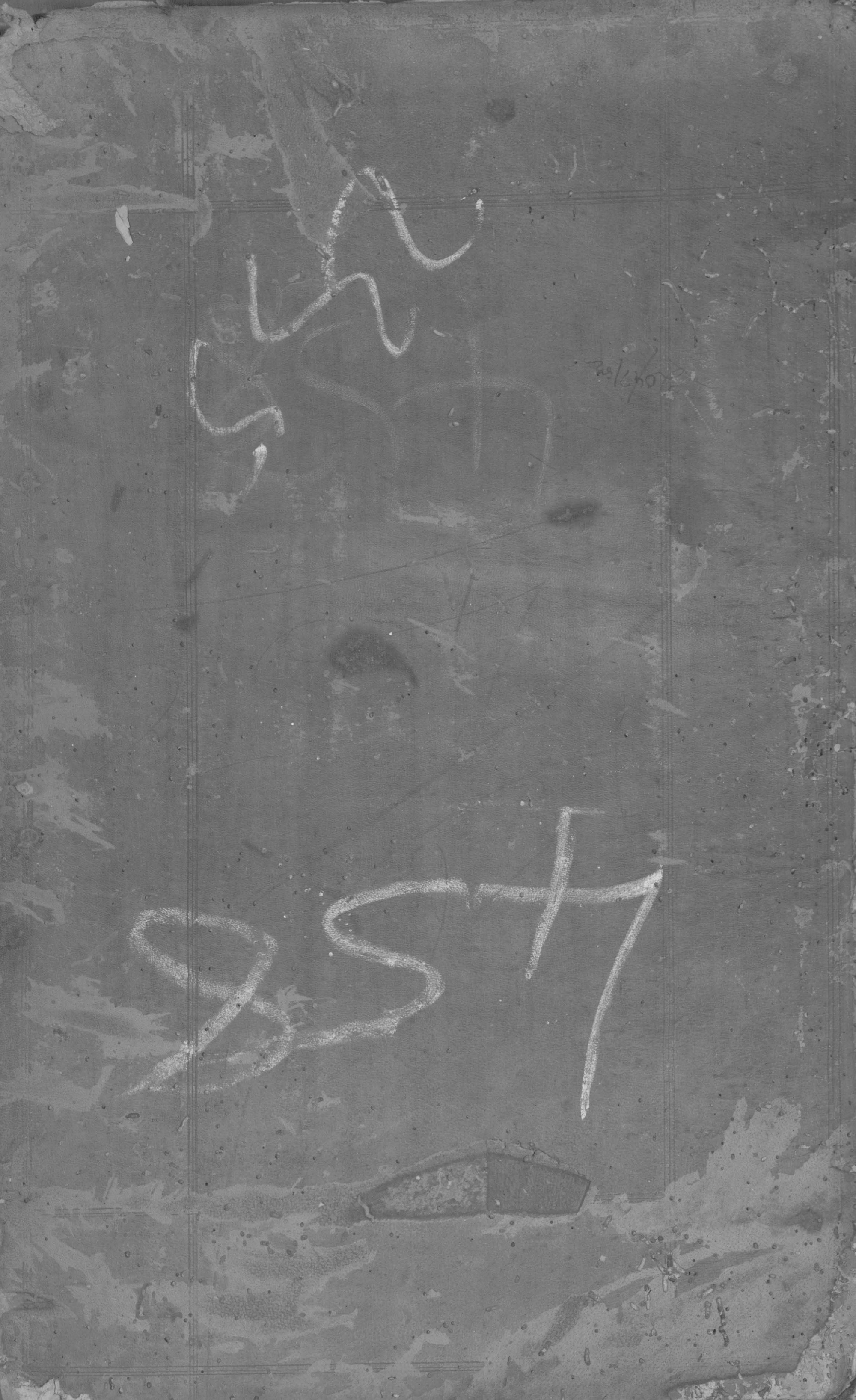


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.
BLOCK 1.
RACK No. 19 R.
NUMBER 1974.

Military Department

1873

Contents of the

Volume 20th for the Year 1811.

Pages.

25. August 1811 12422 From the Officer Commanding the subsidiary Force at Hyderabad - Expressing satisfaction that his representation complaining of Lieutenant Sydenhams conduct has not been Considered as ill founded by His Excellency the Vice President remarks in the Printed orders relative to the Appointment of Captain Briggs.-

3. Sept 1811 12426 To the Quarter Master General of the Army — approves the orders issued by the Officer Commanding the Army for employing Lascars for repair of roads in the vicinity of Arcot. and desires that their continuance on this duty be limitted to the Completion of the work — The Revenue Department apprized of the inexpediency of employing Pioneers in the repair of the Munsurcottah Road. does not Consider it expedient to interfere with the Arrangements of the Resident at Hyderabad in regard to the Pioneers

Mention

Pages.

mentioned in their letter 31st Ultimo.

3. Sept 1st 1811 12427 To the Military Board — Stating that incon-
= quences of their explanations directions
have been sent to the Military Auditor
General of relieving Lieutenant Colonel
Flayer from the retrenchment against
him on Account of House and Store
room rent while in Command of the
3d Regiment Native Cavalry also for
Payment of the other Bills and advances
of Cash Mentioned in their letter.

3. Do. Do. 12429 To the Commissary General — approves entirely
the instructions Conveyed to Messrs. Forbes
and Co. at Bombay for rejecting the
unreasonable proposition of the Native
Horse Dealers respecting the price
and diminished height of the Cattle
they appear desirous of forcing upon
his acceptance, also approves the
Orders issued to the Subordinate Officers

of

" Pages Pages of the Commissariat Department —
in Charge of Public Cattle — deems the
Measures Adopted by Captain Harvey
upon the appearance of the destemper
judicious — Forward Copy of a letter
from the Resident at Nagpoor re =
= lative to supplies drawn from Berar. —

4th Sept. 1814 12431 To Major W. Lambton — Requesting that he will
state the earliest period at which
he will be able to dispense with the
Services of the two officers now attached
to him. —

" — " — " 1864 To the Acting Surveyor General — approving
his Suggestion relative to the disposal
of the Assistant Surveyors employed
in the Tank department and under
the Collector at Madras — an Extract
of his letter on the subject has been
sent to the Board of Revenue with
directions to adopt the same and

relieving

Pages

relieving the Surveyor Generals depart=
= ment from the expences incurred on
account of those Assistants Surveyors by
making it exclusively chargeable to
the departments to which they are
henceforth to be considered Lieutenant
Colonel Malcolm instructed relative
to the disposal of Mr. Assistant
Surveyor Webb under the orders of the
Superintendant of the Goa Survey so
soon as his services can be dispensed
with forwarding Extract of a Minute
recorded by Council relative to the
observatory and other points connected
with the Surveyor Generals department,
Authorizes the increased rates of pay
recommended for William Keyes and
Charles Mc Mahon it is desireable
that some definite period should fixed
for the termination of the Goa Survey
as well as the date on which the
expence

Pages

expenses of it should cease Lieut.
= tenant Douglas will be directed
to join his Corps. Surveying allow.
= ances not to be drawn by him
beyond the 31st. July Major Lampton
will be required to specify the period
when he will be able to dispense
with the two officers attached to him—
Placing Assistant Surveyor Allan —
upon the reduced allowance of 10
Pagodas per mensem - discontinuing
tent allowance and Lascars to the —
Assistants attached to Major Caldwell
while at the Presidency from the
31st. ultimo, but permitting them to —
retain their horse allowance. Expences
of the Military Institution to form
an item in the Surveyor Generals'
Repositor to whom Captain Troyer
will be directed to report the Monthly
expences of the Establishment.—

From

12436 From the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad — Acknowledging receipt of letter directing the discharge of the Provision Cattle of His Majesty's 34th Regiment and allotting one Gram Bullock to each horse of Cavalry —

Ibid From Captain M Beans of His Majesty's 84th Regiment — Transmits return of a Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment from Bombay on the Honorable Company's Ships Union and Northampton —

12437 To the Adjutant General of the Army — Forwarding for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army Copy of a letter from the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise respecting an Artillery Man —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding Copies of letters and Commu- nicating

Pages Communicating the orders of Council thereon.—

12437 To the President of the Special Invaliding Committee — Informing that payment of the Bill forwarded in his letter 30.th Ultimo, amounting to Pagodas 7 has been authorized.—

Ibid To the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William — Intimating that the General Order forwarded in his letter 6.th ultimo has been republished at this Presidency, and the strictest attention enjoined thereto.—

12438 To the Military Board — With accompanying Copy of Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 26.th Ultimo, with Resolutions thereon.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting for his information Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this department under date the 3.d Instant.—

To

Volume 20th for the Year of 1911 Continued

Pages.

12438 To the Military Auditor General — With Extract of a letter to the Quarter Master General of the Army dated 3d Instant. —

2d Sept. 1911 12439 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Submits Proceedings of the Medical Board with Monthly return of the Sick of the Army for July: recommending for sanctions two months furlo' at the Presidency to be granted to Dr Harris agreeable to his application — submitting for the Consideration of Government Medical Boards proceedings in favor of Ramadawmy. —

4th Do Do 12441 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — With Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 2d Instant. —

30th Augt Do 12442 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding monthly return of the Sick of the Army for July — also Copy of a letter from Dr

Harris

Volume 20th for the Year of 1911 Continued—

Pages

H. Harris Superintending Surgeon Mysore for two Months leave of Absence on private affairs with recommendation—

submit for sanction bill of Mr. Serjeant for 6 Cotts made up by him for the use of the Governors Body Guard in Conformity to the resolution of Govern: = ment dated 5th July — Forward Copies of letters from the Medical Storekeeper and Superintendant of the Dispensary respecting Ramasawmy, and recommend his being continued in the Dispensary on a Monthly Salary of 3 Pagodas.—

2d Sept. 1811 12452 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding Statement of Madeira Wine required for the Medical Establishment.—

3d Do Do 12457 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Com: = manding the Army — instances a System of irregular taxation to be existing at Condapilly for the use of the Com: manding

Pages

Commanding Officer, and which has obtained for a Series of years - recommend the Publication of a prohibitory regulation on this head to apply to every Station where there may be a possibility of a Similar practice prevailing.—

12460 Order thereon

5th Augt 1811 Ibid - From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Submitting Proceedings of the Medical Board - Major General Pater entirely Concurs in the opinion of the Medical Officers at Bangalore that the institution of an efficient Police under direction of an European Officer is the only practicable mode of removing the dangerous evil under consideration. Expressing his opinion that measures should be adopted, for the purpose of filiating the bazars under the direction of the Commissary General which might be conducted

Volume 20th for the Year of 1911 Continued.

Pages

Conducted by the Officer in that department, already at that Station.—

26th July 1911 12469 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding a letter from the Acting Superintending Surgeon of Mysore, with several Communications from the Medical Practitioners, pointing out the evils resulting from drunkeness, and the venereal disease, the acting Superintending Surgeon pointing out the utility of flannel Shirts, and warmer Covering for European Troops at Bänga-lore, with other restrictions and arrangements, necessary to lessen the evils pointed out — These recommendations the Medical Board recommend to the Consideration of Government.—

12529. From the Officer Commanding the Army — Replying to the letter from His Military Secretary of the 5th Ultimo proposing various arrangements for promoting the Health

Volume 20th for the year of 1811 Continued

Pages

Health and Comfort of the Troops.—

3. Sept 1st 1811 12535 From the Adjutant General of the Army — submits with recommendation the application of Lieutenant Young 25th Regiment Native Infantry for further leave of absence from the Coast for the ensuing period of six months from the 1st — October next, towards the advancement of his Studies in the College at Fort William.—

12539 Resolution thereon

22. Augt 2. Ibid From the Military Board — Acknowledge receipt of letters and report that the necessary orders have been given in Consequence — that the Heirs alluded to in the letter of the Chief Secretary's dated 5th August was embarked on Honorable Company's Ship Carnatic proceeding to Calcutta. Notice the great inconvenience and expense to which the Native Troops

and

Pages

and persons in the publick Service are
subjected from the want of a Boat to
Cross the Vizagapatam River to proceed
to their duty from the lower part to the
Dolphins Nose – Have directed a Point
stated to be at Vizagapatam in a
very unserviceable State to be sold
and the Boat hitherto used by the
Troops the property of the late Mr.
Churchill to be purchased if possible,
which if effected will submit the
Bill for it hereafter the proceeds of sale
of the Punt will be carried to the
Credit of the Company. Have passed
an Indent for 350 Private Tents on
the Commissary General to be made
up for the use of the European Troops
of this Establishment agreeably to a
Bengal Pattern Submit Estimate for
Buildings and alterations required

for

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages — for the Ordnance Department at Goa &c.
= mit and recommend Estimate for white
= washing the Place of Arms at Pattoore.—

12570 Minute thereon.—

22d Augt. 1811 Ibid From the Military Board— Recommending pay:
= ment of Bills.—

12573 Resolution thereon.—

5th Sept.r D.o Ibid From the Secretary to the Military Board— With
Copies of Six original Bills for transmission
to Mr. Baber.—

12574 Order thereon—

2d Sept.r D.o Ibid From the Military Auditor General— submits the
result of a Conversation with the Com:
= missary General with respect to the
mode of auditing the Accounts of the
Commissariat Department objects to
the alterations suggested by him: reasons:
suggestion application to Fort William —
for Copies of all the Regulations Forms
and Papers relative to the Commissariat

Page as established there, either that they may be adopted or so modified as to answer the usage of this Presidency of deemed expredient.—

12578 Resolution thereon.

2d Sept. 1811 Ibid From the Accountant General — submitting Copy of a letter from the Paymaster at Goa with a Statement of servants required for the Department of Family Pay = = ments.—

3d — Do Do. 12582 From the Accountant General — Reporting for the information of Government that in consequence of several Officers in charge of Department postponing the Adjustment of their Accounts till just on the Eve of Departure for Europe, much inconvenience has been incurred by the officer and suggesting as a mode to avoid this evil, that every officer in charge of

Pages

of Department, where Money is dis=
=bursed. on account of the public that
3 Months notice shall be given previous
to their departure for the final arrange
=ment in case of omitting to do so
the usual Certificates shall be with=
held.—

12584 Order thereon.—

30th Augt 1811 12585 From the Commissary General — submits a report
for the information of Government Copies of
a Correspondence between his Office and
the Commanders of the transports Angelica
and Betsey respecting certain deficiencies
in the Stores and landed from those
Vessels on their arrival at Madras —
from Bourbon the deficiency in the
former Vessel amounting to Pagodas
110-8 and of the latter Pagodas 103-23-31.
exhibiting statements from the Commanders
of the said Vessels of their having

supplied

Volume 20th. for the Year 1811 Continued —

Pages

supplied from their own stores
several articles for the use of the
Troops on board and in a consequence
applying for Remuneration which
the Com.r. thinks them entitled to-
also that a Copper Boiler which the
men of a Detachment on board the
Betsey carried a shore amongst
other utensils had been received
from the Commanding Officer the
detachment and had reduced the
charge against him to Pagodas 83- 23.
31- shewing a Statement and copy
of a Correspondence with the Com.r.
of the American Ship Hero which
brought troops from the Isle of Bourbon
exhibiting a Balance against him —
of Pagodas 216.— 42.. 47- which after
admitting the tamarind that had
been thrown over board leaves a

Balance

Pages.

balance of Pagodas 130 : 20 : 09 ,
which the Commissary thinks the
Govt should be relieved from owing
to the bad Condition the Stores were
Shipped on board, further that there
should not be any charge made
against him for water Casks.—

12619 Resolution thereon.—

1st Sept 1811 Ibid From the Commissary General — Submit ac-
companying Estimates of Cash for
the Current expences of the Commis-
sariat Department at the Presidency
and in the Center Division of the
Army for September 1811 and
Acknowledges receipt of Several
Letters.—

12620 Resolution thereon

3d Sept 2d Ibid From the Commissary General — Submits
for the Approval of Government
a Contract entered into by the
Assistant

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Assistant Commissary General at Trichinopoly for the supply of oil for the Barrack Department at that Station, observations. also Contract for 50 Garces of Gram to be delivered at Madras from the Southward at the favourable rate of 50 Pagodas for Madras Garce.—

12630 Minute thereon.—

3d Sept 1811 Ibid From the Commissary General — submits, the expediency of Calling on the = Government of Bombay for Statements of the Value of every article of Com: = missariat Stores embarked on the Transports mentioned.—

12631 Order thereon.—

6th Do Do 12632 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee— Acknowledge receipt of letter = with enclosures, submit the Draft of a General Order they propose = shall

Page

shall be published for the informa
= tion of the Troops intitled to the
Travancore Donation: Will cause
abstracts to be prepared for the Shares
of the Officers and Crew of His
Majesty's Frigate La Piedmontaise
and the detachment of His Majes
= ty's 56th Regiment; that on the
return of His Majesty's 89th Regiment
measure will be taken to recover
from Lieutenant Laurie and his
party, the Money improperly ad-
= vanced to them on Account of the
Donation.—

12649 Minute thereon.—

Augt 1811 Ibid From the Acting Judge Advocate General—
States Several Natives Inhabitants
of Masulipatam and Condapilly
who were ordered attend a General
Court Martial to give evidence
on the

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued —

Pages

on the Trial of Lieutenant Cecil having ceased, they request that their expenses may be defrayed, no specific Regulation pointing out such allowances — submits the bills of the several parties to Government — also a Statement of amount he considers each evidence entitled to: —

12652 Resolution thereon —

3 Sept 1811 12653 From the Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy — Acknowledge receipt of letters and Covent in the proportion at which it is proposed to repay the salt meat due the Crown; request in the part of the Crown that Tonnage may be provided for the transportation from Calcutta of the Quantity required for the Supplies to be made at Madras by the first opportunity of the delivery of the articles to —

Hon

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued —

Pages their Agents Messrs Palmer & Co.. —

12655 Order thereon. —

31st Augt 1811 Ibid From Captain I Carfrae of the 3d Regiment Native Infantry — Submitting Bill for Travelling expences incurred by him coming from Jaulnah to Madras Amounting to Pagodas 156.. — 22.. 56, to attend as an evidence before the Supreme Court. —

12656 Order thereon. —

16th Augt Do. 12657 From the Commander of the Ship Northampton submitting his account for supply of wood and water to the detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment during their passage from Bombay to Madras Mentions having accommodated Ensign Rafter who commanded the detachment at his table — also that 6 Bottles of Port Wine was supplied for the use of the Sick. —

Order

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

12660 Order thereon.—

19th June 1811 12661 From the Secretary to the Government of — Bombay — Wants a Copy of the Bazar Regulations.— —

12662 Order thereon.

19th August Do Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of. — Bombay — Transmits Copy of letter from the Agent for supplies who received Instructions to obtain, if — practicable, a quantity of Sulphur to be embarked for Fort St. George on the Ships Union and Northampton —

12664 Order thereon —

22d August Do 12665 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — Enclosing and recommending five Petitions from distressed Families for pecuniary relief — Notices the — lapse of three Pensions amounting 91 Rupees, and that the whole amount —

Pages

amount proposed to be given to the parties above recommended would be only Twenty four Rupees subsmitting the proportions that each should have. —

12676 Minute thereon. -

3d September 1811 Ibid From the Commissary General — States that as no return Carriage is exported from the Westward to transport the Salt Petre from Caverepauk to Madras proposes that the public Elephants and Camels that can be spared from that Depôt be employed on that duty requests that the Collector for the Northern Division of Arcot supply the requisite Gunney bags and proper persons take charge of the Salt Petre. —

12678 Resolution thereon. -

6th Sept. 1811 To the Acting Resident in Mysore, Enclosing certain Papers on the subject of the irregular sale of deleterious Spirituous liquors at Bangalore —

and

Pages and Communicating the orders of the Governor in Council with reference to them —

6th Sept. 1811 12687 To the Military Board — Directing that the necessary measures may be taken for the removal of the Parcherry of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons to a Suitable distance from the Barracks, and requiring an Estimate of the Expense of affixing Glass windows and doors to the European Hospital and for Constructing a wall around the barracks of the 25th Light Dragoons at Bangalore. —

6th Do Do 12688 To the Commissary General — Transmitting Copy of a letter from Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army, and intimating the probability of his receiving instructions respecting the formation of a regular System for the Manage= =ment of the Bazar at Bangalore. —

To,

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued —

Pages

6th Sept. 1811 12689 To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting Copies of letters noted in the Margin on the subject of Salt provisions proposed to be cured in Bengal on account of this Presidency and for the repayment of the Quantity borrowed from the Crown and expressing the wishes of this Govern= ment with reference to those documents. —

6th Do Do. 12692 To the Officer Commanding the Army — Re= questing that a Conductor may be ap= pointed to take charge of the Stores lodged in the Buildings near the Body Guard Stables. —

6th Do Do. 12693 12693 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Forwarding copy of the Regulations respecting Bazars under the Controul of the Civil power, and Copy of the orders containing rules for the guidance of the Commissary General

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued —

Pages

General in the Superintendance of
Bazars placed under his charge and
which are not under the controul of
the Civil power. —

7th September 1811 12696 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding the Army — With an
Address from the Officer Commanding
the Madras Volunteer Battalion re:
= questing the issue of Pay to a detail
of that Corps lately arrived from
Bourbon who are in four Months
arrears but which they are unable
to procure in Consequence of the ne:
= cessary Certificate being with the
Officer Commanding the Company
to which the detail belongs and who
embarked on a Vessel not yet arrived;
with Major General Pater's recommend
= ation that one Months pay may be
issued to them for their present relief. —

From

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued —

Pages

13th Augt 1811 12698 From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — acknowledges receipt of letter and in reply transmits Copies of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board and of its Enclosures from Mssrs Palmer and Co declining to receive Charge of the Water Casks from Mansarcottah till a reference to the Navy Contractor at Madras. —

27th Augt 1811 12701 From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Transmitting Statements of Provisions embarked on the Union and Northampton for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment. —

6th September " 12706 To the Military Board — Approving measures Adopted relative to the Ferry Boat on the Vizagapatam River and the supply of Tents for the European Troops — will

Pages

will hereafter decide upon the expediency of Converting the Artillery Barrack in the upper Fort of Agoada into an arsenal Sanctions the Estimate for white washing the Cavalry place of Arms at Putton - Has authorized payment of the several Bills mentioned in a letter dated 22d Ultimo. —

6th Sept. 1811 1270 To the Military Auditor General — Informing that an application has been made to the Supreme Government for a Copy of the existing regulations relative to the Audit of the Commissariat Accounts of that Presidency — Further directions relative to the immediate Audit of the Commissariat Accounts of this Presidency. —

6th — 20 — 20 1270 To the Commissary General — Exonerating the Commanders of the Transports Angelica, Betsy and Hers from further demands on

Pages

on account of the deficiencies of Provision Stores Shipped on those Vessels has approved and passed for payment the Estimate of Cash required for the Expences of the Commissariat for the Month of September authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for supply of Oil to the Barracks at Trichinopoly and for the Grams to be landed at Madras - applica = tion has been made to Bombay for Statements of the Value of the Commissa = riat Stores shipped on the Transports Mentioned in his letter on this subject Orders will be sent relative to the = supply of Gunny Bags for the Conveyance of Salt Peter as suggested. -

6th Sept 1811 12710 To the Acting Judge Advocate General - autho = rizes payment of the Bills forwarded for expences incurred by certain Witnesses summoned to give evidence at the trial of

Page

of Lieutenant Cool, and to be adjusted in Communication with the Military Auditor General — The Adjustment of Sums advanced by Collectors to be effected in the manner suggested by them

12711 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Acquainting that the Instructions Contained in the 2d Paragraph of the address to Major General Pater dated 16th Ultimo has been Carried into effect. —

Ibid From the Secretary to the Military Board — Forwarding for transmission to Bengal and Bombay packets of Quarterly Returns of Serviceable Arms now in the Arsenal of Fort St. George for the Quarter ending 30th April 1811. —

12712 From the Military Auditor General — Statement of payments made to His Majesty's

Pages

Majesty's forces serving under the Presidency Fort St. George.—

12712 To the Officer Commanding the Army ——
With Accompanying Copies of letters from and to the Board of Trade respecting a Guard of Sepoys required by the Commercial Resident at Tin:
= nevelly.—

Ibid To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.—Informing that the Military Auditor General has been directed to authorize pray=
= ment of the Advance recommended in his letter of this date.—

12713. To the Military Board — With Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay dated the 19th Ultimo respecting a quantity of Sulphur applied for in consequence of their recommend
= ation.—

To

Pages

12713 To the Military Auditor General— Refer:
= ring Copy of letter from Commander
of the Northampton for his opinion
as to the amount proper to pay to
that Officer for supplies therein
Mentioned, and informing him
that Captain Parker's claims for
Ensign Rosters accommodation have
been adjusted.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General— Forward
= ing Copies of letters from and to the
Acting Judge Advocate General —
to State his opinion whether the
expenses therein alluded to be recovera
= ble from the party prosecuted.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General— For:
= warding Copies of letters and
Communicating the orders of
Council thereon.—

To

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued—

Pages

To 1274 To the Military Auditor General — Desiring payment of the Advances required in the Accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army forwarded herewith.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting for the information Extract of proceedings of the Medical Board dated 30th Ultimo; with the Resolutions passed thereon.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting Copies of Correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry dated respectively 10th and 24th July last.—

Ibid To the Accountant General — Desiring that he will authorize payment of the Bill for travelling expences forwarded

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued.—

Pages

forwarded in Accompanying Copy
of a Letter from Captain Carfrae —
dated 31st Ultimo.—

12715 To the Accountant General — Informing
that the Estimate Adverted to in the
Accompanying Extract of a Letter —
from the Commissary General dated
1st Instant, and herewith transmitted
have been Ordered to be paid.—

Ibid To the Commissary General — With Copy of
a Letter from the Secretary to the —
Government of Bombay under date
the 27th Ultimo.—

Ibid To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Has
Authorized publication of the Draught
of the Order Submitted by them —
regulating the distribution of the
Travancore Gratuity.—

Ibid To Captain Carfrae — Stating that
payment

Pages

To 1274 To the Military Auditor General — Desiring payment of the Advance required in the accompanying Copy of a Letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army forwarded herewith.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting for the information Extract of proceedings of the Medical Board dated 30th Ultimo; with the Resolutions passed thereon.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Transmitting Copies of Correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry dated respectively 10th and 24th July last.—

Ibid To the Accountant General — Desiring that he will authorize payment of the Bill for travelling expences forwarded

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued.—

Pages

forwarded in Accompanying Copy
of a Letter from Captain Carfrae —
dated 31st Ultimo.—

12715 To the Accountant General — Informing
that the Estimate Adverted to in the
Accompanying Extract of a Letter —
from the Commissary General dated
1st Instant, and herewith transmitted
have been Ordered to be paid.—

Ibid To the Commissary General — With Copy of
a Letter from the Secretary to the —
Government of Bombay under date
the 27th Ultimo.—

Ibid To the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Has
Authorized publication of the Draught
of the Order Submitted by them —
regulating the distribution of the
Travancore Gratuity.—

Ibid To Captain Carfrae — Stating that
payment

payment. of the Bills for travelling
Charges forwarded in his letter 31.st
Ultimo has been Authorized.—

12715 To the Commander of the Northampton—
Forwarding his letter enclosed with
request that the blanks left for certain
dates therein may be filled up and
returned.—

12716 To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry—
Intimating that the pensions to the
several persons recommended in his
letter 22.d Ultimo Amounting in the
whole to 34 Rupees has been granted—

Ibid To the Officer Commanding the Pioneers
of Malabar and Canara— Trans:
= mitting for his information Copies
of letters from and to the Magistrate
in Zillah North Malabar dated
19.th and 31.st Ultimo.—

To

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued.

Pages

12716 To the Judge and Magistrate North = Malabar — Transmitting for his = report Copy of a letter from the = Secretary to the Military Board = together with the Original bills = adverted to in that letter. —

12717 To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Requesting to be furnished with Copies of such regu: = lations as may be now in force in Bengal regarding the Audit of the Accounts of the Commissary General

Ibid To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — With Accompany = ing Packet addressed to the = Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William Containing Quarterly Returns of different discriptions of Ordinance and Military Stores

in

in the Arsenal at this Presidency for the quarter ending 30th April 1811.—

12717 To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Enclosing Statements of Payments made to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency.—

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay— Requesting to be furnished with State= =ment of the Commissariat Stores shipped on the Transports mentioned in Accompanying Copy of a Letter = from the Commissary General dated the 3d Instant.—

12718 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay— Transmitting Extract of a Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army at this Presidency 7th June 1810; = together with an Extract of General Orders 12th June 1810 respecting the Leave

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued —

Pages

Leave granted to Lieutenant Gordon
of the Bombay Engineers to proceed
to Sea on Sick Certificate. —

12718 From the Commander of the Northampton —
Forwarding an Enclosure Corrected —
States the Expences of Ensign Rafters'
Accommodation to have been de-
=frayed by Captain Burns the
Senior Officer of the Detachment
of the 84th Regiment. and that in =
Consequence he has no farther =
Claims on that Head. —

6th Sept 1811 12719 From the Military Sec.y to the Officer Comman
=ing the Army — Transmitting and
recommending the application of
Major Yeates of the 7th Native =
Regiment to draw the established
allowance for the temporary charge
of Wallajahbad, during the ab-
:sence

Volume 20.th for the year 1811 continued —

Pages

absence of the Officer permanently appointed to it. —

12724 Order thereon. —

5.th Sept.r 1811 12725 From the Military Auditor General — Submitting two Statements N.o 1. Shewing the actual expence of 655 Hospital Cotts made up for the Native Troops in Mysore inclusive of the Purchase repair and keep of them with the average expence of one Cott for Annum tape and quilts included and N.o 2 the expence of allowing Hospital Cotts for the Native Troops of all the Stations of the Army agreeably to the Regulations of 1801: Opinion of the Medical Board that the Number of Cotts for the Native Corps in the low Countries be reduced in the proportions stated herein suggests that the Commissary General may furnish an Estimate of the probable

Expence

Volume 20th. for the year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Expences of supplying and Keeping up those Articles in the Division of the Army where they have not been made up Reason Submits Drafts of a General Order for extending a Gratuity to Officers in the Company's service who may lose an Eye or a limb in Action and to the Widows and Children of Officers who may be Killed in Action.—

12737 Order and Minute thereon.—

4th. Sept. 1811 12738 From the Adjutant General of the Army—
Submitting the Application of —
Lieutenant W. B. Isaake 13th. Regiment
Native Infantry for permission to
proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

12741 Resolution thereon—

7th. Do. Do. Ibid From the Quarter Master General of the Army—
Submitting list of Officers of the Car:
matie

Page

Carnatic Veteran Battalion proceeding on the Ship Union to Masulipatam requesting that the usual Advance of passage Money for 3 Days the supposed period she may be on the passage may be Sanctioned Stating the Government will not be put to any expence in consequence of Lieutenant Hoodkinson's proceeding with wife on board to Masulipatam.-

12713 Order thereon.-

5th Sept. 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General - Submits Retrenchment against Major Boardman from which he appeals to be relieved in Consequence of the extra ordinary expence and losses to which he has been exposed -

12754 Resolution thereon -

4th Sept. Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General - Reporting on the Application of Mr. Allen late a Captain in His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons

Pages

Dragoons, but dismissed by a Court Martial, for a Passage to Europe for himself and Family observes Mr. Allen's case to be one which the Regulations do not provide for - addduces some instances on which Company's officers dismissed have received Passage Money - That the Passage Money of a Captain in His Majesty's Service proceeding with his Corps to England is Pagodas 571 - 19. 23.—

12756 Minute thereon.—

7th Sept. 1911. 12757 From the Military Auditor General — Submitting for the Sanction of Government Bill for two Extra Writers employed in framing Statements required by the Commissary General—

12759 Resolution thereon.

2d Sept. Do. 12759 From the Accountant General — Submits Copy of a letter from Major Munt late agent for

Pages

for remount Horses relative to the debit, standing against them in the Military General Books for disbursements made by Captain Monerieff suggests the Adjustment may be made by the Military Board — that Major Munt may obtain the usual Certificates, he having agreed to make good the amount should it be decided against him.—

1276[illegible] Order thereon—

5th Sept. 1811 Read. From the Commissary General — Reporting an unusual degree of wastage having been — incurred in cleaning a quantity of Rice in Store at Gaspardias and Cabo and enclosing a statement of the rate of such wastage on the quantity cleaned and that which — will ensue on the whole of the Rice in Store at both those places — Accompanied by extracts of Proceedings of Committees —

Special

Pages

Special and annexed, and submitting the whole with explanatory Remarks on the State of the Rice when transferred to the Commissariat Department, the Manner which it had been originally stowed and the consequent wastage alluded to Recommends that the wastage actually incurred on the Rice already cleared may be admitted and which will Amount on an averages on the quantity at both places to 11 2/3rds per Cent. —

12787 Minute thereon

13th Augt 1811 Ibid To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Returning the Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His Majesty's navy endorsed payable at Fort St. George — Instructions which will be sent to the Resident at Fort Marlboro,

Marlbro for his guidance on future occasion when stores may be supplied from the Company's Arsenal for His Majesty's navy.—

12788. Order thereon.—

13th Augt 1811 12789. From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Transmitting enclosed for adjustment at this Presidency the Accounts and Papers respecting the Provisions- Table allowance &c on account of the Troops embarked on the Honorable Company's Ships Phonix and William Pitt employed on the expedition against the Isle of France as per the accompanying List.—

12794 Order thereon—

16th Augt 1811 12795 From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William.— Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad respecting an application from Mahomed Salabut

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued—

Pages

Salabut Khaun to purchase 1,000 Muskets
out of the Company's Stores and signifying
that it may be complied with if prac
-ticable; informing the Resident accordingly
on the Subject.—

12797 Order thereon.—

24th Augt. 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay—
with Statements of Advances and Payments
made in June last on Account of this
Presidency.—

26th August 1811 12807 From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay—
Transmitting a Bill against His Majes-
-ty's 84th Regiment for Clothing Supplied
that Corps to be recovered and Credited
to that Presidency.—

12808 Order thereon—

27th Augt. Do. Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay—
Communicating Copies of a letters from
the Military Board and of its Enclosures
relative to the Stores now available

Lost—

Pages

but which could not be supplied to Gov.
when the Indent was received — Iron Beds
and Mortar complete will be forwarded
as soon as the weather will admit. —

12811 Order thereon. —

10th Sept. 1811 Ibid To the Town Major of Fort St. George — It is
inconsistent with the Regulations to grant
the passage Money applied for Mr. Allan
he can only be allowed the usual advance
of Six Months Allowance. It is impractica
= ble to allot him any accommodation on
board the Honorable Company's Ships but
that he may be informed that the Com:
= mander of any one of the Honorable
Company's Vessels proceeding to Europe
will be directed to afford him a passage at
the regulated price, and that it will
remain with him to make the best Terms
for the Accommodation of his Lady —

11th Sept. Do. 12812 To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of Cor:
= respondence relative to the discovery and

Seizure

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Seizure of Certain Musket Locks attempted to be exported under false pretences - with directions in consequence also Extract of a letter to the Board of Revenue relative to the transfer of Europe Seales &c at San: = thomy droog, for the use of the Collector. —

10th Sept.r 1811 12813 To the Revenue Board — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — To = sue Orders to the Collector in the = Zillah of Masulipatam to Stop the = practice adverted to by the Officer Com = manding the Army as prevailing at Condapilly - and generally to the Collectors should a Similar practice be found to exist within their respective Zillahs. -

12th Sept.r 12814 To the Town Major of Fort St. George — To effect the landing of 20 recruits equal to 2/5th - of the number arrived on the Devonshire for the Service of this Presidency whose names are first mentioned in the de: = companying

Pages

accompanying List, the remainder to be brought on Shore and Reembarked after the landing of the Cargo.—

11th Sept.r 1811 12816 Presidents Minute — proposes Lieutenant Hitchins of the Madras Volunteer Battalion to be Adjutant, Vice Rollestone.—

Ibid Order thereon.—

10th D.o D.o Ibid To the Military Auditor General — acknowledging receipt of three letters Directing the retrenchment against Major Boardman to be enformed cannot authorize more than the usual advance of Six Months Allowance to Mr. Allan — Authorizes payment of the Bill for the additional Writers employed in his Office.—

10th July D.o 12818 To the Commissary General — Authorizing in Consideration of the explanations afforded relative to the unusual extent of wastage on the Grain Stored at Cales and Gas: pardias

Gasparidis that the same be carried
to Account at the rate of 11 2/3rds per ~
Centum agreeably to his recommendation.

10th Sept.r 1811 12819 To the Commissary General — Desiring that
he will state what may have been
the average disbursement per mensem
in the several branches of Current ~
disbursement under his Controul for
the latter five Months of the last
Official Year, in order that it may
be compared with the report of the
Military Auditor General and encloses
certain Statements to enable him the
information required. —

12828 From the Military Auditor General — Reporting
on the Additional Estimates of Cash of
the Paymasters at the Presidency and
at Trichinopoly. —

Kid From Commander of the Devonshire — Encloses

a

Pages

a List of the Honorable Company's —
Recruits embarked on board the Ho:
= norable Company's Ship Devonshire—

12828 To the Quarter Master General of the Army—
Intimating that the Military Auditor
General has been furnished with the
necessary orders relative to the Ad
= vance on Account of passage —
Money required by the Officers pro
= ceeding with the Detachment of the
Veteran Battalion on board the
Union. —

12829 To the Military Board— Desiring that
the necessary measures may be —
adopted for Adjusting the Accounts
Accompanying the dispatch from
the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William dated 13.th Ultimo —
herewith forwarded.—

To.

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued.

Pages

12829 To the Military Board ——— Forward-
ing Copy of a letter from the Chief —
Secretary at Fort William and desiring
that they will report whether the
State of the Arsenal will admit of
the Application made by Salabut —
Khan being complied with — also
Copy of a letter from the Secretary at
Bengal relative to the supply of
certain Military required at Goa. —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — With
extract from the proceedings of Council
in this Department under date the
10th Instant. —

12830 To the Military Auditor General — Desiring
that Orders may be issued for —
payment of passage Money at the
usual rate on Account of the Officers
mentioned in the List, adverted to

in

in the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Quarter Master General dated 7th Instant.—

12830 To the Military Auditor General — Forwarding copies of letters from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — with directions on the subject of them.—

Ibid To the Accountant General — Forwarding two Bills for £300: 13: 5¼ drawn by the Officers Commanding His Majesty's Samarang and Barracouta for certain Stores supplied at Fort Marlbro endorsed payable to the Governor in Council and accepted by the Naval Commissioner with directions respecting the Same.—

12831 To the Naval Commissioner — Forwarding for his information a Copy of a letter received in reply to the application

made

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued.

Page

made to the Supreme Government ~
requiring triplicates of the Bills ad-
verted to in his letter dated the 17th
July —

12831 To the Town Major of Fort St. George —
Desiring that Orders may be issued
for landing His Majesty's Troops and
the Honorable Company's Recruits ~
mentioned in the Enclosed Returns. —

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort St. George —
Desiring that orders may be given ~
for landing His Majesty's Troops ~
mentioned in the inclosed return. —

Ibid To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of
a letter from the Accountant General
dated 2d Instant giving cover to ~
letters from Major Munn relative to
certain charges connected with the
Horse Agency Department. —

To

Volume 20th for the year 1811 continued

Pages

12832 To the Military Board — Transmitting
copies of all the Invoices of Military
Stores for Bengal and Bombay this
Season received from England by the
Ships lately arrived. —

Ibid To the Military Board with Estract of
a General Letter from England dated
23d January 1811 and the Orders of
Council therein alluded to, and
desiring their most pointed attention
to the directions therein contained —

Ibid To the Military Auditor General — Enclosing
different pay Certificates (in Duplicate
and Triplicate) of Officers permitted
to return to India. —

Ibid To the Accountant General — With Copy
of the Military Auditor General's
report on the Additional Estimates of
Cash required by the Paymasters at
the

Volume 20th for the year 1811 continued —

Pages

the Presidency and at Trichinopaly.—

12833 To the Accountant General — Informing that a Copy of his letter dated 2nd Instant and its enclosures have been sent to the Military Board as recommended.—

9th Sept.r 1811 12834 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Transmitting a letter addressed by Captain Impey His Majesty's 26th Regiment to the Deputy Adjutant General Kings Troops requesting passage to Europe may be provided for the Widow of a private Soldier who was drowned on his passage to India. —

12835 Resolution thereon.—

10th Sept.r 1811 12836 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.— Encloses an application from Lieutenant Hughes Commissary

Pages

Commissary of Provisions Bombay. — Establishment requesting that his pay for the Current Month may be disbursed to him when due at some Station on his intended route to Bombay, and submits the expediency of discharging the same immediately at Fort St. George Acknowledges receipt of a letter and acquainting that the necessity of the advance therein authorized has been obviated. —

12339 Order thereon. —

11 Sept 1811 12340 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Submitting the Solicitation of the Officer in Charge of a detail of the Bombay Marine Battalion for an advance of Rupees 409 — 2 being the estimated allowances of the Detachment for September

and

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued.—

Pages

in order to proceed to Bombay, reports
the temporary appointment of Captain
Rochead to the Command Vellore —
Sanction for the Allowances annexed
to that Situation required by the —
Officer Commanding the Centre Division.—

12844 Order thereon.—

10th Sept. 1811 1843 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Com:
= manding the Army — Transmit. the
proceedings of the Medical Board of
the 6th Instant reporting the arrival of
Mr. A Milne at Bombay as an Af =
= sistant Surgeon for Fort St. George —
Major General Porter declines recom:
= mending the request of Mr. Milne —
till he shall have proved the necessity
of having proceeded from England in
a Vessel not bound to this Presidency—

11 Sept. 1811 12846 From the Military Secretary to the Officer
Commanding

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

Commanding the Army — Submits proceedings of the Medical Board 9th Instant - The application of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hastie for leave to proceed to Sea for health meets the recommendation of Major General Pater. —

12847 Minute thereon. —

6th Sept. 1811 Med. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Reporting the arrival of Mr. A. Milne at Bombay as an Assistant Surgeon for Fort St. George and forwarding his Indenture Recommend his admission on the Establishment from the date of his arrival at Bombay, Mr. Milne's letter and Certificate of arrival for= warded. —

9th Sept. 1811 12851 Proceedings of the Medical Board — Report the death at Trippassore of Mr. John

Volume 20.th for the Year 1811 Continued.—

Pages

John Balmain Assistant Surgeon and the vacancies of the Medical Charge of the Black Town and Jails and Station of permanent Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital applications for these appointments by Mr. Surgeon Ord and Mr. Assistant Surgeon & Serjeant remarks thereon — Notice that Mr. Surgeon Dalton was recommended in July last to Act in the duties of Black Town and the Jails during the late Mr. Balmains indisposition, but whose residence from Black Town and Superior rank makes it both objectionable and incompatible with the Station of permanent Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital Recommend therefore —

that

that Mr. Surgeon may be appointed to the duties of permanent Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital, and to the Medical duties of Black Town and Jails vice Balmain deceased / and that Mr. J Underwood Garrison Assistant Surgeon be appointed Superintendant to the Dispensary vice Sergeant. Recommend and forward Mr. Assistant Surgeon Hastie's application for leave to proceed to Sea for benefit of health forward for transmission to Bombay Indent for Medicines &c annually required for the use of the British Force at Goa with ectract of a letter from the Staff Surgeon regarding the quantities specified. ——

9th Sept. 1811 12866 From the Military Auditor General — States the

Pages

the Steps to be pursued for recovering the Cash taken from the Vakeel of the 5th. Regiment Native Cavalry by Lieutenant Hilton and Campbell — Major Colebrooke relieved from the retrench = ment on that Account. —

12871 Minute thereon. —

13th Sept.r 1811 12872 From the Military Secretary to the Officier Commanding the Army — Forwards an Application from Certain Officers of His Majesty's 31st. Regiment for an Advance of two Months pray — and Allowances to enable them to Join their Corps at Hyderabad. —

12876. Order thereon

8th Sept.r 1811 Ibid From the Adjutant General of the Army — Submits the Application of Lieutenant R. Rolleston for Leave to proceed to — Europe —

From

Volume 20.th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages

12878 From the Adjutant General of the Army —
Submitting with recommendation the ap:
= plication of Conductor Rouse to be placed
on the Invalid List. —

12880 Resolution thereon. —

7.th September 1811 12881 From the Quarter Master General of the Army —
Submitting arrangement for the return
of a Detachment of the Bombay Native
Infantry which Landed from the
Mornington Privateer in September last. —

12882 Minute thereon

10th Sept.r 1811 12883 From the Military Auditor General — States that
a definitive Report cannot will be submitted
upon the application referred to him of
the Commander of the Honorable Com:
= pany's Extra Ship Northampton for
re-embursement on account of Firewood
and water supplied a party of His
Majesty's 84.th Regiment during the
passage

Pages

passage from Bombay to Madras
Submits inferences suppositiously drawn
and recommends that the Commander
should be put upon his afseveration
with respect to the expenditure of the
Articles Charged for Conceives that the
Marine Board Could more judiciously
have decided upon the subject from
the peculiar knowledge and infor
= mation they must passes on such
subject.—

12886. Order thereon.—

9.th Sept.r 1911 — 12887. From the Accountant General — Requests
sanction to a Bill received from
the Accountant General at Columbo.—

12889 Resolution thereon —.

10.th Sept.r Do: Ibid From the Commissary General — submit.
= ting a proposition for shewing in the
regular disbursement of the Department
of

of public Cattle the Amount paid to the Mysore Government for the Calves received on Account of that Department.—

12891 Minute thereon—

8.th Sept.r 1811 Ibid From the Acting Surveyor General— States the Barometer authorized to be purchased for the observatory to have suffered injury subsequent to its examination and that therefore the purchase has not taken place— Encloses a Letter from the Acting Astronomer on the subject and in which he proposes to present a Barometer to the observatory requests orders thereon that Lieutenant Garling Superintendant of Goa Survey, does not find it necessary to proceed to Trichinopoly agreeably to the leave of absence granted to him.—

12894 Minute thereon—

From

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued —

Pages

12894 From the Acting Surveyor General — Enclosing Copy of a letter and List of Instruments tendered for repurchase received from Major Blair of Engineers - Is of opinion that none of the Instruments are required at present for the Surveyor General's Department — except the sextant and Theodolite - which from their very reasonable price, may be purchased, provided they be found perfectly serviceable on being brought to the Presidency. —

12899 Resolution thereon. —

10th Sept. 1811 Ord From the Acting Surveyor General — Requests Confirmation of the orders he has issued to the Superintendent of the Goa Survey to entertain the necessary Number of Lascars to proceed on with the Survey — Recommends 10 Lascars

to

Pages

to be attached to the Superintendent from 1st of the ensuing Month — and that from the same date the two Assistants may receive the Allowances authorized in paragraph 12th of the General Order 9th October 1810 to procure their own Lascars therefrom. —

12901 Minute thereon —

9th Sept 1811 From the Acting Judge Advocate General — With proceedings of a General Court Martial on the Trial of Captain Nixon of the Madras European Regiment for transmission to England. —

12902 Order thereon. —

20th Augt 1811 From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Requesting to be furnished with such observation as may be deemed necessary relative to the advance of three Months subsistence paid at

Fort

Pages

Fort St. George on Account of the Privates of His Majesty's 14th and 24th Regiment of Foot who were Invalided and under Orders to Embark for Europe. Letters and Enclosures on the subject transmitted —

12908 Order thereon. —

13th Sept. 1811 Ibid To the Commissary General — Informing that payment of Mr. Balfour's Bill for Pagodas 6,195. 21. : for Salt provisions purchased from the Inhabitants has been Ordered Cannot allow the Commission charged by Mr. Balfour — Transmits Copy of a letter addressed to the Chief Secretary at Fort William respecting the Expected Exigencies of the Navy. —

12909 Board's Resolution. —

14th Sept. 1811 12916 From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army — Transmitting the

the Complaint of Major Curry His =
Majesty's 30.th Regiment against the =
third Officer of the Honourable Company's
Ships Europe. —

13.th Sept.r 1811 12935 To the Acting Surveyor General — Directs
that a Barometer be purchased for the
observatory whenever procurable and =
declines the Offer of the Acting astronomer
authorizes the purchase of the Instru.
= ments from Major Blair stated =
to be required for the Surveyor Generals
Department if found to be serviceable
on their arrival Sanctions the orders
issued to the Superintendant Goa Survey
relative to the provision of Lascars,
and permits the two Assistants to
draw the allowance Specified in
General Orders 9.th October 1810 for
the provision of their own Lascars =

a Copy

Pages

a Copy of his letter on this subject has been sent to the Military Auditor General.—

12937 From the Commissary General— Encloses Duplicate returns of Forage &c. Sent on board the Honorable Companys Ship Devonshere for the use of two Horses proceeding to Bengal—

Ided From the Town Major of Fort St. George— Encloses application for an Advance of Cash to the Cadets and Assistant Surgeons arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment.—

12938. From the Town Major of Fort St. George— Submitting an Application for an Advance of 200 Rupees each on Account from Gentlemen Cadets and an Assistant Surgeon arrived from at

Pages

the Complaint of Major Curry His —
Majesty's 30.th Regiment against the —
third Officer of the Honourable Company's
Ship Europe. —

13.th Sept.r 1811 12935 To the Acting Surveyor General — Directs
that a Barometer be purchased for the
observatory whenever procurable and —
declines the Offer of the Acting astronomer
authorizes the purchase of the Instru-
= ments from Major Blair stated —
to be required for the Surveyor Generals
Department if found to be serviceable
on their arrival Sanctions the orders
issued to the Superintendant Goa Survey
relative to the provision of Lascars,
and permits the two Assistants to
draw the allowance Specified in
General Order 9.th October 1810 for
the provision of their own Lascars —

a Copy

a Copy of his letter on this subject has been sent to the Military Auditor General.—

12937 From the Commissary General— Encloses Duplicate returns of Forage &c. Sent on board the Honorable Companys Ship Devonshire for the use of two Horses proceeding to Bengal—

Read From the Town Major of Fort St. George— Encloses application for an Advance of Cash to the Cadets and Assistant Surgeons arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment.—

12938. From the Town Major of Fort St. George— Submitting an Application for an Advance of 200 Rupees each on Account from Gentlemen Cadets and an Assistant Surgeon arrived from

from England for the Bengal Establish-
=ment. —

12938 To the Military Secretary to the Officer Com-
=manding the Army. — Informing
that the necessary orders have been
Conveyed to the Military Auditor =
General for authorizing payment of
the Advance recommended in his
letter of this date: —

Ibid To the Quarter Master General of the Army
approves the Arrangement suggested
for the return of the Detachment
of Bombay Native Infantry to that
Presidency — Requests that the Officer
Commanding the Army will give —
Instructions to provide a Vessel for
their Conveyance to Bombay — Has
authorized ten days. passage Money
to the Officer Commanding the Detach-
=ment

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages

Detachment.—

12939 To the Military Auditor General— Desiring —
that payment of the Advances required
for the Officers of His Majesty's 34th
Regiment in the accompanying Copy of
a Letter of this date from the Military
Secretary to the Officer Commanding
the Army may be Ordered.—

Ibid To the Military Auditor General— With
Extract of a Letter from the Quarter
Master General Dated 7th Instant —
and authorizing payment of ten days
passage Money to Bombay to the
Officer therein Mentioned—

12940 To the Military Auditor General – Forward
= ing Copies of Letters and Communi-
= cating the orders of Council thereon –

Ibid To the Accountant General.– Authorizes —
the Admission of the Amount of the
Bill

Page ii

Bill forwarded in his letter 9th Instant on the Military Books.—

12910 To the Commissary General— Approves the Arrangement proposed for the future payment of the Calves received from Mysore Government and stating that a Copy of his Letter has been sent to the Acting Resident.—

12911 To the Acting Judge Advocate General— Acknowledging receipt of his letter 9th Instant with the Proceedings of a Court Martial on the Trial of Captain Nixon forwarded for transmission to England.—

Ibid To the Commander of the Northampton— Desiring that he will State whether the detachment of His Majesty's 80th Regiment was victualled under any engagement with him to the

Effe

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued -

Pages

effect, or whether the requisite provision Stores were laid in by the Bombay Government - In the latter event - requiring a return of the Provisions Shipped, expended and now remaining on board, and that he will forward a bill for the wood and water furnished the Troops for the period they were on board with his declaration upon honor as to the actual Expenditure -

12942 To the Secretary to Government at Bombay -

With Extract of the Medical Board's Proceedings 9th Instant together with the Indent and Extract therein alluded to and requesting that the Medicines &c therein Mentioned may, if unobjectionable be forwarded to the - charge of the Medical Storekeeper at -

at Goa.—

12942 To the Acting Resident in Mysoor — Desiring the adoption of the proprosetions, of the Commissary General relative to the mode of praying for the Calves which may hereafter be supplied by the Mysoor Government, and forwarding Copy of the Commissary Generals letter on the subject.—

12943 To the Military Auditor General — With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 13th Instant.—

16th Sept: 1811 Ibid — To the Officer Commanding the Army — Requesting that Major Cursey may receive Orders to attend at 10 Oclock tomorrow Morning at the Office of the Marine Board under whose Superintendence the Complaint against the 3d Officer

of

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued

Page

of the Honorable Company's Ships —
Europe will be investigated. —

12914 From the Town Major of Fort St. George —
Informing that 40 Recruits being two
fifths of the number arrived on the
Devonshire have been allotted for
this Establishment and that the re =
= maining Sixty will be re-embarked
for Bengal. —

12945 From the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Devonshire — Enclosing
the Depôt List of the Recruits =
received on the Honorable Company's
Ship Devonshire —

Ibid To the Town Major of Fort St. George —
Forwarding enclosed a depôt list of
Recruits on board the Honorable
Company's Ship Devonshire —

Ibid To the Commander of the Ship Devonshire —
Desiring

Volume 20th for the year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Desiring that the Depôt Seat of Recruits on board his Vessel may be forwarded to this Department as speedily as possible.—

12th Sept. 1811 12947 From the Adjutant General of the Army— application of Major Blair to Proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

12949 Resolution thereon.

11th Sept. 1811 Ibid From the Quarter Master General — Letter from the Officer Commanding the 2d Battalion 20th Regiment Complaining of want of boats to enable him to Cross the Hudson.—

12957 Order thereon

29th Augt 1811 12952 From the Military Board— Recommending payment of Bills and Advances of Money.—

12960 Resolution thereon.—

12th Sept. Do. Ibid From the Military Auditor General — recommending

Volume 20.th for the year 1811 Continued

Pages

recommending Application of the Pay-
= master at Duilon for Augmentation
of the Salary of head writer in his —
Office:—

12902 Resolution thereon

14th Sept.r 1811 Ibid From the Military Auditor General — Submit-
= ting Copies of two letters and of their
enclosures addressed to him by Captain
McKenzie of the Madras Volunteer —
Battalion applying for Superior —
Batta to himself and of Adjutants
allowances to Lieutenant Blake —
which appear to be authorized by
Government of Bourbon states his —
reason for not passing them till the
Sanction of Government be conveyed
to him respecting the same.—

12972 Resolution thereon

14th Sept.r Do 12973 From the Military Auditor General —
Enclosing

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

Enclosing Copy of a letter and its enclosures from the Accountant General relative to the debt due by His Majesty's 84th Regiment to the Bombay Presidency on Account of Barrack Articles:—

12983 Order thereon—

13th Augt 1811 Ibid From the Accountant General— Enclosing Copy of Confirmed Retrenchments — against Colonel Stuart His Majesty's 19th Regiment Foot.—

12986 Resolution thereon.—

11th Septr Do. Ibid From the Accountant General— Forwarding Copy of a letter received from the Accountant General at Columbo with Bill and Vouchers to which alludes and requesting to know whether the same as to be passed to the Credit of the Ceylon Government and debit of the Java Expedition.—

Order

Volume 20.th for the Year 1811 Continued

Pages

12987 Order thereon.—

13.th Sept.r 1811 12988 From the Accountant General — Transmitting
Copy of the Register of Bills drawn
on the Presidency by the Paymaster
at Poonah for the Month of August
last.—

12991 Order thereon —

12.th D.o D.o Ibid From the Town Major of Fort St. George —
Enclosing Certificate from the Medical
Board of the insanity of Tawin a —
Pania man in consequence of which
he is admitted into Hospital for
Lunatics.—

12993 Minute thereon —

17.th D.o D.o Ibid From the Commander of the Honorable
Company's Ship Northampton —
Enclosing accounts of provisions and
Stores Shipped at Bombay for the
use of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment.—

Order

Pages

12999 Order thereon.

14th Sept. 1811 Ibid From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.
Acknowledges receipt of letter — and
Submits Copy of letters which have —
been received from Mr. Balfour and
the Secretary to the Military Board on
the subject of the suit regarding which
a prosecution was directed — that the
Advocate General is doubtful of the
success, if an action should be com-
= mand respecting the suit in question —
further orders requested.—

13019. Minute thereon —

12th Do. Do. 13020 From the Senior Chaplain at the Presi-
= dency — Reports the arrival of
the Reverend Thomas Wetherherd
appointed Chaplain on this Esta-
= blishment. —

Ibid Resolution thereon —

From

Volume 20.th for the year 1811 continued.

Date	Pages	
20.th Aug.t 1811	13021	From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting letter and enclosures received from the Commissary General at Fort William — and directing the adoption of the suggestion Contained therein for a Mutual intercourse between the Commissariat at Fort William and Fort St. George — requesting that the whole or any part of the Teak Timber Specified as can be supplied may be forwarded to Fort William for the use of the Commissariat there. —
	13028	Minute thereon
20.th Do	Do. 13029	From the Acting Secretary to the Govern.t = ment at Fort William — Trans.t = mitting Copy of the 20.th para of a General letter from the Honorable Court

Pages

Court of Directors dated 22d. February
1811 relative to Lieutenant General —
Macdowall's Allowances as Commander
in Chief. —

13031 Order thereon. —

30th Augt. 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of —
Bombay — Explaining the rations
as allowed at Bombay to European
Troops, and supporting the Compen:
= sation on that account claimed
by Captain Capodose of His Ma:
= jesty's 56th Regiment in behalf of
the Detachment late under his Com:
= mand. —

13039 Order thereon.

2d. Sept. 1811 Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of
Bombay — With Statement of advances
and payments made in July last
on Account of the Madras Presidency. —

Order

Volume 20th for the Year 1811 Continued.

Pages

13047 Order thereon.—

3d Sept. 1811 Ibid From the Magistrate in Zilla North Malabar — Submitting his observations on the explanatory letter from the Commissary of Stores in Malabar relative to certain charges during the late Travancore War.—

13064 Order thereon—

17th Do. Do. Ibid To the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissary General at this Presidency with the Duplicate return of Forage therein referred to — Acquainting that the principle of Mutual Communication between the Commissariat Departments at the different Presidencies has met with entire concurrence — that a Copy of his letter

Volume 20.th for the Year 1811 Continued.

letter on the subject has been furnished to the Commissary General with the requisite Instructions — a Copy of — that Officers reply respecting the supp. = plies of Teak required from this — Presidency will be forwarded when received). —

Office Set Seperate
Index Pages 86 -
Copied by T. Clem:
= colachellem —
g. to July

12422 Fort S. George September 1811

Diary

4th Received the following letter.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort S. George

Sir,

I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th
Instant with its enclosure, and it has given
me great satisfaction to find that His
Excellency the Vice President in Council has
not considered my Representation complain-
-ing of Lieutenant Sydenham's conduct as
ill founded.—

I hope I shall be excused
for pointing out a difference in the printed
Orders relative to Captain Brigg's appoint-
-ment from those I had the honor to
receive from You; in the former a reason
is assigned for it namely Lieutenant
Sydenham being employed on other duty
which

From the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad—Expressing satisfaction that His Representation complaining of Lieutenant Sydenham's conduct has not been considered as ill founded by His Excellency the Vice President &c. &c. marks in the Printed orders relative to the Appointment of Captain Briggs—

12473 Fort S. George September 1811

which removes the mark of disapprobation implied by the Vice Presidents letter. and which out of regard to my own authority I could wish to have been left upon — Lieutenant Sydenham. as the question has been the object of much attention in this Force. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / Henry Conran
Colonel

Saulnah
23rd August 1811

P S Copies of the Orders alluded to are enclosed. —

General Orders
Head Quarters of the Army
Choultry Plain
12th August 1811

The Honorable the Governor in Council having addressed the subjoined Orders

12424

Fort S. George September 1811

Orders to Major General Pater Commanding the Army. to be published to the Army. they are accordingly published in Military Orders —

Fort S. George
10th August 1811

G O By Government

The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint Captain John Briggs of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry. to be Persian Interpreter to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force in the room of Lieutenant Geo. Sydenham employed on other duty. —

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

(Signed) W Thackeray
Chief Secy. to Govt.

By Order of Major —
General

Consider interference arrangement dept at H & regard to Mentioned 31 Ultimo. —

12425

Fort S. George September 1811

4th General Pater.—

/Signed/ F H Sconway
Adjt. Gl. of the Army

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ H. Conran
Colonel

To the Officer Commanding
the Hydrabad
Subsidiary Force

Sir,

The Honorable the Gover
in Council has been pleased to appo
Captain John Briggs of the 15th N
Native Infantry to be Persian C
to the Officer Commanding the
Subsidiary Force in the Roo
George Sydenham.—

I have the honor
/Signed/ W J
/A true Extract/
Signed

Fort S. George
10th August 1811

error
ioned
A Orders

12420 Fort S.t George September 1811

Sent the following Letters. -

To the Quarter Master General
of the Army. -

Sir

Para 1st I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of your letter dated the 28th
Ultimo. -

The Honorable the Governor
2 in Council approves the Orders issued by
the Officer Commanding the Army for -
employing a party of Lascars in repairing
the roads in the Vicinity of Arcot, and
desires that their continuance upon this
duty may be limited to such period as
the Major General may consider adequate
to the completion of the work. -

The Revenue Department
3 have been apprized of the inexpediency of
employing Pioneers in repairing the -
Munsurcottah

To the Quarter Master General of the army Approves the Orders issued by the Officer Commanding the army for employing Lascars for repair of roads in the Vicinity of Arcot, and desires that their continuance on this duty be limitted to the Completion of the Work. The Revenue Department apprized of the inexpediency of employing Pioners in the Repair of the Munsurcottah roads, dosnot Consider it expedient to interfere with the Arrangements of the Resident at Hyderabad in regard to the Pioneers Mentioned in their letter to 31 Ultimo. -

12427 Fort S. George September 1811

4th Munsoorcottah Road.—

4 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your letter dated the 31st Ultimo, and to acquaint You for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army that the Governor in Council does not consider it expedient to interfere with the arrangement made by the Resident at Hydrabad in regard to the party of Pioneers therein mentioned.—

Fort S. George
3rd September 1811

I am
&c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the President and Members
of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the

4. to the Military Board—
stating that inconsequence
of their Explanation &
directions have been sent
to.

12128

Fort S. George September 1811

to the Military Auditor General of releiving Lieutenant Colonel Floyer from the Retrenchment against him On account of House and Store room rent while in Command of the 3d Regt. Native Cavalry — also for Payment of the other Bills and advances of Cash Mentioned in their letter.

the receipt of Your letter dated the 15th ultimo:—

2 Under the explanations You have given relative to the charge for House- and Store room rent made by Lieutenant Colonel Floyer while in Command of the 3rd Regement Native Cavalry. the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the same, and directions have in consequence been sent to the Military Auditor General to relieve that Officer from the retrench- -ment against him on that account as well as to pass for payment the other Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in your letter—

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

Your most Obedient Servt.

/ Signed / J H Peile

Sect. to Govt.

Fort S. George
3rd September 1811

To

12427 Fort S. George September 1811

4th Munsoorcottah Road.—

4 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st Ultimo, and to acquaint You for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army that the Governor in Council does not consider it expedient to interfere with the arrangement made by the Resident at Hydrabad in regard to the party of Pioneers therein mentioned.—

Fort S. George
3rd September 1811

I am
Sir
Your
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the President and Members
of the
Military Board.

Gentlemen

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the

4. the Military Board—
stating that inconsequence
of their Explanation this
direction have been sent
to.

12128

Fort S. George September 1811

to the Military Auditor General of relieving Lieutenant Colonel Floyer from the Retrenchment against him On account of House and Store room rent while in Command of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry — also for Payment of the other Bills and advances of Cash Mentioned in their letter.

the receipt of Your letter dated the 15th Ultimo:—

2 Under the explanations You have given relative to the charge for House- and Store room rent made by Lieutenant Colonel Floyer while in command of the 3d Regiment Native Cavalry. the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the same, and directions have in consequence been sent to the Military Auditor General to relieve that Officer from the retrench- -ment against him on that account as well as to pass for payment the other Bills and advances of Cash mentioned in your letter—

I have the honor to be

Gentlemen

Your most Obedient Servt.

/Signed/ J H Peile

Sect. to Govt.

Fort S. George
3rd September 1811

To

12129

Fort S. George September 1811

To the Commissary General

Sir,

Para 1st I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of Your letters dated the
26th and 31st Ultimo. —

2 The Honorable the Governor
in Council entirely approves of the instruc-
-tions You have conveyed to Messrs Forbes
and Co at Bombay for their guidance in
respect to the unreasonable propositions
of the Native Horse dealers respecting
the price and diminished height of the
Cattle they appear desirous to force upon
Your acceptance, and considers the possible
inconvenience that may result to the
public service from the entire rejection
of their proposals preferable to the —
acceptance of terms palpably injurious
to the efficiency of future supplies. —

He

To the Commissary General approves entirely the instructions conveyed to Messrs. Forbes and Co at Bombay for rejecting the unreasonable propositions of the Native Horse Dealers respecting the price and diminished height of the Cattle they appear desirous of forcing upon his acceptance. also approves the orders issued to the Subordinate officers of the Commissariat Department in Charge of Public Cattle. deems the measures Adopted by Captain Harvey upon the Appearance of the distemper judicious. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Resident at Nagpoor Relative to Supplies drawn from Berar. —

12430

Fort St. George September 1811

3 The Governor in Council —
approves the Orders issued by You to the
Subordinate Officers of the Commissariat
Departmt. in charge of the public Cattle:-
the measures adopted by Captain Harvey
upon the appearance of the distemper —
appear to have been judicious. —

4 I am directed to forward
for your information the accompanying
Copy of a letter from the Resident at
Nagpoor dated the 17th. Ultimo relative
to the supplies drawn from the Territories
of the Rajah of Berar. —

I am
Sir.
Your most. obedient Servant
/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
3rd. September 1811

To

12129 Fort S. George September 1811

To the Commissary General

Sir,

Para 1st I have the honor to acknow-
-ledge the receipt of Your letters dated the
26th and 31st Ultimo. —

2 The Honorable the Governor
in Council entirely approves of the instruc-
-tions You have conveyed to Messrs Forbes
and Co at Bombay for their guidance in
respect to the unreasonable propositions
of the Native Horse dealers respecting
the price and diminished height of the
Cattle they appear desirous to force upon
Your acceptance, and considers the possible
inconvenience that may result to the
public service from the entire rejection
of their proposals preferable to the —
acceptance of terms palpably injurious
to the efficiency of future supplies. —

The

To the Commissary General approves entirely the instructions conveyed to Messrs. Forbes and Co at Bombay for rejecting the unreasonable propositions of the Native Horse Dealers respecting the price and diminished height of the Cattle they appear desirous of forcing upon his acceptance. also approves the orders issued to the Subordinate officers of the Commissariat Department in Charge of Public Cattle. deems the measures adopted by Captain Harvey upon the Appearance of the distemper judicious. Forwarded Copy of a letter from the Resident at Nagpoor relative to Supplies drawn from Berar. -

12430

Fort St. George September 1811

3 The Governor in Council —
approves the Orders issued by you to the
Subordinate Officers of the Commissariat
Departmt. in charge of the public Cattle:-
the measures adopted by Captain Harvey
upon the appearance of the distemper —
appear to have been judicious. —

4 I am directed to forward
for your information the accompanying
Copy of a letter from the Resident at
Nagpoor dated the 17th Ultimo relative
to the supplies drawn from the Territories
of the Rajah of Berar. —

I am
Sir.
Your most Obedient Servant
/ Signed / J W Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Fort St. George
3rd September 1811

To

12433 Fort St. George September 18.1

31st ultimo, but permitting them to retain their horse allowance. Expences of the Military Institution to form an item in the Surveyor Generals Repository to whom Captain Troyer will be directed to report the monthly expences of the Establishment. —

Superintendant of the Survey of the Portuguese territories now in progress. —

4 I am directed to forward for Your information the accompanying Extract of a Minute recorded by the Governor in Council relative to the observatory subsequently to the departure of the present acting Astronomer, and to other points connected with the Surveyor Generals Department which You will consider as a rule for your guidance whenever that event takes place. —

5 The Governor in Council authorizes the encreased rates of pay recommended for William Keys and Charles Mc Mahon in consequence of their having become entitled to the same under provisions of the printed regulations. —

The

12L34 Fort St. George September 1811

6 The Governor in Council is desirous that some definite period should be fixed for the termination of the Goa Survey, and I am accordingly directed to desire that You will fix a date on which the expences connected with the service in question shall cease. —

7 Lieutenant Douglas services being no longer required he will be directed to join his Corps. Surveying allowances are not to be drawn by him beyond the 31st July. —

8 Major Lambton will be called upon to specify the period when he will be able to dispense with the Services of the two Officers at present attached to him. —

9 The Assistant Surveyor Allan being considered by the Board

12135 Fort S. George September 1811

Board of Revenue unworthy of being employed under the Superintendant of Tank Repairs, It appears unreasonable that the Government should be burthened with the maintenance of a useless servant to a greater extent than is absolutely necessary, and the Governor in Council accordingly directs that he be placed upon the reduced allowance of 10 Pagodas per Mensem. —

The Charges for tent allowance and Lascars to the Assistants attached to Major Caldwell while at the Presidency appear unnecessary and are in consequence to be discontinued from the 31st Ultimo — horse allowance they may be permitted to return in common with other persons in similar situations. —

The Expences of the Military Institution

Fort S. George September 1811

12436

4th Institution will continue to form an item in the Surveyor Generals Reports, and Captain Troyer will accordingly be directed to furnish you with a Report of the — monthly expences of that Establishment. —

I am

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

Fort S. George
4th September 1811

Received and sent the following Letters entered in M B Nos 2. 3. 4. 5. 6 & 7. —

From the Offic. Com.manding the Subsidiary Force at Hyderabad. —

From Colonel Leonran —

acknowledging receipt of letter directing the discharge of the Provision Cattle of His Majestys 34th Regiment and allotting one Gram Bullock to each Horse of Cavalry. —

From Captain Beans —

From Captain M. Beans of His Majesty's 84th Regiment

Transmits return of a Detachment of His Majestys 84th Regiment from Bombay on the

12237

Fort S. George September 1811

the Honorable Company's Ships Union and Northampton. —

To the Adjutant General of the Army

To the Adjutant General of the Army - Forwarding for the information of the Officer Commanding the Army Copy of a letter from the Commander of His Majesty's Ship Piedmontaise respecting an Artillery man. —

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General - Forwarding Copies of letters and communicating the Orders of Council thereon. —

To the President of the Special Invaliding Committee.

To the President of the Special Invaliding Committee - Informing that payment of the Bill forwarded in his letter 30th Ultimo. amounting to Pagodas 7 has been authorized. —

To the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort Williams

To the Acting Secretary to Government at Fort William - Intimating that

12438

Fort S. George September 1811

11th that the General Order forwarded in his
letter 6th Ultimo has been duly published at
this Presidency, and the strictest attention
enjoined thereto.

5th Sent the following letters entered
in M B Nos. 8. 9. 10. –

To the Military Board – With
To the Military Board accompanying Copy of Proceedings of the
Medical Board dated 26th Ultimo, with
Resolutions thereon. –

To the Military Auditor General –
To the Military Auditor General. – Transmitting for his information Extract
from the Proceedings of Council in this
department under date the 3rd Instant. –

To Ditto – With Extract of
To Ditto a letter to the Quarter Master General
of the Army dated 3rd Instant. –

At

12439.

Fort St George 6th September 1811

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt K B

Governor and President

Friday the 6th September 1811

Thomas Oakes

and

J H Casamaijor } Esqrs

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S Auchmuty

Commander in Chief.

Absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved. —

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. —

To J H Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government

Fort St George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Submits proceedings of the Medical Board with monthly return of the sick of the army for July: & recommending for sanction two

12420

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

two Months furlo at the Presidency to be granted to Dr Harris agreeable to his application — submitting for the consideration of Government Medical Board's proceedings in favour of Ramasawmy.

herewith by Order of the Major General Commanding the Army, the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 30th Ultimo, accompanied by a Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for July last. —

Major General Pater begs leave to express the concurrence of his recommendation, with that of the Medical Board, in favor of Dr. Harris's application to be absent from his station for a period of two months on furlough at the Presidency. —

With reference to the recommendation of the Medical Board in favor of Ramasawmy as expressed in the concluding Paragraph of the enclosed Proceedings, the Officer Commanding the Army will only submit the same for the consideration

12139

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B&K B

Governor and President

Friday the 6th September 1811

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamaijor } Esqrs

His Excellency

Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief.

Absent on Service

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved. —

Read the following letters

from the Military Secretary to the

Officer Commanding the Army. —

To J. H. Peile Esq.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir.

I have the honor to forward herewith

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. Submits proceedings of the Medical Board with monthly return of the sick of the army for July: 1 Coom = pending for sanction two

12420

Fort St. George 6th September 1817

two Months furlo' at the Presidency to be granted to Dr Harris agreeable to his application + submitting for the consideration of Government Medical Board's proceedings in favour of Ramasawmy.

Herewith by Order of the Major General Commanding the Army, the Proceedings of the Medical Board bearing date the 30th Ultimo, accompanied by a Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for July last.—

Major General Pater begs leave to express the concurrence of his recommendation, with that of the Medical Board, in favor of Dr Harris's application to be absent from his station for a period of two months on furlough at the Presidency.—

With reference to the recommendation of the Medical Board in favor of Ramasawmy as expressed in the concluding Paragraph of the enclosed Proceedings, the Officer Commanding the Army will only submit the same for the consideration

12441

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

consideration of the Honorable the —
Governor in Council. —

Fort S. George
Comr. in Chiefs Office
2nd September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / Hugh Scott
Milt. Sy.

To J. H. Peile Esq.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secry to the Officer Comg. the Army. With Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 2d Instant.

Sir.

I am directed by the General Officer Commanding the Army to transmit for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board. bearing date the 2nd Instant. —

Comr. in Chiefs Office
Fort S. George
4th Sept. 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signed / Hugh Scott
Milt. Sy.

The

12442

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

The Board read and pass Orders on the Proceedings accompanying the foregoing Letters. —

Resolutions of the Honorable the Governor in Council, dated 6th September 1811. —

Ordered to be lodged. —

Medical Board 30th August 1811.

Para 1st The Medical Board have the honor to forward to Major General Pater Commanding the Army and to Government the General abstract of Returns of the sick of the Army under this Presidency for the Month of July. —

2 The Medical Board

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forward monthly return of the sick of the army for July — also, Copy of a Letter from D. H. Harris Super. Surgeon Mysore for two Months leave of absence on private affairs with recommendation — Submit for sanction bill of Mr. Serjeant for 6 Cotts made up by him for the use of the Governor's Body Guard in conformity to the resolution of Govt. dated 5th July — Forward Copies of letters from the Medical Storekeeper & Superintendant of the Dispensary respecting Ramiah Gowny, and recommend his being continued in the Dispensary on a Monthly Salary of 3 Pagodas.

12443

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Resolved that two months leave of absence be granted to Dr Harris. —

Board have also the honor of forwarding to the Offici Command-ing the Army, and to Government. Copy of a letter from Dr H. Harris Superintend-ing Surgeon Mysore, requesting two months leave of absence from his Station, and to remain at the Presidency for the adjustment of some private concerns, the the Medical Board beg leave to recommend it, to the favorable consideration of Major General Pater, and Government. —

The

12444

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

3 The Medical Board having received from the 3rd Member as the prevent Presidency Superintending Surgeon, a Letter from Mr Serjeant Assistant Surgeon in charge of the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard, stating that the authority of Government is required, to sanction the payment of his charge for six Cotts. for the use of the worst Cases of the Sick of that Corps. made up

Ordered that a Copy of para 3 be sent to the Military Audr. General with directions to pass for payment the Bill for Cotts therein mentioned. —

12.2.5

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

up by him in conformity with the Resolution of Government under date the 5th July. on the Boards Proceedings of the 28th June last - the Medical Board have the honor of forward- -ing Mr Sergeants bill for the sanction of Government. —

4 The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to Govern- -ment. Copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Dispensary. — stating the situation of a Native. named Ramasawmy. who has

12/146 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

has been six years in the
Dispensary, and regularly
instructed, and who is now
so useful that his continuance
in the Dispensary, is deemed
an object of consequence, by
the Superintendent, and by
the Medical Storekeeper, who
forwards Mr Sergeants letter —

5 The Medical Board
in their Proceedings of the
22nd April last, had the
honor of recommending —
Ramasawmy, to the favo-
-rable consideration of
Government, at the request
of the President of the Board,
who had placed him in the
Dispensary, but whom —

Government

12217

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Resolved that Ramasawmy be retained on the Establishment of the Dispensary as a Supernumerary upon the monthly allowance of 3 Pags.- Ordered that intimation of this Resolution be sent to the Military Auditor Genl. for his information and guidance.

By order of the Honble the Governor in Council.—

/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Government at that time thought it inexpedient to employ, as his continuance in the Dispensary, has again been brought before the Board, as an object of Utility, and that some Monthly allowance now becomes Necessary, the Medical Board hope that Government will excuse them in forwarding Copies of the Letters from the Medical Storekeeper and Superintendent of the Dispensary, and of again recommending his being continued

in

2

12128 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

in the Dispensary on a monthly pay of

3 Pagodas.—

/Signd/ Terence Gahagan

" Physician General

& President

Medical Board

" Alex.r Watson M D

2nd Member

Medical Board

" And.w Berry

3rd Member M Bd.

To the President and Members

of the Medical Board

Madras

Gentlemen

I have the honor to acknowledge

receipt of your letter of yesterday, covering

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable

the Governor in Council of the 16th instant.—

Having

12217

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Resolved that Ramasawmy be retained on the Establishment of the Dispensary, as a Supernumerary upon the Monthly allowance of 3 Pags. Ordered that intimation of this Resolution be sent to the Military Auditor Genl. for his information and guidance.

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Government at that time thought it inexpedient to employ, as his continuance in the Dispensary, has again been brought before the Board, as an object of Utility, and that some Monthly allowance now becomes necessary, the Medical Board hope that Government will excuse them in forwarding Copies of the Letters, from the Medical Storekeeper, and Superintendent of the Dispensary, and of again recommending his being continued

in

12128 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

in the Dispensary on a monthly pay of

3 Pagodas.—

/Signd/ Terence Gahagan

" Physician General

& President

Medical Board

" Alex.r Watson

M D

2nd Member

Medical Board

" Andw Berry

3rd Member M Bd.

To the President and Members

of the Medical Board

Madras

Gentlemen

I have the hon.r to acknowledge

receipt of your letter of yesterday, covering

Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable

the Governor in Council of the 16th instant.—

Having

12149

Fort S.t George 6.th September 1811

Having some private affairs of an urgent nature, to settle at the Presidency, previous to my departure for Mysore, I request the favor of Your support with the Honorable the Governor in Council, for permission to remain at Madras for two Months, to enable me to accomplish that object. —

I have the honor to be

Sir, Your

Madras
the
24 August 1811

/ Signed / Henry Harris
M D Superint.g
Surgeon Mysore
Division

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / Wm. Hardman
Sec.y M.l Bd.

To

12450

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I herewith forward a letter from the Superintendent of the Dispensary stating the claims of Ramadawmy, to a monthly allowance, after a regular instruction for 6 Years, in the duties of that Department, in which his services have become extremely useful.

I beg leave to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Board, the claim of Ramasawmy, as a person capable of executing the duties of this Department can only be obtained in this way. —

I have

12/1/19

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Having some private affairs of an urgent nature, to settle at the Presidency, previous to my departure for Mysore, I request the favor of Your support with the Honorable the Governor in Council, for permission to remain at Madras for two Months, to enable me to accomplish that object. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / Henry Harris
M D Superint.g
Surgeon Mysore
Division

Madras
the
24 August 1811

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / Wm. Hardiman
Sec.y M.l Bd.

To

12450

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I herewith forward a letter from the Superintendent of the Dispensary stating the claims of Ramasawmy, to a monthly allowance, after a regular instruction for 6 Years, in the duties of that Department, in which his services have become extremely useful.

I beg leave to recommend to the favorable consideration of the Board, the claim of Ramasawmy, as a person capable of executing the duties of this Department can only be obtained in this way. —

I have

12451

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Fort S. George
29th August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Jnº Goldie
Medl. Storekr.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Kaisman
Sen. Medl. Bd.

To the Medical Storekeeper
Fort S. George

Sir,

I have the honor to state to You, that Ramasammy, who was placed in the Dispensary by the present Physician General, six years ago, has been regularly instructed, and has continued to render services in a manner, that makes him meterially useful, I trust You will be pleased to call him to the attention of the Medical Board,

with

12432

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

with a view to his receiving some
Monthly remuneration, until there may
be a vacancy in the Establishment.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c.

Fort S. George
28th August 1811

/ Signed / Thos. Serjeant
Supt. Dispensary

/ True Copy /
/ Signed / Wm. Boardman
Secy. Med. Bd.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding State-ment of Madeira Wine required for the Medical Establish-ment.

Resolution of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council: — dated 6th
September 1811. —

Approved.

Medical Board
2nd September 1811

Para 1st. The Medical
Board have the honor
of forwarding to Major
General Pater Com-
-manding the Army
and Government, in
conformity

12451

Fort S. George
29th August 1811

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Jnº Goldie
Medl. Storekr.

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Hairsman
Sen. Medl. Bd.

To the Medical Storekeeper
Fort S. George

Sir,

I have the honor to state to you, that Ramasawmy, who was placed in the Dispensary by the present Physician General, six years ago, has been regularly instructed, and has continued to render services in a manner, that makes him materially useful, I trust you will be pleased to call him to the attention of the Medical Board,

with

12452

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

with a view to his receiving some
Monthly remuneration, until there may
be a vacancy in the Establishment.—

I have the honor to be
&c &c.

Fort S. George
28th August 1811

/Signed/ Thos. Serjeant
Supt. Dispensary

/True Copy/
/Signed/ Wm. Horsman
Sec. Med. Bd.

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding State-ment of Madeira Wine required for the Medical Establish-ment.

Resolution of the
Honorable the Governor
in Council: — dated 6th
September 1811. —

Approved.

Medical Board
2nd. September 1811

Para 1st. The Medical
Board have the honor
of forwarding to Major
General Pater Com-
-manding the Army
and Government, in
conformity

12153

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

conformity with the
General Orders of the
9th October last, the
quarterly Statement of
the quantities of Madeira
Wine sanctioned by the
Medical Board, and
sent to the Commissary
General, to be complied
with for the use of the
Troops, for the months
of July august and Sep-
-tember. —

Ordered that the 2 The Medical Board
Medical Board be on the 24th June last
directed to furnish called for Estimates
the quarterly Estimate of the quantities of
of wine as soon as Madeira Wine, likely
possible to be required for the
ensuing

12234

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

possible - - ensuing Quarter - also,

By order of the in conformity with the

Honorable the above General Order,

Governor in Council - and which had hitherto

Signed, I H Pele been overlooked, and they

Sec'y to Gov't.

are sorry to add that they

have it not in their power

as yet to furnish this

Estimate. -

Signed, Terence Gahagan

Physician General

and President

Medical Board

" A Watson M D

2nd Member M Bd

" Andw Berry

3rd Member M Bd

Quarterly

12455

Form A. 6th Septr 1811

Quarterly Statement, shewing the quantities of Madeira Wine, supplied on Indent by the Commissary General for the use of the sick of the undermentioned Corps, and Stations for the months of July, August, and September 1811 Agreeably to the Ord of the 9th October 1810. —

			Quantities of Madeira	Remarks
His Majestys 22nd	Regiment Light Dragoons			Not received
Do 25th	Do	Do	one Pipe or Dozens	40
Horse Squadron		Dozens	16	
1st and 2nd	Battalions Artillery	"	28	
Madras	European Regiment			not received
His Majestys	Royal Do		40	
Do 30th	Regiment			not received
Do 33rd	Do		20	
Do 34th	Do at 3 different times 2 Pipes and 20	Dozens	100	
Do 56th	Do		40	
Do 80th	Do		10	

Do	84th	Do		40
Do	89th	Do		40
Detachment of Artillery at Hydrabad for 6 months on Pipe or				40
Do		Do	at Do	4
Do		Do	at Cannanore for Augt. Septr. and October	6
Do		Do	at Do Do	6
Carnatic European Veteran Battalion				40
Sick at Poonamallee one Pipe				40
General Hospital 2 Pipes				80
Prisoners of War at Tranquebar				5
Sick in the Garrison Hospital at Trichinopoly				6
			Total Dozens	601

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

12456

Fort St George
Medl Board Office
2nd September 1811

/ Signed / Wm Horsman
Lt. Medl Bd.

12457

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army. —

To I W Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - instances a System of irregular taxation to be existing at Condapilly for the use of the Commanding Officer, and which has obtained for a series of years - Recommends the publication of a prohibitory regulation on this head to apply to every station where there may be a possibility of a similar practice prevailing. —

Sir,

The Officer Commanding the Army has directed me to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that in the course of a deposition recently made at a General Court Martial by a pensioned Subidar Resident at Condapille, it has appeared that a System of irregular taxation has obtained at that Station for many Years past, by the various Commanding Officers; which Major General Pater considers merely necessary to bring to the notice of Government

12458

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Government to prevent its continuance. —

The Zemindar on that Quarter.

Letchmenrow. usually addresses an
Order to the Cutwall at Condapilly. under
whose authority there are said to be four-
teen Villages which are obliged to —
furnish eight milch Cows for the use of
the Commanding Officer. with a sufficiency
of Cholum Straw to feed these Cattle.
and hides for the moat in the Garden.
without payment of any discription. —

The Subidar adds. that
during a residence of 12 Years at —
Condapilly. he has Known only one
Officer. Major Godfrey who has refused
to accept of this unauthorized —
Donation. —

Major

12459

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Major General Pater has reason to believe, that this practice exists at the present moment at Condapilly under the erroneous idea, that ancient Custom gives it the sanction of law – For this reason, the Major General has considered it advisable to recommend to Government, the publication of a prohibitory regulation on this head, adapted to every Station – where there may be a possibility of this practice obtaining, in preference to any Cognizance being taken, by himself, of the individual case now under consideration –

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signd/ Hugh Scott
Mil. Pay. Sen.

Commr in Chiefs Office
Fort S. George
3rd Sept. 1811

Ordered

12260

Fort St George 6th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Revenue Board with directions to issue orders to the Collectors in the Zillah of Masulipatam in particular, and generally to all other Collectors under their authority to put an immediate stop to the practise therein adverted to wherever found to exist.—

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army together with the Proceedings of the Medical Board.—

To I. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Fort St George.

Sir,

I have been directed by the Officer

From the Military Secry to the Officer Commanding the Army. Submitting proceedings of the Medical Board — Major General Pater entirely concurs in the opinion of the Medical Officers at Bangalore, that the institution of an efficient Police, under direction of an European Officer

officer is the only practicable mode of removing the dangerous evil under consideration. Expressing his opinion that measures should be adopted, for the purpose of placing the bazars under the direction of the Commissary General who might be conducted by the Officer in that Department already at that Station.

12461

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Officer Commanding the Army to transmit herewith, for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 26th Ultimo, with the Documents therein referred to.—

The important subject of these Proceedings has already so frequently attracted the attention of Government, that Major General Pater considers it unnecessary on the present occasion, to add a detailed Statement of his sentiments to the discussions contained in the numerous papers which are already before the Government regarding it.—

The Major General is aware of the anxious endeavours which have been used, to prevent the European Soldier from obtaining deleterious Spirituous

12462

Fort St George 6th September 1811

spiritu-ous Liquors, the immoderate use of which has already proved so fatal to the health and injurious to the Discipline of the Troops - But the present enclosures afford the strongest proofs, that some thing is still wanting to remove the evil in question from the Cantonment at Bangalore. -

Major General Pater

entirely concurs in the opinion express-ed by the Medical Officers at Bangalore, that the institution of an efficient Police directed by an European Officer and placed independant of the Mysoor Government is the only practicable mode of removing the dangerous evil

12163

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

evil now under consideration — and although it belongs not to the — Province of the Officer Commanding the Army, to discuss the propriety of assuming the entire controul of the — Public Bazars at Bangalore, he may yet be allowed to observe, that he is not aware of any Material obstacle to the execution of a measure of this nature in Mysore, as well as in the Territories of His Highness the Nizam at Gulnah and Secunderabad where the Bazars are in charge of the Officers of the Commissariat Department. It would appear, that the balances of the — Revenues of these Bazars after defraying the expences of the Bazar and Police

12464

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Polic. Establishments, are carried to Account of the Honorable Company, and although the Major General does not conceive that it rests with him to suggest any propositions respecting the ultimate disposal of similar Revenues in Mysore, he has directed me to express his decided opinion, that immediate measures should be adopted for the purpose of placing the conduct of the Bazars at Bangalore under the controul of the Commissary General; unless very strong objections of which the Major General is not aware should exist against the execution of this arrange-ment - no additional expenditure need be incurred by the proposed measure, as the Commander of the Army

is

12465

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

is of Opinion. that the duties of the Bazars and Police at Bangalore might be conducted by the Officers of the Commissariat Department already at that Station as is the case at Secunderabad and Goa. — It would doubtless be an hardship on the Native Inhabitants at Bangalore, were they altogether deprived of the use of Spirits. But Major General Porter is at the same time sensible that if the importation of Country Arrack for their consumption be authorized, it will be utterly impossible to prevent the European Soldiery from procuring a portion of it: and the Major General begs leave therefore to suggest the consideration and

adoption

12466 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

adoption of some Arrangement for the
Sale of Batavia Arrack, in such —
manner as will prevent the public from
sustaining loss, and at a price which
would preclude the purchase of it,
by the Europeans, in such quantities
as might tend to injure their health —
or Morals, although it would at the
same time be advisable to adopt every
possible means of preventing them
from obtaining more than the regu-
-lated allowance from the public
Stores. Should this measure be
found impracticable, recourse may
be had to the introduction of a
Contract, under proper Regulations
for the Sale of an whole-some
discription of Country Spirits —
In this case, the Contractor should
be

12267 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

be held responsible under severe penalties, not to sell any arrack to Europeans, or for their use, on any pretence whatever, nor should spirits be sold to any Native, unless they be drank at the Tub, and then only in very moderate quantities. Major General Pater does not however recommend the latter expedient, unless the former should be found impracticable. —

The suggestions of the Medical Officers at Bangalore of which the 6th Paragraph of the accompanying Proceedings contains an abstract, appear well calculated to alleviate the bad effects of the present System, but cannot repress it altogether, nor indeed can any

Vigilance

12468 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Vigilance on the part of Commanding Officers be sufficient to keep their men in health and good order, so long as the uncontrouled sale of Country arrack exists in the Vicinity of the Cantonment.—

The introduction of diseased Prostitutes among the European Troops becomes also a subject of serious consideration— The present state of sick in the Hospital of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, exhibits an extraordinary proportion of Venereal cases— The Officer Commanding the Army is however of opinion that this evil also would receive great melioration by the effects of a Police instituted, and conducted as I have already had the honor

to

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

be held responsible under severe penalties, not to sell any arrack to Europeans, or for their use, on any pretence whatever, nor should spirits be sold to any Native, unless they be drank at the Tub, and then only in very moderate quantities. Major General Pater does not however recommend the latter expedient, unless the former should be found impracticable. —

The suggestions of the Medical Officers at Bangalore of which the 6th Paragraph of the accompanying Proceedings contains an abstract, appear well calculated to alleviate the bad effects of the present System, but cannot repress it altogether, nor indeed can any

Vigilance

12468 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

vigilance on the part of Commanding Officers be sufficient to keep their men in health and good Order, so long as the uncontrouled sale of Country arrack exists in the Vicinity of the Cantonment.—

The introduction of diseased Prostitutes among the European Troops becomes also a subject of serious consideration— The present state of sick in the Hospital of His Majesty's 84th Regiment, exhibits an extraordinary proportion of Venereal cases— The Officer Commanding the Army is however of opinion that this evil also would receive great melioration by the effects of a Police instituted, and conducted as I have already had the honor

to

12469

Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

to express.—

Comr.s in Chiefs Office
Fort S.t George
5th August 1811

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Forwarding a letter from the acting Superintending Surgeon of Mysore, with several communications from the Medical Practitioners, pointing out the evils resulting from drunkenness, & the Venereal disease — the acting Superintending Surgeon points out the utility of flannel Shirts, & warmer covering for European Troops at Bangalore — with other restrictions & arrangements, necessary to lessen the evils pointed out — These recommendations the Medical Board recommend to the consideration of Government.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/ Signed / Hugh Scott
Milit.y Sec.y

Medical Board
26th July 1811

Para 1st The Medical Board having received from the acting Superintending Surgeon of Mysoor, a Letter under date the 15th Instant with several communications from the Medical Practitioners, pointing out the evils resulting from Drunkenness, and the Venereal Disease among the

12470

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

the European Troops at Bangalore, to which the attention of the acting Superintending Surgeon had been called by the Officer Commanding the Division, the Board have the honor of forwarding them to Major General Pater Commanding the Army, and to Government Numbered from №1 to №7 as Documents of the greatest importance, in adding to the many testimonies already transmitted to Government by the Board to shew that unless

some

12473 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

at Bangalore. —

3 As much has already been stated on this Subject by the Board, they will only here observe that the Regulations of Government, which did away the Revenue from arrack at Military Stations in 1805 or 1806, and forbid the sale, or manufacture of arrack within 3 Miles of Military Cantonments have not been attended with the advantages that should have followed them, as will

12474 Fort St George 6th September 1811

will appear by what
is stated by the Board
in their Procedings
of the 27th March 1809
in a Report on the
diseases of the principal
Military Stations —
Chiefly in Paragraphs
of that Proceeding 26th
28th and 64th Numbered
N 8. —

4 In addition to
the above Documents,
the Board beg leave to
add, an Extract from
a Letter of the Assistant
Surgeon of His Majestys
22nd Dragoons at
Arcot, dated the 4th
Instant

12475

Fort St George 6th September 1811

Instant to the 3rd —
Member of the Board
acting Superintending
Surgeon shewing pointedly
the same baneful con-
-sequences at Arcot, from
the facility of obtaining
arrack, as probably
exists at every principal
Military Station, this
Extract is numbered
№ 9. —

5 These Documents
the Board trust, will
be sufficient to shew,
that some further
restrictions or a different
arrangement is necessary,
to lessen the evils pointed
out

Fort St. George 6th September 1814

out; and that if any effectual Plan can be adopted by Government to prevent these causes of Disease and death, the European Troops in this Country might be kept in a much more effective and healthy state, than they have been; for, from the facts brought forward in the Proceedings of the 27th March 1809. it was shewn, that the proportions of Casualties among the European Soldiery had annually encreased and from

12477 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

from the causes here
again brought forward.
for the consideration
of Government.—

6 The acting Super-
-intending Surgeon has
pointed out the utility
of Flannel Shirts. and
warmer covering at night,
for European. Troops
at Bangalore, than
they at present have
2nd That their Drams
of the Contract arrack.
be drank at the Pub-
3rd That the Partcherry
be destroyed or remov-
-ed to a greater dist-
-ance 4th That the

Barracks

12478 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Barracks of His
Majestys 25th Dragoons
be walled in, as those
of His Majestys 84th
Regiment are 5th That
the Hospitals of both
Corps be provided
with Glass Doors
and Windows 6th That
the ingress of diseased
Prostitutes be strictly
guarded against, and
7th that the consump-
tion of Spirituous
Liquors among the
Soldiery, be confined
to arrack from the
Company's Stores.-
7 The recommen-
-dations of the acting
Super-

12479

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Superintending Surgeon,
the Medical Board
recommend to the con-
-sideration of Government,
particularly Flannel
Shirts for the European
Troops in Mysore - a
limitation to the two
Drams of Contract
arrack Daily and to be
drank at the Sub. but
never in the morning -
the removal of the Part-
-cherry, as it appears
to be the principal
Residence of the
Women attached to His
Majestys 25th Dragoons
by whose means the
great

12480 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

great proportion of
Arrack the Men drunk
is obtained The walling
in of the Barracks of
His Majestys 25th Dragoons,
or some enclosure to
confine the Ingress
and Egress to certain
openings which can be
guarded - The adoption
of Glass Doors and
windows for the
European Hospitals
if no more durable
made equally beneficial
can be adopted and
Sanction given to the
Military Authority,
to adopt effectual
means for preventing
all

12483

Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

particularly to my letter under date the 15th Instant to the Mysore Brigade Major in the hope that the Board will perceive reasons to approve of my conduct. for You will perceive from letter No 1 to Medical Officers, that I was perfectly awake to the importance of my charge and the expediency of a reform at those Cantonments. —

Drunkenness obtains to such a Degree at this Station, among the European Soldiery that — I have no hesitation in stating that the consequences will become serious should it not please the Government to establish an energetic Police at Bangalore; indeed my own observation and the experience of Medical Officers here, inculcate the necessity of this —

Establishment

12484 Fort St George 6th September 1811

Establishment fully and importu-
-nately.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c
/Signed/ A Mackenzie
Supr. Surgeon &c

P S Drs Heward, Williams
and Dauns reports are
forwarded by Bangy-
/Signed/ A M

№2

To the Acting Superintending
Surgeon
Mysore Division

Sir

The Officer Commanding
the Mysore Division having
observed the large proportion of
Sick in the European Corps at Bangalore,
has

12485

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

has directed me to request, that you will call on the Medical Officers in charge of the European Corps, or that you will order a Medical Committee to assemble, where you will preside with all possible expedition to ascertain the cause, and report most fully the very uncommon sickness which prevails in the European Corps at this Station and more particularly in His Majestys 84th Regiment. —

The Officer Commanding requests You will be most explicit in detailing the above circumstances, in Order, that the Proceedings may be laid before the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. —

Brigade Majors Office in Mysore
Bengalore 3d July 1811

I Signed, C Elphinstone
D A G Bd

No 3

12486

Fort St George 6th September 1811

№3

To Dr. Heward Williams and

Dawn. –

Gentlemen,

It is my wish to be indulged with your sentiments on the means, best calculated to subdue or at least to controul, the ravages of Dysentery Liver, and Venereal at this Station and al- -though the latter desease is less formidable in its' character, still, the unusual prevalency of the dis- -order, strengthened by the con- -sideration, that the train of secon- -dary desease into which it is prone to run, incapacitates the Soldier, induces me to solicit your friendly suggestions very correctly, that much mischief is attributa- -ble

– to

12487 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

attributable to the undue, and un-
-precedented sale of Spirituous Liquors
cannot be doubted, but it is Our
duty to guard against desease, for
this purpose I have called upon you
persuaded that Your Zeal, and huma-
-nity will place me in posession of
such Documents as may eventually
tend to remedy the Evil.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

Bangalore
18th June 1811

/Signd/ A Mackenzie
Supt.g Surgeon

/A true Copy/
/Signd/ A Mackenzie

№ 4

To the Brigade Major Mysore Division

Sir,

Pursuant to the instruc-
-tions

12488

Fort St George 6th September 1811

Instructions contained in Your
letter of the 3rd Instant I have the
honor of forwarding to You, for
the purpose of being laid before the
Officer Commanding the Mysoor
Division of the Army, reports
from Medical Officers in charge of
European Details. —

These Documents com-
-prise a series of useful practical
remarks, they suggest improvements
of considerable importance, while
they detail Unequivocally, the ac-
-tual cause of Disease at this
Station. —

From a due, and atten-
-tive Survey of the progress of
sickness, I was induced at a very
early Date, the 18th Ultimo, to solic-
-it

12491 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Selection from these Valuable and interesting papers, I judge it more expedient to recommend the several reports, to the favorable consideration of the Commanding Officer, promising that Notwithstanding the extraordinary circulation of money, which had taken place among the European Troops, during the Months of May, and June last, to the extent of /12/ Twelve thousand Pagodas (exclusive of their daily pay) fewer deaths have occurred at this Station than perhaps at any other in India adverting to local causes and the strength of the Force.

With a view however of Meliorating the condition of the people

12492

Fort St George 6th September 1811

people - and of rendering Bangalore
the most healthy station in the -
East for European Troops I beg leave
to request the considerate attention
of Colonel Taylor, to the adoption
of the following Measures, Viz.t That
a certain proportion of Flannel Shirts,
be allotted to each European - that
their Red Cloths be augmented, and
composed of Materials of a warmer
texture, than at present. That the -
Drams of Europeans, be drunk at
the Tub - That the Pantcherry be
destroyed, or removed to a greater -
distance - That the Barracks of His
Majestys 25th Light Dragoons be, -
walled in, similarly to those of His
Majestys 84th - That the Hospitals of
both Corps, be provided with Glass
Doors

12493

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Doors and windows, that the ingress of
desedsed Prostitutes be scrupulously
guarded against — and that the con-
-sumption of Spirituous Liquors a-
-mong the Soldiery be confined to
arrack from the Company's Stores. —
Arrangements which under certain mo-
-difications, will prove a saving to the
Government, by the preservation of
lives, but which cannot be carried
into effect, without the exertions of
an efficient, and energetic Police.

You have now before
You without reserve, the sum of
my observations, information, and
opinions with such remarks as
appear approved illustrative of your
letter. —

I have

12494

Bangalore
15th July 1811

Fort St. George 7th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ A Mackenzie
Supt. Surgeon &c.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ A Mackenzie
No 5

Bangalore 4th July 1811

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th Ultimo, and one of this date. –

I beg leave to enclose a return of the sick in the Hospital of His Majestys 84th Regiment this day, whereby you will be pleased to observe the Venereal disease exhibits, by far the most numerous, and formidable Class, on the face of the abstract. –

Sir

Your

12195 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

As to the means best calculated for the removal of the causes of this desease, it appears to me, that the appointment of a vigilant and Numerous police with a respectable Officer at its head to give directions to take up all the vagrant, and Suspicious Women, who frequent the Bazars and Neighbourhood of the Cantonment, in Order to their being sent to the Lock Hospital for examination and cure, can alone ensure Succes, and radically remove the evil. —

With respect to spirituous Liquors, I have only to observe, that it has invariably proved the Chief Source of desease in the 84th Regiment, and that, whenever the

Corps

12496 Fort St George 6th September 1811

Coops was so situated, as to enable the Commanding Officer, to have the power to preclude the Men from having acces to this pernicious Article, the Regiment was uniformly healthy. —

I beg leave to observe, that the Orders of the Commanding Officer of the 84th Regiment, obliges the Men to drink their allowance of liquor at the Tub, under the inspection of the Officer of the Day, and that no additional Liquor can be obtained in the Regiment except once a month, when the balances, are paid, when the best Liquor is procured but these precautions are rendered abortive, for so long as Liquor can be obtained outside at a cheaper rate, let its quality be ever so pernicious, the

Soldier

12197 Fort S. George 6th September 1811.

Soldier will prefer it and will have it.—

Since the arrival of the 84th at Bangalore, it has lost six men by death. Two of these came to their end, in consequence of Liquor, the first had his Bowels burst by a blow across the lower part of the abdomen whilst drunk and fighting in the Bazar which terminated his existence in 24 hours afterwards. the second was carried into Hospital with incessant Vomiting, and died in about 18 hours afterwards, the the causes of his death was Violent inflammation of the Stomach.—

From the same cause, I could Enumerate some melancholy cases of temporary mental derangement which have occured since the Regiment arrived

12498 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

arrived at this Station one of which
attempted Suicide in a paroxysm of
Phrensy, and so far effected his purpose,
as to stab himself into the Lungs and
cut his throat in a dreadful manner —

Being a Stranger at —
Bangalore and Unacquainted with the
System relative to the Sale of Liquors
in the Bazars and Neighbourhood of
the Cantonment, it is not in my power
to Suggest any better means for its Sup-
-pression, than rigorously carrying into
effect the Orders of Government on that
head or any others that the Wisdom of
the Commanding Officer of this Station
may point out but it appears to me
that much good would arise from plac-
-ing an European Officer at the head
of the Bazars. —

I have

12497

Fort S. George 6th September 1811.

Soldier will prefer it and will have it.—

Since the arrival of the 84th at Bangalore, it has lost sex men by death. Two of these came to their end in consequence of Liquor, the first had his Bowels burst by a blow across the lower part of the abdomen whilst drunk and fighting in the Bazar which terminated his existence in 24 hours afterwards, the second was carried into Hospital with incessant Vomiting, and died in about 18 hours afterwards, the the causes of his death was Violent inflammation of the Stomack.—

From the same cause, I could Enumerate some melancholy cases of temporary mental derangement which have occured since the Regiment arrived

12498 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

arrived at this Station one of which
attempted Suicide in a paroxysm of
Phrensy, and so far effected his purpose,
as to stab himself into the Lungs and
cut his throat in a dreadful manner —

Being a Stranger at —
Bangalore and Unacquainted with the
System relative to the Sale of Liquors
in the Bazars and Neighbourhood of
the Cantonment, it is not in my power
to suggest any better means for its sup-
-pression, than rigorously carrying into
effect the Orders of Government on that
head or any others that the wisdom of
the Commanding Officer of this Station
may point out but it appears to me
that much good would arise from plac-
-ing an European Officer at the near
of the Bazars. —

I have

12499

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ J Williams
Surgeon 84th Regt.

Abstract of Desease in the
Hospital of His Majestys 84th Regiment
4th July 1811. —

Diseases	Number of each
Fever	2
Liver	3
Dysentery	14
Rheumatism	2
Opthalmia	2
Wound	1
Sore Legs	3
Punished	2
Venerial	101
130 Total on Hospital	

/Signed/ J Williams
Alexander

12500

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

No

Alexander Mackenzie Esqr
Superintending Surgeon
Mysore Division

Sir,

I have the Honor to ac-
knowledge the receipt of your letter
under date the 18th Ultimo calling upon
me for my Sentiments, of those means
which appear the best calculated for
Subduing, or Mitigating, the prevalency,
of Dysentery Liver, and Venereal
complaints among the European Troops
at this Station. —

In reply I beg leave to
acquaint You, that Dysentery or —
Bowel affections having during my
residence at this Station upon the —
setting in of the South west Rains,
always became the prevailing or —

Endemic

12503 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

exposure to the cold and damp weather, are in my mind, the leading and conjoint causes which have contributed to aggra-vate the type of fluse this year at Bangalore.—

In reference to the first cause which I have assigned, as en-ducing Dysentery complaints, among the Europeans, Namely, the sudden transitions from heat to cold, or the rivers, to which the localities of Mysore, must ever subject it, a cover-ing of flannel worn next the skin by maintaining in some measure an equable heat round the body, might, with a suitable change, be advantageously added to the List of such Necessaries, as are usually Kept up by the Soldier.—

Additional

12504 Fort S. George C. September 1811

Additional Bedding

I am persuaded would also be highly beneficial, and which in a climate like this, where the Mercury in a Thermometer falls to 45 Degrees, should be ample, but to make such a regulation efficient the quantity should be specified, and like other Cloathing made subject to inspection and review —

To obviate the second cause which I have alledged, as being a well known, and fruitful source of disease to a great proportion of British Soldiers in India, viz: immoderate indulgence in the use of Spirituous Liquors, much has already been said upon this matter, the subject having specially

engaged

12505

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

engaged the Nature of our late Command-
-ing Officer Colonel Gellespie who
presided at a Board of Officers con-
-vened in May 1810 at this Station,
for the express purpose of suggesting
means for suppressing the inordinate
use of poisonous Liquors among the
Troops and to the Proceedings of that
Board I would in a particular manner
refer You.—

Nothing however effec-
-tual towards removing this Evil,
equally involving the health and
Discipline of the Soldier has yet
been adopted that I know of—the
Liquor which the Troops receive from
the Companys Stores, I have no doubt
is good, but while the Mysore
Government preserves an interest in
extending

12506

Fort St. George 5th September 1811

extending the sale of spirits of the most
destructive sort close to the very Gates
of the Fort, and about the Vicinity of
the Cantonment, the quantity and not
the quality of the deadly draught,
will be sought after by the men. —

So long therefore, as the
Civil Control of the Station conti-
-nues with that Government, I can
see no end to this bane so often and
justly complained of. —

From the return which,
I have herewith the honor to accompany,
it would not appear, that Hepatitis is
either a frequent or fatal desease in
Mysore and since the reestablishment
of a Lock Hospital the Venereal admissions
have been comparatively very few. —

I have the honor to be &c &c.

Bangalore
13th July 1811

(Signed) S Heward
Surgeon
Return

12507

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Return of Monthly Admissions and

Dysentery Liver Complaints, & Lues venera from

1810

	Remg. from 1809	January Admitted	January Died	February Admitted	February Died
Dysentery	3	3	1	4	"
Hepatites	"	1	"	2	"
Lues Venera	10	13	"	8	"

Bangalore

July 1811

12308

Fort St. George 7th September 1811

Deaths of Artillery. in the Garrison of Bangalore from 1st January to 30th June 1810 & from 1st Jany. to 30th June 1811. -

1811																							
March		April		May		June		January		February		March		April		May		June					
Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Rem.g from 1810	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead	Admitted	Dead
1	"	1	"	7	1	6	2	2	2	"	2	1	1	"	"	"	3	1	5	4			
"	1	"	"	1	"	1	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	12	"	14	"	14	"	6	2	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	1	"				

/Signd/ S Steward

Surgeon

12509

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

No 7

Bangalore
4th July 1811

The prevalence of Dy-
-sentery in the 25th Light Dragoons,
must be attributed partly to the Cold,
and Variable Nature of the Climate,
but Chiefly to the immoderate con-
-sumption of Arrack, especially of
the Common Bazar Sort, and to the
conjoint effect of intemperance and Cold,
on the great and Sudden change in the
weather, on the 1st June, I impute the
present extraordinary prevalence of
this Complaint. —

The effects of the Cold,
and Variable Nature of the Climate,
might in a great measure be obviated
by warmer Clothing and for this purpose,

nothing

12570

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

nothing seems so proper as the wearing of flannel Next the Skin. Were every Man to be provided / if at his own expence the better / with a Sufficient Number of flannel Shirts, and Drawers, to be worn as above directed, it would in conjunction with other Measures that remain to be pointed out, tend much to prevent the so general prevalence of Flux, and particularly at this Season. For the Men of the 25th Light Dragoons, flannel Shirts, and Drawers, are now especially requisite as they are often Subject to Cold, and Checks of perspiration, from a Circumstance that does not apply to a Corps of Infantry. —

After Fields days on their

return

12511 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

return to the lines, they have while yet hot and perspiring, to strip and clean their Horses exposed during this time, half naked it may be said to the — Cold and Damp of the morning. —

But though I am inclined to attach considerable importance to the nature of the Climate, and the want of proper Cloathing Yet in comparison with the habits of intoxication and intemperance, which have become so prevalent, they must be regarded as causes of only secondary importance. Whatever extraordinary prevalence of Sickness exists, may be well accounted for exclusively nearly of any other cause to the immoderate consumption of Arrack and the —

Drunkenness

12512 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Drunkenness, and irregularities which necessarily follow. —

To remedy this evil — therefore must be regarded as the Chief point, on which the prevention of de- -sease depends. As to the arrack from the Government Stores, I know not, that it ever has been issued in proper quantities and as the issue of it, requires the signature of the Officer Command- -ing, nothing more seems Necessary to prevent an undue consumption of it. I may observe however, that the practice of making the men drink their drams at the Tub as it prevents the accumulation of Spirits is calculated to do away with one source of intoxication, and should

be

12513

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

be adopted It is from the Clande-
-stine and therefore unlimited sale
of the Common Bazar Arrack, that
all the ills in question may be said
to flow. To put a stop to this if
practicable, would be to dry up the
grand Source of desease But the
Vending of this article can be prevent-
-ed effectually, only by the most
assiduous and indefatigable exer-
-tions of the Native Police Officers,
from whom however, as they or their
Superiors have an Interest in the
Sale, no Serious cooperation can be
expected. The Barracks also of the
25th Light Dragoons being unen-
-closed, and so near to the Bazar
the opportunities the Men have of
getting arrack cannot be prevented -

In

12514

Fort St George 6th September 1811

In the day time they are under no restraint from going to the Bazar, and though their leaving their Barrack at night, is strictly prohibited, it is not prevented while egress, and return from the Bazars is so easily effected, as to be attended with little or no risk of detection. —

The Propriety, or rather necessity of enclosing the Barracks of the 25th must be very manifest, if the 84th Regiment is as I understand in comparison with the 25th Nearly exempt from Dysentery it must in a certain degree be, owing to their enclosed Barrack preventing the men from frequenting the Bazar at Night, and thereby many irregularities. —

But if the Barrack of the 25th Dragoons

12375 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Dragoons must remain unenclosed then I would recommend the remo-
-val of the Bazar, to a greater distance, perhaps two miles, or more from the Barracks, and not to allow any-
huts whatever to be built in the inter-
-vening space - The greater distance would of itself operate to a certain extent, in obviating the Evil, but Sentries might also if Necessary be posted, to prevent all Soldiers except, such as were duly authorized from going to the Bazar, and to prevent every thing improper from passing to the Barrack. —

What remains for me to recommend, applies exclusively to the 25th Light Dragoons. I allude to the huts occupied by the

Married

12516 Fort St George 6th September 1811

married People, and those men who Keep Native Women. Those huts, so numerous as to make no in-con-
-siderable Village, are well Known to be the Chief haunts of Drunken-
-ness and must therefore be considered as a Nursery of Disease. —

The Women of the Regiment, as well European, as Native, are the persons Chiefly employed, in bringing the Arrack from the Bazar and in their huts it is retailed and consu-
-med. —

I therefore most Strongly recommend, that every one of — those huts be pulled down, and the erection of any in future prohibited, The Women in this case, will be — obliged to live with their Husbands in

12517 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

in the Barracks where being under the eye of the Non Commissioned Officers, they will be in a great measure prevented, from ministering as at present, to the intemperance of the Troops.—

With regard to the Liver Complaint, what has been said, relative to the prevention of Dysentery is alike applicable to it.— But appears by the annexed return of Monthly admissions and deaths, that Hepatitis has not been a very prevalent complaint at Bangalore— Four Officers have died of this desease, within the period comiprehended in the returns, and who are not included— In two of the cases, the desease of the liver had been of long

standing

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

standing, and most probably was contracted before their arrival in India, and in the other two, it could be satisfactorily accounted for from causes, the operation of which, were limited to the individuals. as these causes were all independent of Climate, or other causes, which can be supposed to influence generally the health of the Troops at this Station, so great a proportion of Deaths among the Officers should be regarded as a very extraordinary occurrence, and one from

12519 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

from which nothing can be inferred,
as to the general prevalency, or —
mortality of Liver complaint at
Bangalore. —

The enclosing the Barracks
or the removal of the Bazar to —
considerable distance might, possibly
have some effect in diminishing the
the Number of Venereals — But to effect a
great and permanent reduction of
the Number of Venereals can be —
effected only by the activity, and
Vigilance of the Police Officers, in
discovering

12520

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

discovering diseased Women, and
sending them to the Lock Hospital. —

/ Signed / Robert Dawn

Asst. Surgeon

25th Light

Dragoons. —

Return

Return of Monthly admission, and Deaths in H. M 25th Light Dragoons, from Dysentery, and Liver Complaints, from 1st January 1810 to 30th June 1811 inclusive

1251

	1810												1811					
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June
Remaining from 1809	10																	
Admitted	8																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	13																	
Died	3																	
Admitted	18																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	6																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	19																	
Died	11																	
Admitted	13																	
Died	4																	
Admitted	9																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	11																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	8																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	12																	
Died	2																	
Admitted	14	"																
Died	13	"																
Admitted	8																	
Died	6	"																
Admitted	19	"																
Died	25	1																
Admitted	26																	
Died	33	28																
Admitted	4																	
Died	53																	
Admitted	6																	
Died																		
Remaining from 1810																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Admitted																		
Died																		
Dysentery	10	8	2	13	3	18	2	6	2	19	11	13	4	9	2	11	2	8	2	12	2	14 "	13 "	8	6 "	19 "	25	1	26	33	28	4	53	6
Liver Complaints	4	4	1	6 "	4 "	2 "	4	1	3	2 "	"	4 "	2 "	1	1	5 "	3 "	4	4 "	3 "	7 "	4 "	6 "	3 "										

Staff Office Cork 4th September 1811

12522

Remaining and admitted with Dysentery and

Liver Complaints in 1810 206

Died 26

Proportion of Deaths and admissions as 1 / 7 12/13 or 8 nearly—

Remaining and admitted with Dysentery and

Liver Complaint from 1st January to 30th June 1811. 196

Died 14

Proportion of Deaths and admission as 1 / 14—

NB Four Officers have died of the Liver, who are not included in the above Return, not having been entered on the Hospital Journals from which the Return has been made. But their Deaths for the reasons assigned, cannot affect the proportion of Deaths and admissions, as above—

/Signed/ Robert Daun.

Assistant Surgeon

25th Light Dragoons

Extract

Genl Hospl Peninsula

Septr 1st 1811

12523 Fort S.t George 6.th September 1811

N.o 8

Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board - Dated 27.th March 1809. -

Para 26.th Here is a marked difference between the sickness of the European and Native Troops, and as far as regards Flux and Hepatites. It gives great reason to believe, that at Seringapatam, as at every other Station for European Troops the causes which have encreased, and would appear to be encreasing the Averages of Sickness and mortality, are not so much connected with Climate as with irregularities, and intemperance; for the Native Troops from their thinner Dress, their sleeping on the ground and greater

exposure

12524 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

exposure to the Vicissitudes of heat, and Cold, should be more liable to Flux at Seringapatam, than the Europeans and when it does occur among them it is evident from the greater proportion of Casualties, that the natives are less able to resist its destructive effects.—

From the nearly similar proportion, that Hepatites bears to Flux among the European Troops every where, there can be little hesitation in saying, that both deseases among them, are probably induced by the same exciting causes, and these, the abuse of Spirituous, and fermenting Liquors, for wherever there has been much intoxication among the Soldiery Flux, and

Liver

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Fever have prevailed, and been fatal and to these Diseases injuring the habit, and other hurtful effects from Drunkenness, must be attributed, the marked difference in the proportion of Casualties between the European and Native Troops, there having been but one Casualty from Fever, in the 2nd Battalion 12th Native Regiment, for 10 Months in 1808, while there were 55 among a smaller Number of European Troops, during the same Months, for whatever may be attributed to this Battalion having been Stationary at Seringapatam for a longer time. Yet so great a difference cannot be Accounted for in this way. If Endemial influences had been the great cause of the Severity of the

Fevers

12526 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Fevers, they should have appeared
in some similar severity, among the
Native Troops, for it cannot be said,
that the Native Troops, exposed as
they are, to greater Vicissitudes of
heat and Cold and to greater distress
in a Cold, and at times a wet climate,
from their Thinner Cloathing and
less stimulating Food, are less liable
to Fever than the Europeans - and
what is further remarkable the -
number of Fevers among the Europeans
is encreased for 1808, while among
the Native Troops they are decrea-
-sed 1808. -

64 Bangalore, the Casualties
here are only 2,708 ℔ Cent while at
Seringapatam the proportion of -
deaths was 11.222 ℔ Cent and of the

Deaths

12527

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Deaths 2/3 have been from Flux the greater proportion of which occurred in His Majestys 59th Regiment. this average among European Troops must be considered low. contrasted with what has already been stated, as producing by far the greater part of their sickness and Deaths, and very little sickness would probably occur at Bangalore, if these evils were checked as will appear from what Mr Mc Mallen Surgeon of His Majestys 59th Regiment as follows in his Returns for January 1808- "From a Years experience of the "Climate I consider it as particularly "healthful, indeed. I am of opinion, that "very little disease would exist amongst "Europeans, was there a police established in- "vested with sufficient authority to stop "the extensive sale of bad arrack, and seize wherever

12528

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

/ where-ever to be found / upon Women
infected with the Venereal Disease". -

No 9

Extract of a Letter from Mr Assistant
Surgeon Tymon of the 22nd Light Dra-
-goons to the 3rd Member Medical Board
and Superintending the Centre Division,
Dated Arcot 4th July 1811. -

In fact, if local circum-
-stances are added to the almost uninter-
-rupted regularity of the Seasons, we
may always rest Secure against any -
Desease, in the shape of an endemial
Dysentery. Hepatitis is our formida-
-ble apponent, the Nature of the soil
and Climate Cherishes the desease, -
and what gives it unnatural Violence,
and an almost invincible ascendency
over the Health, and constitutions of
Europeans

12529 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Europeans, is the facility which they have of procuring Arrack; it is the immoderate use of Arrack, that renders the disease complex and difficult to cure. Arrack is easily procured here, and our Men have it in their power, in opposition to the strictest Vigilance of their officers to procure whatever quantities of Spirituous Liquors they chuse. —

/ True Copies and Extracts /

/ Signed / Wm Worsman

Sec.t to the Board

Ordered that the following letter be sent in reply. —

To Major General Pater

Commanding the Army. —

Sir.

To the officer Commanding the army. - Replying to the letter from His Military Secretary of the 5th Ult.o proposing various arrangements

Para 1st I am directed to acknowledge the

12530

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

arrangements for promoting the Health and Comfort of the Troops.—

the receipt of a letter Under date the 5th Ultimo from Your Military Secretary, and to inform You that the Honorable the Governor in Council has under Consideration the Measures to be adopted with a View to prevent the Sale of deleterious Spirituous Liquors at Bangalore

2 With reference to the 6th Paragraph of the Proceedings of the Medical Board transmitted with the Letter to which I have now the Honor to reply, I am directed to request that You will ascertain by

12531 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

by a reference to the Cloathing Department
the expence of flannel Shirts for the
European Soldiers at Bangalore and
State for the information of the Governor
in Council your opinion as to the expediency
of directing the Officers Commanding
European Corps and Detachments
at that Station to provide flannel
Shirts by Stoppages from the men in
the manner usually observed in pay-
-ing for the Necessaries provided at
the expence of the Troops.

3 With reference to the
recommendation of the Medical
Board relative to warm bed covering
I am directed to request that you will
state

12532

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

State whether you consider it advis-
-able to substitute comblly annually
for the matts which is at present issued
monthly from the Barrack Depart-
-ment of the Commissariat - for the
use of each Soldier, and in the event
of one Comblly not appearing Sufficie-
-ent whether a second Comblly might
not be provided at the expence of
the Troops, and paid for in the manner
in which it is suggested that flannel
Shirts should be provided. —

I am also directed to in-
-form you that the Military Board
have been directed to take the necessary
steps for the removal of the Pachyderm
of His Majestys 25th Regiment Light
Dragoons

12533

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Dragoons and to request that you will take into Consideration the expe-diency of giving Orders to the Officer Commanding at Bangalore to pro-hibit the European Soldiers at that Station from sleeping out of their Barracks. a prohibition which appears Consistent with the general rules of the Service. —

3 I have also the honor to inform You that the Governor in Council has directed the Military Board to submit Estimates of the expence which would be incurred by giving Glass Windows to the European Hospital at Bangalore and of con-structing a Wall around the barracks of His Majestys 25th Regiment Light Dragoons. —

I am

12534 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

C I am further directed to request that You will direct the Medical Board to suggest a Plan for preventing diseased prostitutes from Visiting the Cantonment, and for their apprehension and cure in the Lock Hospital should any of that discription be found in the Cantonment.—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) Wm Thackeray

Chief Secy to Govt

Read the following

Letters from the Adjutant General of the Army - Military Board - Secretary to the Military Board - Military Auditor General - Accountant General - Commissary General - Seringapatam

Page

12535

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Prize Committee - acting Judge advocate General - Contractors for Victualling His Majestys Navy - Captain Carfrae - The Commander of the Ship Northampton - Secretary to the Government of Bombay - and the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry -

To the Chief Secretary
to Government
Fort S. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant Genl. of the army - Submits with recommendation, the application of Lieut. Young 25th Regiment Native Infantry for a further leave of absence from the coast for the ensuing period of six months from the 1st October next, towards the advancement of his studies in the College at Fort William -

Major General Pater has directed me to request that you will lay the accompanying letter before the Honorable the Governor in Council with his recommendation that Lieutenant Young of the 25th Regiment Native Infantry may have a further leave of absence to Calcutta for the period

12536 Fort St George 6th September 1811

period of six months from the 1st of
October Next. —

I have the honor to be
&c &c

/ Signed / F. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl.
of the Army

Adjutant Generals
Office
Fort St George
3rd September 1811

To the Honorable
Sir George B Barlow Bt &c &c &c
Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Fort St George

Honorable Sir,

My health having been
much injured from the effects of
protracted illness I was furnished
some months ago, with the prescribed
Medical Certificate to proceed to —
Sea for its restoration — on my arrival
at

12537 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

at this Presidency, having the prospect of being detained some Months. I sought and obtained the permission of this Government for my admission as a Student at the College of Fort William my advancement in the Persian and Arabic Languages I am happy to find has given entire satisfaction to the President and Members of the Council. The accompanying Extract will evince that my endeavours have not been wanting to improve this favorable opportunity, considering my extremely favorable situation here for the Advancement of these studies. I beg leave Submissively to request that you, Sir, would be pleased to Sanction my absence from the Coast for the ensuing period of Six Months

12538

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Months. —

Calcutta
27th July 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c.

/Signed/ R Young
Lieut. and Adj.t
2nd Batt.n 25th Reg.t
Native Infantry
Madras Establishm.t

Extract from the Persian and Arabic Professors' Report 2d Term of 1811. —

Lieutenant Young has been a very short time in the College which he has now quitted to join his Corps at Madras. his progress in the Arabic and Persian is highly Creditable to his diligence and Zeal and would have been so to the institution itself had his duties permitted him

12539

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

him to remain longer in it. —

/ A true Extract /

/ Signed / A Galloway,

A Sr. Secy. College Council

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the extension of leave applied for in the foregoing letter be granted. —

To the Honorable

Sir George H Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council. —

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

Paid 1st

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of two Letters from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department, dated the 13th and 16th August, and to report that the Necessary Orders have been given in consequence. —

2 With reference to the communication which was made in a letter from

From the Military Board — acknowledge receipt of letters and report that the necessary orders have been given in consequence — What the Horse alluded to in the letter of the chief Secretary dated 5th Augt. was embarked on Honorable Company's Ship Carnatic proceeding to Calicut the Natives the great inconvenience and Expence to which the Native Troops and persons in the public Service are subjected from the want of a Boat to cross the Vizagapatam River to proceed to their duty from the Low water fort to the Dolphin's Nose — Have directed a Boat stated to be at Vizagapatam in a very unserviceable

12548

Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

unserviceable Stores to be sold and the Boat hitherto used by the Troops the property of the late Mr. Churchill to be purchased if possible, which if effected will submit the Bill for it hereafter, the proceeds of sale of the Paint will be carried to the credit of the Company — Have passed an Indent for 350 Pivot Jinks on the Commissary General to be made up for the use of the European Troops of this Establishment agreeably to a Bengal pattern; submit Estimates for Buildings & alterations required for the Ordnance Dept. at Gooty submit & recommend Estimate for white washing the Place of Arms at Pulicat —

from the Chief Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 5th Day of August, we have the honor to report that the Horse therein alluded to was embarked on the 6th Instant on board the Honorable Company's Ship Carnatic proceeding to Calcutta. —

3 The Officer Commanding the Northern Division of the Army has forwarded to us Copies of letters addressed to him by the Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam and the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division, in which those Officers have pointed out the great inconvenience and expence to which all discription of Native Troops and persons employed in the Public Service are subjected, in consequence of there not being a Boat established to bring

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

bring them a cross the Vizagapatam River which is necessary to enable them to proceed to their duty from the lower Fort to the Dol- -phins Nose It appears that until lately, these persons had the use of a Boat the property of the late Mr Churchill, which has been sold with his effects, and they are of Course, now deprived of the means of repairing to their several duties. It has also been reported to us that there is a Punt at Vizagapatam the property of the Honorable Company but which is stated to be out of repair and too un- = wieldy for the purpose required, we have therefore directed that it shall be sold and the Boat which was the property of Mr Churchill purchased possible,

we

12542 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

we have adopted this measure anticipat-
-ing the Sanction of Your Honor in Council.
on the grounds that the Troops and follow-
-ers are subject to a daily expence, for
transporting themselves across the River
and we considered it our duty, to relieve
them from such a Tax at the earliest
moment; should it be found practicable
to carry into effect the instructions which
we have given on this Subject, we
shall have the honor to submit to Your
Honor in Council a Bill for the
amount purchase of the boat, and the
proceed of the Sales of the Punt will
be carried to the credit of the Honorable
Company. —

The Quarter Master
4 General of the Army has submitted

to

12543

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

to us an Indent on the Commissary General for 350 Private Tents for the Service of the European Troops on this Establishment to be made up according to a Muster of a Tent constructed in Bengal — As it appears on reference to an Extract from the Minutes of Your Honor in Council Dated 4th September 1810 which has been laid before us by the Quarter Master General that Tents of the Muster which are now proposed to be constructed has already received the sanction of Government We have passed the indent for compliance on the Commissary General.

5 It having been brought to

our

12544

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

our notice by the Quarter Master -
General of the Army that the buildings
appropriated for an Arsenal at Goa
were not only insufficient but in want
of considerable repairs, and it having
been suggested in a letter from the
Commissary of Stores which was laid
before us at the same time by the Quarter
Master General that there was a build-
-ing in the upper Fort of Agada occu-
-pied by the Artillery which might
be repaired and fitted up for the re-
reception of Stores, we directed that
the Superintending Engineer at Goa
should examine and report upon the
state of those Barracks as also how
far it was practicable to convert those
buildings for the reception of Stores.

We

12515 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

We have in consequence received a report from that Officer which we beg leave to submit to Your Honor in Council as well as Estimates of the Expence necessary to effect the alterations alluded to by that Officer, and which we consider indispensible to the establishment of an efficient Department of Ordnance at Goa - In submitting these Estimates with our recommendation, we beg leave to advert to the 7th Paragraph of our Report under date 9th July 1810, in which this subject has been discussed, and as it will become necessary in case these Estimates receive the sanction of Your Honor in Council that Barracks

should

12546 Fort St George 6th September 1811

should be erected in the upper fort of Agodda for the Company of Artillery which is attached to the Goa Auxi= =iliary Force. We shall call for Estimates of the expence of Constructing build= =ings for 100 Europeans, and submit them to the consideration of Your Honor in Council.—

6 We have the honor to submit and recommend for sanction an Estimate of the expence of white= washing the Cavalry place of Arms at Pootoor Near Trichinopoly.— which has been commenced upon under the authority of the Officer Comman= =ing the Division Amounting to Star Pagodas 26:8:56.—

We

12547

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Fort St. George
22nd August 1811

We have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/ Signed /
E Trapaud
P Bruce
J W Freese
F A S Conway
V Blacker

To Lieutenant Colonel McCally
Commanding the British
Auxiliary Force
at
Goa.—

Sir,

From a conviction that you are perfectly aware of the extent, and duration of my late unfortunate indisposition I shall without further reference to the cause of this unusual delay proceed to comply with instructions

of

12548

Fort St George 6th September 1811

of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated 4th March 1811. —

The situation pointed out by Lieutenant Colonel Adams and the Commissary of Stores possesses every requisite Advantage, being admirably adapted for the preservation, and security of Military Stores and much more convenient for the attendance of Ordnance Officers and the issue of Articles, than the present Arsenal at Gasper Dias, at the same time however the Measure recommended of converting the Barrack range into Store rooms, does not appear practicable so as to comprehend all the advantages, and be effected with the facility expected.

my

12549 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

my reasons for forming this opinion are few, and I trust when represented their propriety will be obviously manifested.—

The principal reason is, that the Artillery Barrack from its small dimensions when compared with the Buildings at present allotted to the Stores would be totally incapable of containing them after the alterations proposed had been carried into effect. The different Stores are deposited at Gasper Dias in several Chambers two of which are each 205 feet long and 25 feet broad, the others being about 25 feet square.—

When it is considered—

that

12530 Fort St George 6th September 1811

that Buildings of this extent are not more than sufficiently capacious for the purposes to which they are applied. it becomes evident at once that the artillery Barrack being only 120 feet in length and 21 in breadth would be altogether inadequate to afford the requisite accommodation. —

Captain Gahagan Commissary of Stores was fully convinced of this circumstance and Same informed that his proposing the conversion of the artillery Barrack into Store rooms was solely with reference to the eligibility of the situation not from an idea that its present extent was sufficiently ample for the purpose required. —

He

12351

Fort St George 6th September 1811

The confined limits of the upper fort of Agoada will not admit of any considerable extension of the rempe — Captain Gahagan and myself were therefore of opinion on inspecting the Fort. that two — other ranges of equal extent should be erected one parallel and the other at right angles to the first — The second objection which I have to offer to your consi- -deration. tho' by no means so material as the last stated. is still equally worthy of representation — The Artillery Barrack is built against the interior slope of the rampart no doubt with the intention of avoiding unnecessary expence in building. an additional

Wall

12532 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Wall. However the roof being by this measure supported by, and attached to the rampart, receives the whole force of the rain rushing from thence in torrents during the Monsoon, and must consequently leak upon all occasions however substantial in every other respect.—

I should therefore recommend that the Store room be made disjoined from the rampart at the distance of four feet therefrom, the same being as much as the nature of the ground will admit— The Artillery Barrack is further unprovided with Doors and Windows

12553

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Windows, and the timber of the Roof is nearly unserviceable; likewise the front consists of a Series of Pillars at Certain intervals, to fill up which would require a considerable quantity of masonry and render the distribution of the Doors and Windows both irregular, and incommodious. —

I have thought it necessary to be particular on the above points as I conceive it my duty to shew in the first instance that the expence incurred by converting the Barrack range into Store Rooms

12532

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Rooms, will nearly equal that
of New Buildings without pos-
-sessing the convenience and
durability thereof.—

I have been anxious
to forward the Plan of the Artillery
Barrack together with this State-
-ment, my late indisposition
however has until now rendered
me incapable of exertion, I shall
prepare the same immediately and
forward it for the more complete
elucidation of this matter, together
with Estimates for converting the
Old range into a Store room

and

12555

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

and constructing two new ones.—

I have not been able to ascertain the particular range without the Fort to which Lieutenant Colonel Adams proposed removing the Company of Bombay Artillery, there being several temporary Buildings at present unoccupied; whenever it becomes Necessary the most commodious can be prepared at a short notice.—

I trust the delay in supplying these Documents which could neither be foreseen nor prevented will be attended with

no

12550

Fort St George 6th September 1811

no inconvenience as the measure proposed at all events could not have been carried into effect before the Monsoon. —

Cabo
12th May 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient
humble Servant. —

/Signed/ I. Mackintosh
Lieutenant Superintg
Engineer at Goa

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Thos. Macleane
Dy. Sy. M. Bd.

Probable

Probable Estimate of the expense of constructing Store Rooms and of converting the artillery Barrack in the upper Fort of Agoada to the same purpose as per accompanying Plan № 2 at the current prices in Goa. —

Measurement						Price			
Length	Breadth or Height	Breadth or Thickness	Cubic feet	Superficial feet	Superficial Square	Rs.	Fs	Rs	

4	8	2	128	"	Deduct for 2 Doors.—			
35	5	2	350	"	Deduct for 10 Windows.—			
	Total		6248 13/24	"	Red Stone Squared and laid in Chunam	" 3	39½ ₰ 16ft.	485 6 57
64	"	33	2112		Roofing with Country wood rafters. and			
					Reaper double Pan Tiles & Chunam Borders . . .	14	6 14 3/10 ₰ 10 in.	298 25 7
60	"	20	1200		Paving inside the Walls.—			
8	"	2	16		Deduct for four Centre Pillars.—			
	Total		1184		Flooring with Squared Stone in Chunam	3	36 52 Do	46 7 26
160	11.6	"	"	1840	Inside the Walls.—			
32	20	"	"	640	Centre Pillars.—			
	Total		2480		Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunam	2	2 74 Do	51 9 63
4	8	"	"	64	2 Doors Country wood battened with bolts &c. Complete	"	9 41 per foot	13 33 64
3.65	"	"	"	175	10 Windows 3 Do Do Do	"	11 50 Do	45 9 30
					Probable expence of constructing Arm backs to contain 2000 Muskets ranged in two rows as per Accompanying Draft N°3	15	" " per 100	300 " "
					Carried forward			1238 37 67

Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

12558

| Measurement | | | | | | | | | Pieces | Brought forward | | | | | | | | |

			4260½	"							
4	8	2	64	"	Deduct for 1 Door. —						
3, 6 5	"	2	175	"	Deduct for 5 Windows. —						
		Total	4021½	"	Stone in Chunam as above			"	3	39½	7/6f 312 8 52
34	"	33	1122		Roofing with Country Wood rafters Reapers double pantiles & Chunam borders				14	6	11 3/10 7/4½ 158 27 74
30	"	20	600		Paving with red stone in Chunam				3	36 52	@ 22 39 72
100	11.6	"	"	1150	Inside the Walls. —						
16	20	"	"	320	Two Center Pillars. —						
		Total	1470		Plasting with 2 Coats of Chunam				2	2 74	@ 30 15 79
					Carried forward				524	2 37	1238 37 67

12560

For Colonel Lennox's Estimate of 5th September 1811

Measurement								Price				
Length	Height or Depth	Depth Breadth or Thickness	Cubic feet	Superficie Square				£	s	d	£	s d
					Brought forward						524	2 3½ 1238 3 6½
4	8 "	" "	32	1	Door discription as above			"	9	4½ foot	6	3 4½ 32
3.	6 5 "	" "	87½	5	Windows	Do	Do	"	11	6 Do	22	2 7½ 15
											553	19 4
					No 3 Tent Godown length inside 60 feet breadth 20 feet —							
150.	6 3	3.. 3	1467⅜	"	Foundations 1st or lowest Base. —							
149	2	2. 6	745	"	Basement raising the Walls 2 feet above Ground. —							
148	11 "	2	3256	"	Principal walls from the floor to the roof —							

Sheet No 6 September 1811

10	1.4 2	26 12/9	"		Masonry to two Flights of Steps —				
		549 6/24	"						
4	8	2	128	"	Deduct for two Doors. —				
3.	6 5	" 2	210	"	Deduct for Six Windows. —				
		Total 815 7/24	"		Red Stone in Chunam	"	3	39½ ℔	6 ℔ 400 17 33
54	" 33	"	1782		Roofing with Country Wood rafters as above	14	6	14 3/10 ℔	Sq. 251 41 56
50	" 20	"	1000		Paving with Red Stone Squared and laid in Chunam	3	36	52 Do.	38 6 40
140	11.6	" "	1610		Plastering the Walls inside with 2 Coats	2	2	74 Do	33 11 7
4	8	" "	64	2	Doors Country wood bolts Hinges &c. Complete	"	9	41 per pair	13 23 64
3.6	5 "	" "	105	6	Windows Do Do Do	"	11	50 Do	27 5 50
				2	Strong Tie Beams Country wood	1	"	" per each	2 " " 7 66 16 10

Carried forward

Fort St. George 8th September 1811

12562

Measurement

Long.ᵗʰ | Height or Depth | Breadth or Thickness | Cubic Feet | Superficial Square

Price

12463

Fort William Sept.ʳ 15ᵗʰ 1811

Brought forward .....

№ 4 Room for every description of
perishable Stores Length inside
50 feet Breadth 20 being the same
dimensions as the Tent Godown.—

150.	6	3	3. 3	1467 3/8	" Foundations 1ˢᵗ or Lowest Base.—
149	2		2. 6	745	" Basement raising the floor 2 feet.—
148	11	2		3256	" Principal walls from the floor to the roof.
10	1.	4	2.	26 2/3	" Masonry to 2 flights of Steps
				5495 1/24	
4	8.	2		128	Deduct for two Doors.—

4	8	2	128	Deduct for two Doors						
3.	6	5.	2	210	"	Do for 6 Windows				
		Total		5167 1/24	"	Red Stone in Chunam	"	3	39 1/2	7/6 ft. 400 17 33
54	"	33	"	1782		Roofing with Country wood Rafters 8" ad above	"	14	6	14 3/10 7/ ft. 251 41 56
50	"	20	"	1000		Paving with Red Stone Squared and laid in Chunam	"	3	36	52 Do 386 40
140	11.	6	"	"	1610	Plastering the Walls with 2 Coats of Chunam	"	2	2	74 Do 33 11 7
4	8	"	"	64		2 Country Wood Doors complete as above	"	9	11	7 post 13 23 64
3.	6	5	"	"	105	6 Windows Do Do Do	"	11	50	Do 27 5 50
						2 Strong Tie Beams	1	"	"	per each 2 " " 766 16 10

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

129-64

Measurement								Brought forward. --	Price		
Length	Height or Depth	Breadth or Thickness	Cubic Feet	Superficial Square					£	s	d
											1365
								No 5 Estimate of the expence of converting the Artillery Barrack into a Store room for every discription of heavy Ordnance Stores Lumber &c. length out Side 120 feet breadth 21 feet. —			
139.6	3. 3		1360½	"				Foundations of the principal walls deducting for 8 Pillars left standing ----------			
139.6	" 8	2. 6	232½	"				Basement raising the floor			

Ordnance Office 15th December 1821

8 Inches above the ground level—

139.6	10	2	2790	"	Principal Walls above.—	
		4382				
18	2	2.3	81	"	Raising 9 Pillars 2 feet	
120	2	1.6	360	"	Raising the interior wall 2 feet thro the whole length . . .	
8	. 81	. 5 1/3		"	Masonry to two Door ways.—	
22.93	. 3.	3	221 13/16	"	Foundations of 7 Center Pillars.—	
17.68		2.6	29 1/6	"	Basement of 7 do do.—	
14	. 10	. 2	. 280	"	7 Center Pillars.—	
			5959 15/16	"		
4	. 8	. 2	. 128	"	Deduct for 2 Doors.—	
3.65		. 2	. 280	"	Do for 8 Windows.—	
	Total		4951 5/6	"	Stone in chunam as above . . . . —	" 3 39½ ₹ 6 f.s 384 20 66

Carried forward.—

1951

Fort St. George. 1st September 1811.

Measurement				Price		
Length	Height or Depth	Breadth or Thickness		£	s	d
		Cubic feet				
		Superficial Square				
			Brought forward			
120	" 27	" 3240	Taking Down the Old roof and putting up a new one of Cavalry wood rafters. reapers double pan tiles where required & entire new Chunam Borders	9	6 5 7/9	29 6 4
106	" 19	" 2204	Paving with one course of red stone in Chunam	3	3 6 5 2 Do	24 3 13
270	10	" " 2700	Inside the walls from the floor to the Eaves. —			
116	10	" " 1610	Interior Wall above the Eaves			
56	10	" " 560	& Center Pillars. —			

Fort St George 6th September 1811.

			Total 4876	Plastering with 2 Coats of Chunum	2 2 74	Do	100 25 35		
4	8	"	" 64	2 New Doors Country wood bolts					
				hinges and Fastinings Complete	"	9 41 per foot	13 23 64		
3.	65	"	" 140	8 Windows Do Do Do	"	11 50 Do	36 7 40		
				7 Strong Country wood Beams	1 " " Sea	7 " "	922 7 62		
				Total Star Pagodas Four thousand two hundred and forty seven, fanams Six. and Cash seventy three. —			4247 6 73		

Cabo
25th July 1811

/Signed/ I Mackintosh
Lieut. & Superdt. Engr. Goa

/A true Copy/
Signed/ Thos. Macleane
Dy. Sub. M Bd.

1256?

Estimate for repairs of George Fort Septr. 1811.

1259

Estimate of the Expense of whitewashing the Cavalry place of arms at Pootoor Commenced upon immediately By Order of the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army - at the Current prices of the Station. -

Measurement										
Length	Breadth	Height	Superfc. Square feet	Cubic feet		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash.
"	"	"	220	32	"	Whitewashing Farole coat	"	5	28	7½	26	8	56
						Total Pagodas					26	8	56

Fort St. George 17th October 1811

E E / Signed / J Fotheringham
Supt. Engr. S D

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Tho.s Macleane
D.y Jud.y Ad.t Gen.l

Trichinopoly
18th July 1811

12570

Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the measures reported in the foregoing letter relative to the ferry Boat in the Vizagapatam River, and for the supply of Tents required for the European Troops on this Establishment.-

The Board defer deciding on the expediency of converting the Artillery Barrack at Agoada into an Arsenal until the Estimate for the new building, that arrangement will render Necessary, be furnished by the Military Board.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board— Recommending payment of Bills.

Honorable Sir,

We beg leave to forward

and

12571 Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

and to recommend payment of the
following Bills Vizt.—

No 1 Bill of the Superintending Engineer at Goa for expences incurred in fitting up a Necessary for the use of a Detachment of Artillery at Cabo, and in putting up two Monsoon Cloathing to two Store Rooms at Agoada being additional repairs not recommended by the annual Committee of Survey and directed by the Officer Commanding the Force to be carried into effect in consequence of a representation made to him on the subject Amounting to Pagodas 14.1.72.—

No 2 Bill of Lieutenant Snawden of the 1st Battalion 25th Regiment Native Infantry for conveying

12572

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

conveying the Sick of a Detachment of the Carnatic Veteran Battalion from Ganjam to Masulipatam in June and July 1811, amounting to Rupees 196-

N 3 Bill of the Officer Commanding at Cochin for Boats and Coolies employed to convey Military Stores from Parore to Quilon, and for Oil and Cloth supplied for the use of the arms in Store during May last, amounting to Pagodas 66,, 22,, 40.-

N°4 Bill of the Officer Commanding at Cochin for Boats and Coolies employed to convey Military Stores from that Post to Quilon, amounting to Pagodas 28,, 24,,-

N°5 Bill of the Officer Commanding at Cochin for Coolies employed from the 17th to the 31st may in arranging the Stores at Tripunterah and cleaning and oiling arms, amounting to Pags. 9,, 41,,-

N6. Bill of the Officer Commanding at Cochin for erecting a Gun Shed at that Station, amounting to Chuckrums 14 76 or

12573

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

or Pagodas 14.79½ Chuckrums.

We have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
22 August 1811.

/Signed/ E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
J. W. Freese
T. H. S. Conway
N. Blacker

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills recommended in the foregoing letter be authorized.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Military Board - With Copies of Six original Bills for transmission to Mr Baber -

Sir,

With reference to the letter which I had the honor to address you on the 8th of last Month by Order of the Military Board, I am now directed to transmit Copies of original Bills numbered 56. 57. 58. 59 60. and 61. and to convey the request of the Board, that you will Submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council their recommendation that these Copies may be forwarded to Mr Baber, as these documents are considered necessary for his information.

I am at the same time directed to state that at the period of my former Communication the original Bills were not in the Office of the Military Board, otherwise they would have been forwarded at an earlier moment.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
5th September 1811.

/Signed/ W. Ormsby Sec. M. B.

ordered

12574

Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Magistrate in N. Malabar for the purpose therein specified. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir.

From the Military auditor General — Submits the result of a Conversation with the Commissary General with respect to the mode of auditing the accounts of the Commissariat Dept.: objects to the alterations suggested by him: Reasons: suggests an application to Fort William for Copies of all the Regulations, Forms & papers relative to the Commissariat as established there, either that they may be adopted or so modified as to answer the usages of this Presidency if deemed expedient. —

I have the honor to state that the accounts Disbursements of the Commissariat Department having been received in this Office have undergone an Audit agreeably to the existing Regulations and in conformity with the instructions contained in the letter from the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 21st of May last. —

I am forwarding the Audit to the

12575 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

the Commissary General I have had a
Conversation on the subject with that
Officer who suggested the adopting an
alteration not only in the usual form of
Retrenchments. but in the style and
manner of stating the objections. and
forwarded for my perusal the Copy of
a Paper which appears to have been
prepared in one of the public Offices
of Audit at Home. which contains
a List of objections to the charges in the
Barrack Department in England —
when under the Superintendance of
Lieutenant General Hewit, and in
which the principal cause of objection
is the non production of authorities
or requisite Vouchers in support of the
Charges. —

To this suggestion of the
Commissary

12576 Fort St. George 6th. September 1811.

Commissary General I could by no
means accede for two strong reasons. —

First, Because I did not
consider myself authorized to admit
of deviation from the long established
Regulations, prescribing the manner
as well as the Forms of examining
and passing or rejecting the Charges
in the Military Department
which are submitted for audit. —

And Secondly that on
a comparison of the regular and
Minute Mode of audit established
under this Presidency for all Military
Disbursement in its different branches, with what appears on the face
of the paper to which I allude, there
is an evident deficiency in many respects
in the latter. —

As

12577

Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

As it is probable however that not only Regulations for the Commissariat but also Rules for the Audit of the Charges in that Department may have been carried into effect. I therefore respectfully beg leave to suggest to Your Honor in Council that application may be made to the Government at Fort William for Copies of all the Regulations forms and papers relative to the Commissariat as established in Bengal, which upon Investigation may either be adopted, or these regulations may be so modified as to make them applicable to the usage and Practice directed to take place under this Presidency, as your Honor in Council may deem most expedient. —

I have

12578

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
2d September 1811

Resolution thereon

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ P Bruce
M A General

Resolved that application
be made to the Supreme Government
for a Copy of the regulations relative
to the audit of the Commissary
General's Accounts in Bengal, and that
the Military Auditor General be directed
to proceed in the audit of the Commis-
-sary General's accounts at this Presidency
conformably to the Orders already con-
-veyed to him on the subject.-

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

From the accountant G. Genl. Submitting Copy of a letter from the paymaster at Goa with a Statement of Servants Pay issued for the Department of Family Payments—

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
for submission to the Honorable the
Governor

12579 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Governor in Council Copy of a letter of the 19th Ultimo from Captain Ahmuty Paymaster at Goa with a Statement of additional Servants required by him to discharge the duties of the Department of family Payments. —

Accountant Generals Office — Fort St. George 2d September 1811

I have the honor to be Sir Your most Obedient humble Servant. — / Signed / Geo Garrow Accountt. Genl.

To the Accountant General Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Statement of the Establishment required for the duties of the Department of the Family payment

at

12580

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

as none of the Servants were transferred to this Office from the late Paymaster of the Family Certificates and the — families being considerably encreased since that period. I have to request Your submitting the same for the favo-rable consideration and Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council. —

I have the honor to be
Hs. Hs.
/Signed/ T Ahmuty
Mily Paymr.

Goa
Pay Office
19d August 1811

Statement

12581

Statement of the Establishment required for the duties of the Department of the Family payments at Goa. —

Number	Discription	Amount	Remarks
1	Writer and Canicapoly	10 " "	One writer is absolutely required to carry on the duties of the Dept.t of the family payments as none of the servants were transferred to this office from the late Paymaster of the Family Certificates. —

/ Signed / Thos.t Ahmuty
Milit.y Paym.r

/ True Copies /
Signed / F Blair
a/s.t to Ass.t to Gen.l

Goa
Pay Office
19th August 1811

Forwarded P. Lange's Letter dated 1st September 1811

12582

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To the Chief Secretary
to Government.

Sir,

From Dicks Reporting for the information of Government that in Consequence of several Officers in charge of Departments, postponing the adjustment of their Accounts until just on the Eve of Departure for Europe, much inconvenience has been incurred by the Office, & Suggesting as a mode to avoid this evil, that every Officer in charge of Dept. where money is disbursed on account of the public that 3 Months notice shall be given previous to their departure for the final arrangement of their accounts and that in case of omitting to do so the usual Anticipation shall be withheld—

I request You will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council that by the Mode which at present prevails of Officers who have had charge of Departments and been entrusted with the receipt and Disbursement of public Money postponing the final adjustment of their Accounts until they are on the eve of departure for Europe, much inconvenience and considerable risk is incurred. —

By the practice above alluded to, the Department is frequently diverted from the business in which it is engaged, and called upon

12583 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

upon to investigate accounts and search for Vouchers, whereby the daily course of business is much obstructed, and from the hurried manner in which under such circumstances the investigation takes place much risk is incurred of the Commission of errors in the adjustment of claims, which the public may eventually be found to have against the Officers in question. —

To obviate this evil I beg leave to suggest to the Honorable the Governor in Council that in future Officers who have held or may hold situations involving the receipt and Disbursement of public Money, shall give three Months notice of their intention previous to their —

return

12584 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

return to England, in Order that the
Necessary arrangements may be made
for the regular adjustment and final
Settlement of their Accounts, and that the
Authority of Government may be passed
for withholding the usual Certificates
in every instance, where such notice
has not been furnished, or generally,
when parties having accounts to settle
shall not apply in proper time —
to make the requisite adjustment. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Geo. Garraw
A Genl.

Accountant Generals
Office
Fort St. George
3rd September 1811

Ordered that Copies of the
foregoing letters be referred to the —
Military Auditor General with —
directions to report his opinion upon
the

Order thereon

12585

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

the Subjects thereon adverted to:—

Commissary General's Office

I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department. &

Sir,

From the Commissary General, submitting a Report for the information of Government, Copies of a Correspondence between his Office and the Commanders of the Transports Angelica and Betsey respecting certain deficiencies in the Stores &c. landed from those Vessels on their arrival at Madras from Bourbon, the deficiency in the former Vessel amounting to Pags. 110. 8 and of the latter Pags. 103: 23: 31 Exhibiting Statements from the Rem.rs of the said Vessels of their having supplied from their own Stores several articles for the use of the Troops on board and in consequence applying for Remuneration which the Comdy thinks them entitled to— also that a Copper boiler which the men of a Detachment on board the Betsey carried ashore amongst other utensils had been missed from the Commanding Officer the detachment and had reduced the charge against him to Pags. 103: 23–31. — Shewing a Statement and Copy of a Correspondence with

Para 1st. With reference to my letter of the 3rd Instant, I have the honor to submit for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copies of a correspondence between this Office, and the Commanders of the Transports Angelica, and Betsey, on the subject of certain deficiencies in the Stores and provisions landed from their respective Vessels on their arrival at Madras from the Isle of Bourbon, accompanied by Copies of the Statements which were

No 1

No 2

forwarded.

12586

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

with the Com.r of the American Ship Wm which brought troops from the Isle of Bourbon exhibiting a Balance against him of Pags 216.42.47. which after admitting the two missing that had been thrown overboard leaves a balance of Pags 132.40 to 9. which the Commissary thinks the Com.r should be relieved from, owing to the bad condition the Stores were shipped on board, further that there should not be any charge made against him for water Casks—

forwarded to these Commanders. exhibiting the amount of provisions received, expended, and redelivered by them, and the quantity remaining to be accounted for after allowing 4 per Cent wastage, as well as the Value of the quantities Unaccounted for according to the Madras price. —

2 These Statements are framed from the Returns of provisions shipped at Bourbon. and transmitted to this Office by the Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions at that Island. and upon the daily Indents in the possession of the Commanders, which exhibit a deficiency in the Stores of the Angelica amounting to Pagodas 110.8 — and in those

of

12527 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

of the Betsey to Pagodas 103. 23. 3/.

3rd. It appears however from the Statement annexed to the letter of the Commander of the Angelica that he supplied several Articles for the use of the Troops, over and above what was sent on Board by Government, and it will be remarked that he complains of the state in which the provisions particularly the liquid Articles, were put on board, which circumstances may perhaps appear to the Honorable the Governor in Council to entitle him to some indulgence. —

4 The Commander of the Betsey also appears to have some Claim to be exonerated from loss in consideration of the circumstances

which

12588 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

which he states in his letter Viz.t ..

1st The distribution of the provisions appear to have been made by men of the Detachment on board and not by persons belonging to the Ship or over whom Mr Cousinary had any Controul. —

2 He states that his Vessel made a good deal of water which occasioned considerable Wastage among the articles likely to be damaged by damp and Salt & Water. —

3rd It appears from his letter that the Utensils charged against him were carried on shore by the men of the Detachment and the Copper boiler which is included among them, has since been

received

12589 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

received from the Officer Commanding that Detachment, and has been credited to Mr Causemary which reduces the Charge against him to Pagodas 83. 23. 31.

5th It will be observed that he claims indulgence also on account of his having Victualled four men who were found concealed in his Ship after his departure from Bourbon and were landed at Madras – I am aware that the expences of Unauthorized passengers cannot be chargeable to the public, but independent of this circumstance I venture to recommend that the Commanders of both Transports may receive the same indulgence that has been shewn to the Com-

-manders

12590 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Commanders of the Hope and Cavelony
under similar circumstances, or that
the Accounts of both may be sent
for Adjustment to the Isle of
France. —

6 I have also the honor to
enclose a Copy of a Correspondence with
the Commander of the American
Ship Hero, which brought Native
Troops from the Isle of Bourbon —
The balance against him amount
to Pagodas 216. 42. 47 but I have
on his explanation expressed in his
letter of this date admitted the full
quantity due to the Troops, setting
aside the receipt on Indents which
have not been kept with any regularity
and which gave no correct Account
of the actual issues. The balance

remaining

remaining after that admission; and the admission of the Considerable quantity of Tamarind that were thrown over board, leave only a balance of Pagodas 130 " 40. 69 which under every View of the case and in particular the bad condition which the Stores appear to have been sent on board, I am of opinion that the Commander of the Hero may be relieved from the charge against him. —

It will be seen from the accompanying Statement that there is an apparent deficiency in the number of water Casks landed from the Hero at Madras to the amount of 1118 Gallons but in the returns from the Assistant Commissary of Grain and Provisions the Number of Casks

are

12592 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

are not specified but only the Number of Gallons, and the Commander of the Transport do positively asserts that he has landed the very same Casks which were delivered to him, that I am of opinion, that it will not be practica-
-ble to bring any charge against him on this account. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ W Morison
Commy Gen.l

Fort S. George
30th August 1811

To Mr. Clement
Commander of the
Angelica
Transport

Sir,

I am directed by the Com-
-missary General to forward to You the enclosed Statement shewing the quantity

12593 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

quantity of Provisions received on board of Your Ship, and the quantity issued, which after making the usual deduction of 4 per Cent for wastage, leaves a certain Surplus quantity unaccounted for.—

The Value of that Surplus quantity according to the Madras rates, is also shewn by the enclosed Statement, and I am directed to request, that You will be pleased to refund the amount being Pagodas 110. 8. —. —

Fort S. George
1st August 1811

I am
&c. &c. &c.
Signed I Swinton
Sub. Agt. Com.y Genl.

A true Copy
Signed W Morison
Com.y Genl.

W

12594 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

W Morison Esqr.
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Returns of 130 Sepoys and 5 Europeans brought from Bourban on the Angelica under my Charge. I am not surprized Sir at the returns of Stores having fall short owing to the very bad condition they were put on board in, the Bags rotten and broke, the Casks in which the Legunds was in, could not be replaced, nor could they be made light with all the pains we took. —

I beg leave Sir to enclose You a small Statement of what Articles I have furnished for the use of the Troops and hope that You will

12595 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

will be pleased to give me my discharge —

I have the honor to remain

&c. &c.

Madras
19th August 1811

/Signed/ John Clement

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Morison

Comy. Genl.

List of Artificers found by the Master of the Angelica Transport for the use of the Troops Vizt —

A Caboose for the Troops Government not having put any aing board. —

Candles for the Voyage

Wine for the sick Europeans

Buckets, those put on board last. —

Swabs and brooms

Wind sails

&c.

12596

Fort St George 6th September 1811

Mr Clement brought
three Sepoys more than the number
stated in the Charter Party.—

/Signed/ John Clement

Madras
19th August 1811

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W Morison
Commiss.y Gen.l

To Mr Constinary
Commander of the Brig Betsey
Transport

Sir.

I am directed by the Com-
-missary General to forward to you
the enclosed Statement shewing the quan-
-tity of Provisions received on board
your Ship and the quantity issued,
which after making the usual dedu-
-tion of 4 per Cent for wastage, —
leaves a certain surplus quantity
unaccounted

12597 Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

unaccounted for. —

The Value of that surplus quantity according to the Madras rates is also shewn by the enclosed Statement. and I am directed to request. that You will be pleased to refund the amount being. —

Pagodas 103. 22. 31. —

Fort S.t George
17th August 1811

I am
&c. &c. &c.
/ Signed / I Swinton
Sub Agt to Commy
General. —

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Morison
Commy Genl

A

12598

Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

To Lieutenant J. Swinton Sub-
assistant Commissary General,
Fort St. George.

Monsieur

J'ai été honoré de Votre
lettre Du Seize Du Courant; un Voyage
que j'ai fais avec Mon batiment m'a empeché
D'y repondre ystutot. —

Dans votre lettre etait
renfermée un Statement de la quantité
De provisions reçue à bord de mon bati-
-ment à Mauritius, pour le Service de
Detachement de troupes y embarqués
De la quantité qui leur en a été distri-
-bués, et après Deduction faite D'un
Vestage de 4 p.C. sur la Totalité, il
paraît un Deficit Contre moi de Sagodes
163. 23. 31. Dont Vous me Demandez
Le

12599 Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

Le remboursement.

Permettez moi, Monsieur, de vous observer de soumettre à Monsieur le Commissaire General les observations suivantes, sur le merite des quelles je laisse à la justice à prononcer.

1°. Le Statement este dressé pour le Service de 85 hommes de detachement, j'ay le certificat dont j'ai l'honneur de vous envoyer une Copie il est prouvé que ce nombre était de 94 hommes.

De plus après mon depart de Bourbon on a trouvé caché à bord 4 hommes étrangers au Détachement aux quels on a Distribué les Vivres comme aux autres personnes du Détachement: la Copie de la lettre du Lieutenant Colmar Vous Montrera que les quatre hommes

ont

12600 Lord St. George 6th September 1811.

ont été reclamés par Lui, et je les ai en
conséquence debarqués à Madras.

2.° Il est bien vrai que j'ai reçu
à Mauritius la quantité de Provisions par
Mentionnés dans votre Statement; mais
à bord la distribution de ces provisions
ne s'est faite ni par moi, ni par aucun
de mes officiers, ou gens, ni avec mes poids
et Mesures; mais par les hommes mêmes
du Detachement proposé par Monsieur
l'Officier Commandant, et avec leurs pro=
=pres poids et Mesures.

3.° Vous portez au Compte de
deficit. 1 Cosper Boiter
D.° Scale.
Weight.
Cosper Seers.

Je Vous atteste ainsi que mes officiers
par

12601 Fort St. George 6th. September 1811.

par le Certificat ci joint que ces usten=
=cibles ont été emportés par les hommes
du Détachement en débarquant, tout
ce qui est resté à mon bord des articles
embarqués à Mauritius a été envoyé à
terre à Madras.

Je vous prie, Monsieur,
d'observer encore, que mon batiment a fait
beaucoup d'eau pendant le Voyage, à la
connaissance de M.r L'Officier Commandant
le Détachement, ce qui a causé des avaries
et Necessairement des Diminution Dans
les objets qui etaient susceptibles d'en
eprouver par le Mouillage et l'humidité.

D'après ces observations, Mons.r
je me flatte que M.r le Commissaire General
voudra bien me donner pleine et entière
Décharge de tous les objets reçu par moi à
Mauritius pour le Service du Detachement de
troupes

12602 Fort S. George 5th September 1811

Troupes que j'ai conduit à Madras

Mon depart étant fixé à deux

jours d'ici je vous demande la faveur de m'ho-

=norer de votre reponse aussitot que vos affaires

vous le permettront.

J'ai l'honneur d'être, &c. &c.

Signé, Cousinnery.

A true Copy /

Madras 26 Août 1811. / Signed / W. Morison

Com.r General.

Nous officiers du Brig la Betsy Cap.ne

Cousinnery Certifions que les Sipailles en débar-

=quant à Madras, ont emportés avec eux, une

Chaudiere, Sandle, une Serre ou Mésure en cuivre

une paire de balance de leurs poids, de plus

que les ration ont été délivrées à bord par ces

mêmes troupes par ordre de leurs officiers, et

dont nous ne connaissons pas les poids et

Mesures dont ils se servaient, en foi de quoi

Nous

12603

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Nous avons Signé le present pour Servir et valoir ce que de Droit.

Signés, Cousinnery Capne Jn. Durocher Yvon, 2d Capitaine, et Ens. Durocher Yvon Lieutenant.

A l'officier Commandant le Brig Betsy.

Monsieur.

Il faut absolument envoyer dans delà à terre les hommes qui ont été laissés à bord de votre Vaisseau hier par ordre du Gouvernement

Je Vous Salue.

(Signed) L. Colman.
Lt 6th Regiment

Renvoyer à terre les 4 hommes qui ont été détenus à bord, qui n'etaient pas portés sur la liste de l'officier.

Signé, Cousinnery

A true Copy.

(Signed) W. Morison
Com. General

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

This is to Certify that a Detachment of the 1st Battalion.—

	Capts	Lieuts	Lieuts	Surgeons	Assistants	Sergts	Drummers	Privates	Boys	Lascars	Public followers	Total
6th Regiment consisting of	1	1	1	1	5	4	2	1	3	70	6	9

Arrived at Madras on the 25th Ultimo from Bourbon on the Transport. Brig Betsey

Per Mr Generals Office

Fort St George
17th August 1811

/ Signed / William Bisset
Aft Dy Mr Genl

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Morrison
Comdg Genl

12605 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Statement shewing the quantity of provisions shipped on for the Service of 5 Europeans and 130 Natives the quantity deducting 4 ℔ Cent Wastage on the Total quantity Shipped

			Shipped at Bourbon & Port Louis	Issues as per Indents
Salt Meat		lbs	280	110
Biscuit		lbs	210	
Rice		lbs	14. 240	82½
Pease	Gallons 7½	lbs	52¾	5.5 87
Spirits		Gallons	14	3. 8
Venegar		Do	13	5. 7
Sugar		lbs	140	6. 37½
Dhall		lbs	1820	15 15/16
Salt		lbs	284	539
Ghee		lbs	638	110
Tamarind		lbs	852	264
Chillies		lbs	95	264
Pepper		lbs	95	28 7/8
Beetlenut		lbs	284	28 7/8
Salt fish		lbs	1820	88
Fire wood		lbs	11480	704
Mustard		lbs	3¼	4. 444
Turmerick		lbs	71	"
Awel		lbs	108	"
Cadelle		lbs	546	"
Brass Cup		No	1	"
Horse Buckets		Do	2	"

Commissary Generals Office
Fort S. George 16th August 1811

12606 Fort St George 6th September 1811

Board the Angelica transport at Bourbon and Port Louis expended during the Voyage, the quantity found deficient after and the Value deficient.—

Landed at Madras	1 p Cent Wastage allowed on the quantity shipped.	Total	deficiency to be accounted for by the Commander	Rate	Value of Deficiency.
					Pdo fs
90	"	200	80	@ 45. 10 " W Jane	10 " 32 " 11
30	8 3/8	120 7/8	89 1/8	@ 15. 9 " 7 Candy	2 . 31 . 74
6.665	593 5/8	11.845 5/8	2994 3/8	@ 60 " 7 Garce	19 . 18 " 33 9256 lbs 17 Garce
35	2 1/8	40 5/8	12 1/8	@ 80 " Do "	4 " 68 9000 lbs Do
"	" 22 1/2	5. 29 1/2	8 10 1/2	@ 20. 39 Garce	3 . 34. 22
4 20	" 21	11. 38 1/2	11 1/2	@ " 3 " 40 Do	" 8. 65
18	6 13/16	40 3/4	129 1/4	@ 16. 22 " 40 Jan	4 " 11 " 74
637	72 3/4	1248 3/4	571 1/4	@ 78 " 7 June	5 " 42 " 27 7500 lbs 7 Garce
26	11 3/8	147 3/8	136 5/8	@ 30 " Do "	17 " 58 10.400 Do
10	25 1/2	299 1/2	338 1/2	@ 25 " 7 Candy	16 " 41 " 50
390	34 1/16	688 1/16	163 15/16	@ 2. 33. 60 7 Do "	60 " 46
11	3 13/16	43 11/16	51 5/16	@ 9 . " " Do "	41. 45
"	3 13/16	32 11/16	62 5/16	@ 20 " 22 " 40 Do	2 " 24 " 77
68	11 3/8	167 3/8	116 5/8	@ 60 " " " Do	13 " 44 " 62
644	73	1421	399	@ . 30 " nd "	10 " 28 " 64
"	"	4444	7036	@ 2 " 16. 70 June	11 " 6 " 25 1 1/2 lb 7 Billet
"	1/8	1/8	3 1/8	@ 4. 33. 60 7 Co	" 1 " 26
56	2 7/8	58 7/8	12 1/8	@ 3. 22. 40 Do	" 3. 65
"	4 5/10	4 5/16	103 11/16	@ 50 " " 7 June	" 14 " 69 5200 lbs 7 Garce
165	21 7/8	176 7/8	369 1/8	@ 70 " Do	3 " 35 " 79 6800 lbs Do
"	"	"	1		" 3 "
"	"	"	2	@ 14 " @	" 28 "

Pagodas 110—8—"

EE 7 f Signed / I Swinton Sub Asst Comm 11 Genl

/ A true Copy / Signed / I Swinton Sub Asst Comm 11 General

12607 Fort S. George C. Sept.r 1811

Statement shewing the Quantity of Provisions Shipped on board Natives. the Quantity expended during the Voyage. the quantity found Shipped and the value of deficient—

				Shipped at Bourbon and Port Louis	Issued as per Indent	
Salt Meat	Cask	1	lb	200	14	1
Biscuit	Bags	7	lb	200	"	"
Rice			lb	9520	5220	"
Salt			lb	186	102	"
Dhall			lb	1190	652	8
Ghee			lb	558	312	10½
Tamarind			lb	558	312	10½
Chillies			lb	62	34	12
Pepper			lb	62	"	"
Garlick			lb	46	16	3
Turmerick			lb	46	26	1
Beetlenut			lb	186	104	3½
Tobacco			lb	297	208	7
Salt fish			lb	890	483	"
Firewood			lb.	7140	4002	"
Awel			lb	400	37	"
Cadellie			lb	400	48	2
Sugar			lb	85	7	8
1 Box Candles			N	112	58	"
Flour			lb	280		
Copper Boiler			N	1		"
Do Scales			Pair	1		"
Weights			Sett	1		"
Copper Ladle			N	1		"

Deduct one Copper Boiler Landed by the Troops and since received from

Commissary General's Office

Fort St. George 16th August 1811—

12608 Fort S.t George 6th Septr 1811

the Betsey Transport at Bourbon and Port Louis for the Service of 85

deficient after deducting 4 p.r Cent wastage on the Total quantity

Landed at Madras	4 p.r Ct. wastage allowed on the quantity shipped	Total	Deficient to be accounted for by the Commander	Rate	Value of Deficient
				@ f. b.	
120	" "	134	1 65	15 @ 45 " " p.r Turcw	8 37 31
137	8 "	145	" 55	" @ 15 9 " p.r Cd	1 30 19
761	380 12	6361	12 3158	4 @ 60 " " p.r Garce	20 21 17 9256 l.s p.r Garce
"	7 7	109	7 76	9 @ 30 " " Do "	9 75 10,400 lb Do "
393	47 10	1093	2 96	14 @ 78 " " Do "	1 " 27 7500 lb Do "
"	22 5	334	15½ 223	½ @ 25 " " p.r Cd	11 6 65
145	22 5	479	15½ 78	½ @ 2¾ p.r Do "	19 25
14	2 8	51	4 10	12 @ 9 Do "	8 56
59	2 8	61	8 "	8 @ 20 2240 Do "	" 74
3	1 13	21	" 25	" @ 8 33-60 Do "	19 55
2	1 13	29	14 16	2 @ 3 22-40 Do "	5 6
34	7 7	45	10½ 40	5½ @ 60 " " Do	4 37 68
10	11 14	230	5 66	11 @ 37 " " Do	4 42 5
"	35 9	518	9 371	7 @ " 30 " Do	9 40 58
"	"	4002	" 3138	" @ 2 16 70 Do	4 43 46 1½ lb p.r Billet
"	"	229	" 171	" @ 50 " " p.r Garce	1 28 79 5200 lb p.r Garce
176	16 "	229	" 171	" @ 70 " " Do	1 23 77 6800 lb p.r Do "
187	16 "	251	2 148	2 @ 16 2240 bs	2 20 6
"	3 6	10	14 74	" @ 4 11 20 mds	2 13 22
"	"	58	" 54	13 @ 231 16 70 lbs	5 11 20
146	11 3	157	3 122	@ 20 " " @	20 " "
"	"	"	1	@ " 24 " Do	" 24 "
"	"	"	1	@ " 8 " Do	" 8 "
"	"	"	1	@ 20 " Do	" 20 "
"	"	"	1		

Pagodas — 103 " 23 " 31

the Officer Commanding the Detachment . . . . . 20 " "

Pagodas — 83 23 31

E. E. p.r (Signed) J. Swinton Sub Asst." Commissary General

(A true Copy) (Signed) J. Swinton

Sub Asst." Commissary Gl.

12611 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

General to call upon You for the explanation in regard to the deficiency of provisions which was promised in Your letter of the 22nd Instant. —

The Commissary General feels surprised that the explanation has been so long delayed and he repeats his request that it may be transmitted immediately. —

I am further directed to inform You that of the last 25 Casks which You landed at the Honorable Company's Granary 23 are unfit for the public Service, and are Ordered to be returned to You: on demand: You must therefore be held answerable for the Number of Casks deficient unless serviceable Casks, equal to contain the Number of Gallons of Water shipped

on

12612 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

on board of Your Vessel, be imme-
-diately delivered at the Granary. —

Commissary General's Sam

Office — Ha" Ha"

Fort St. George / Signed / I Swinton

29th August 1811 Sub-Assist.

Commiss.t Gen.l

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W Morison

Commis.t General

To W.m Morison Esq.re

Commissary General

Sir.

In reply to Your letter
of Yesterday's date respecting defici-
-encies in the Stores returned from
the Transport Hero under my command,
I beg leave to submit to Your con-
-sideration that the Stores were put
on board in Packages in many res-
-pects

12613 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

respects in bad Order which I repre-
- sented to the Commissary Depart-
- ment at the Isle of France and
Bourbon; and as I was not notified
to attend and Verify the weights of the
Several articles, I gave a receipt for
the Number of packages only. "the weight
and contents unknown to me." —

The omission in the Indents
for the daily allowance to the European
Soldiers arose from their messing with
my Seamen at their own request on
the Ships provisions and with them
were allowed Coffee &c. Morning and
Evening - The other omissions probably
arose from inadvertency in the Officer
whose duty it was to fill out the in-
- dents, but I am persuaded Sir, if -

You

12614

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

You admit of a full allowance to every Man while they were on board, the Stores will not fall short much of any thing, as the — greatest care was taken to preserve them from damage by spreading a Spare fore-Sail belonging to the Ship under the Stores upon the Ballast, by which means we — preserved the Stores at the expense of our Sail which is found totally unfit for use — The buckets which came on board with the Troops as well as two Canvas and six wood buckets belonging to the Ship were

12615 Fort St. George C.e September 1811

were lost over board by the Sepoys -
One Bag of Tamarinds being -
perfectly rotten was thrown over
board by Order of Captain Mc.
- Kenzie the Commanding Officer
a Certificate of which I had the
honor to hand You yesterday. I
hope Sir. this explanation will
be found Satisfactory. and I
beg leave to refer You to Captain
McKenzie the Commanding Officer
of the Detachment for informa-
-tion of the care and attention
that was paid by me during the
passage

12616 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

passage to promote the health and
Comfort of the Troops on board. –

Madras
the
30th August 1811

I am
Sir
Your most Obt. Servant
/Signed/ Thos. Clement
Master of the
American Ship
Hero Transport

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W Morison
Comm.r Genl.

Statement. –

12617 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Statement shewing the quantity of provisions shipped Louis for the service of 3 Europeans and 230 Natives, landed at Madras, the quantity found deficient shipped and the value of the deficient articles—

		Shipped at Bourbon and Port Louis	Issued as per Indents	
Rice	tbs	25,928	9522	
Biscuit	tbs	126	"	
Dholl	tbs	2,240	179	
Pease	Gallons	4½	"	
Salt	tb	503	254	
Ghee	tb	1,200	280.	11
Tamarind	tb	1,509	420.	2
Pepper	tb	168	31.	2¼
Garlick	tb	126	23.	6¼
Turmerick	tb	126	23.	6¼
Sugar	tb	268	75.	
Beetlenut	tb	503	93.	9
Salt provision	tb	168	"	
Arrack	Gallons	8	"	
Vinegar	do	1.	20.	
Mustardseeds	tb	2	"	
Salt fish	tb	3220	598.	12
Firewood	tb	19320	6300.	
Cadellie	tb	1200	361.	
Tin Dram Cup	No	1	"	
" pumps	"	2	"	
Horse Buckets	"	3	"	
Water Casks Containing	Gallons	12,880	100.	

Deduct the value of provision admitted on Indents as per Mr. Clements letter

Commissary General's Office
Fort St. George 30th August 1811

12618 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

on board the American Hero Transport at Bourbon and Port the quantity issued during the voyage to Madras, the quantity after deducting 4 P.C. Cent wastage on the total quantity

Landed at Madras	4 P. Cent wastage allowed on the quantity shipped	Total	deficient to be account-ted for by the Com-=mander	Rate	Value of deficient
12,022	1037. 2	22,581. 2	3346. 14	@60.-.- Ps Garce	21. 31. 20 9250 ℔ Ps Garce
"	5. "	5 "	121. "	@15.9.- " Ps Ca.	3 30. 42
1775	89 9	2043. 9	196. 7	@78.-.- " Ps Garce	2 1. 74
"	3/16	3/16	4 5/16.	@30.-.- Do "	12. 10
217½	20 2	491. 10.	11.. 6	@30.-.- " Do "	1 38 10,400 ℔ Ps Garce
583.	48 - "	916. 11	283. 5	@25.-.- " Ps Ca.	14 7. 36.
602	60 5	1082. 7	426. 9	@ 2.39.60 Do	2 15. 46.
18	6. 11¾	55. 14	112. 2	@20.22.40. Do	4 26. 70.
22	5. ¾	50. 7	75. 9	@8. 33. 60. Do	1 14. 40.
70	5. ¾	98. 7	27. 9	@3. 22. 40. Do	" 8 54
"	10- 5	85. 5	172. 11	@16. 22. 40. Do	5. 31. 35
166	20- 2	279. 11	223. 5	@60.-.- " - Do	26. 35 71
"	"	"	168	@45.-.- " Ps Tierce	22. 22. 40
"	"	13 "	13 7.	27 @ " 20.39 Ps Gal=	3 22. 19
"	"	2½ "	2½ 1.	17½ @ " 8.40. Do	" 12 17
"	"	¼ "	¼ 1.	14¾ @4.33.60 Ps Ca.	" " 65
"	"	129 2500.	12 719.	4 @ " 30.- " Ps Gnds	19. 8. 8
1773	129	9450	9870.	@2.16.70 Ps Mds	15. 28. 19 1½ ℔ Ps Billet
3150.	"	1089	111.	@70.-.- " Ps Garce	1. 6. 33 6800 ℔ Ps Garce.
680	48	"	/ 1.		/ " "
"	"	/	3.	@ " 14.- " ea	" 42 "
"	"	"	1118.	@16 gall Ps Pagoda	69. 39. 30
11,662	"	11,762			216. 42. 47.
explanation as having been issued additional to the of the 31st August 1811					86. 1. 58.
				Pagodas	130. 40. 69.

The number of water Casks shipped at the Isle of France is not mentioned in the list received but the Com.rs asserts that the whole number shipped have been landed at Madras.

E. E. Ps

(Signed) J Swinton
Sub. Asst Comy Gl.

A true Copy
(Signed) J. Swinton
Sub Asst Comy Gl

12619 Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Masters of the Transports Angelica, Betsey and Hero be exonerated from all further demands on Account of the provision Stores adverted to in the foregoing letter. —

To J.H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary of Government in the Military Department. —

From the Commissary General. Submits accompanying Estimates of Cash for the current expences of the Commissariat Department at the Presidency & in the Centre Division of the army for September 1811 and acknowledges receipt of several letters.

Sir.

I request that You will be pleased to submit for the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Estimate for the Current expences of the Commissariat Department at the Presidency, and in the Center Division of the Army, for the month of September 1811, the Amount being Star Pagodas 15,480 — — —

I take

12620 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

I take this opportunity of acknowledging the receipt of a letter from the Chief Secretary to Government of the 27th. Ultimo, and of your several letters of the 22nd. and 23rd. of August—

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Yr. Mo. Obt. Servt.

/Signed/ W Morison

Commy. Genl.

Commissary General's Office

Fort St. George

1st. September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Estimate of Cash forwarded in the foregoing letter be authorized.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the Military Department.—

From the Commissary General submitting for the approval of Government a Contract entered into by the Assistant Commissary General at Trichinopoly for the supply of Oil for the Barrack Department at that Station, observing also that Contract for 50 Garces of Jaggery

Sir,

Para 1st. A Contract for the supply of whatever quantity of Oil may be required for the Barrack Department at

12621 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Gram to be delivered at Madras from the Southward at the favourable rate of 50 Pags. per Madras Gara—

at Trichinopoly having been arranged under my Orders, and entered into by the Assistant Commissary General of that Division, subject to the approval and confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as directed by the 13th Paragraph G O 9th October I have the honor to forward a Copy of it which I request may be submitted for approval of the Government.—

2° The Oil is to be delivered in the Fort of Trichinopoly in such quantities as may be required, at the rate of 4 3/4 Star Pagodas per Bullock load of 105 Arcot Pukka Seers, or Fanams 3: 4/4 per Measure throughout the Year, whereas it appears from the Statement with which I have been favored by the Military Auditor General

12622 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

General, that the average price of Lamp
Oil at Trichinopoly from May 1809
to October 1810. was Fanams 7. 70 for
the same quantity. —

3 An advance is to be made
once in four Months of two hundred
Pagodas. which Sum is nearly equal
to the consumption of four Months,
and the Contractors accounts are to be
adjusted at the period when the new
advances are made. —

4 The party contracting
and his Security are represented as —
responsible persons. and I have no
hesitation in recommending the above
Contract for approval. on the same
principles on which the Contract for
the Supply of Oil at Masulipatam
has already been Sanctioned. The Oil
crops.

12621 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

from to be delivered at Madras from the Southward at the favourable rate of 80 Pags. per Madras Garce —

at Trichinopoly having been arranged under my Orders, and entered into by the Assistant Commissary General of that Division, subject to the approval and confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as directed by the 13th Paragraph G O 9th October I have the honor to forward a Copy of it which I request may be submitted for approval of the Government. —

2°. The Oil is to be delivered in the Fort of Trichinopoly in such — quantities as may be required, at the rate of 4 3/4 Star Pagodas per Bullock load of 105 Arcot Pukka Seers, or Fanams 3: 4/4 per Measure throughout the Year, whereas it appears from the Statement with which I have been favored by the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

General, that the average price of Lamp Oil at Trichinopoly from May 1809 to October 1810, was Fanams 7. 70 for the same quantity. —

3 An advance is to be made once in four Months of two hundred Pagodas, which Sum is nearly equal to the consumption of four Months, and the Contractors accounts are to be adjusted at the period when the new advances are made. —

4 The party contracting and his Security are represented as responsible persons, and I have no hesitation in recommending the above Contract for approval, on the same principles on which the Contract for the Supply of Oil at Masulipatam has already been sanctioned. The Oil

crops.

12621 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

from to be delivered at Madras from the Southward at the favourable rate of 50 Pags per Madras Garce

at Trichinopoly having been arranged under my Orders, and entered into by the Assistant Commissary General of that Division, subject to the approval and confirmation of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as directed by the 13th Paragraph of G O 9th October I have the honor to forward a Copy of it which I request may be submitted for approval of the Government. —

2°. The Oil is to be delivered in the Fort of Trichinopoly in such — quantities as may be required, at the rate of 4 3/4 Star Pagodas per Bullock Load of 105 Arcot Pukka Seers, or Fanams 3: 4/4 per Measure throughout the Year, whereas it appears from the Statement with which I have been favored by the Military Auditor General

General, that the average price of Lamp Oil at Trichinopoly from May 1809 to October 1810. was Fanams 7. 70 for the same quantity. —

3 An advance is to be made once in four Months of two hundred Pagodas. which Sum is nearly equal to the consumption of four Months, and the Contractors accounts are to be adjusted at the period when the new advances are made. —

4 The party contracting and his Security are represented as responsible persons. and I have no hesitation in recommending the above Contract for approval. on the same principles on which the Contract for the Supply of Oil at Masulipatam has already been Sanctioned. The Oil

crops.

12625 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Inhabitant of Trichinopoly agree and Contract to furnish any quantity of Lamp Oil that may be required in the Commissariat Department at Trichinopoly on the following terms and during the pleasure of the Commissary General.—

I am to deliver the Oil in the Fort and to charge for the same at /4 3/4/ Four and three quarter Star Pagodas per every Bullock load of /105/ One hundred and five Arcot puccà Seers from 20th June to the end of March 1812.—

I am to receive an advance of /200*/ Two hundred Star Pagodas Once in four Months and settle the Accounts of the Oil at the same period.—

This is about equal to four Months consumption.

I offer as Security for the performance

performance of these engagements The
written pledge of Setauraum Pillay a
Merchant of this place which is hereunto
annexed. —

In witness whereof I have
Signed the Contract in English and Mala-
-bar at Trichinopoly on the 3d day of June
1811 and in the presence of. —

/Signed/ in Malabar Characters

Witnesses /Signed/

I Seenevasiah

G Sashachellum

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W I Jones

a/s Com. Genl.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W Morison

Comm. Genl.

I Soobboo Chetty. do hereby
bind

12627 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

bind myself. Heirs and administrators to Captain W I Jones Assistant Commissary General of the Southern Division, on the part of the Honorable Company to supply fifty Garces of New and good Horse Gram of this Years produce to be measured by the Companys Mercal and to land and lodge the same at the Companys Granary on the Beach near the Black Town Madras. I bearing all costs. Charges and Customs whatever and that on condition of my receiving Fifty Star Pagodas for every Garce of Four Hundred Mercalls of twelve Seers each Mercall Company's Measure. —

The whole quantity to be delivered on or before the 30th September 1811 in good condition. The deliveries to be made Nearly as possible at the rate

of

12628 Fort St George 6th September 1811

of /16/ Garces per Month from the —
Month of July. and in the event of
any being adjudged damaged or unfit.
the same to be exchanged by me with=
=out delay. —

And I do hereby Agree
for myself Heirs. Administrators
and Assigns to forfeit to the Honorable
Company in the event of my failing to
perform this Contract. the Amount
of the loss sustained by the Honorable
Company by its non performance to —
-gether with a fine of One thousand
Pagodas. —

I produce as Security for
the performance of the terms of the
above Contract. a Native Named Sea-
-taram Pillay Inhabitant of —
Tuchinopoly whose Security Bond is
hereunto

12629

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

hereunto annexed —

The full amount of Two thousand five hundred Pagodas to be paid to me on or before the 10th of July 1811. —

/ Signed / [illegible]

/ Signed / Witness'd W I Jones

Tuticorin 2nd July 1811

/ Signed / A Cly

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W I Jones

Asst. Com. Genl.

Witnesses

/ Signed / [illegible]

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / W Morrison

Com. Genl.

The

12630

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the conclusion of the Contracts recommended in the foregoing letter. –

To J. A. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

From the Commissary General submits the expediency of calling on the Government of Bombay for Statements of the Value of every article of Commissariat Stores embarked on the Transports mentioned. –

Sir.

I request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the expediency of calling on the Government of Bombay, for Statements of the Value of every Article of Commissariat Stores embarked on board the undermentioned Transports, these Statements being required to enable me to give credit to "Bombay Presidency" for the Amount of these articles, and to debit the same to the Expedition

against

12631

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

against the Island of Java. in the General Books of the Commis-sariat Gram and Provision — Department. —

The Names of the Trans-ports are as follow Viz.t —

Sultana, Betsey. Asia Macaully. Strumbale. Khuliel, Asia. Felix. Dewa Begge Lowjee Family. Friendship. James Drummond and Futty-oolla Moo-neen. —

Fort St. George
3rd. September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / W Morrison
Com.r Gen.l

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Government at Bombay with a request that the information

12632

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

information therein required may be furnished. —

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter dated the 23rd. Instant from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department with 3 Enclosures. —

In obedience to the Orders of Your Honor in Council, contained in the 4th Paragraph of the abovementioned letter we beg to submit the Draft of a General Order which we propose shall

From the Vizagapatam Prize Committee: acknowledge receipt of Letter with enclosures: submit the Draft of a G. O. which they propose shall be published for the information of the Troops entitled to the Prize more Donations: Will cause an abstracts to be prepared for the Shares of the Officers and Crew of H.M. Frigate La Piedmontaise & the detachment of H.M. 56th Regiment: That on the Return of H.M. 69th Regt. Measures will be taken to recover from Lt. Lawrie & his party, the Money improperly advanced to them on account of the Donation —

12633 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

shall be published for the infor-
-mation of the Troops who are
entitled to participate in the
Travancore Donation. —

We shall caiise a b-
-stracts to be passed for the shares
of the Captain, Officers, and Crew
of His Majesty's Frigate La —
Piedmontaise, as well as for the
Detachments of His Majesty's
56th Regiment which served on
board that Ship, and the Psyche. —

On the return of His
Majesty's 69th Regiment, we shall
take immediate steps to recover
from Lieutenant Lawrie, and
his party, the Money which was
improperly advanced to them on

account of

12634

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Account of the Donation.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/ Signed / John Hilley Symons
Lieut.t Colonel
" F. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" F. Thompson
Major
Fort St. George
6th September 1811

G. O. By Government

With reference to the
General Orders dated the 13th
November 1810, — The Honorable the
Governor in Council has been pleased
to resolve that the Gratuity to be
paid to the Troops who served
in the Territories of the Rajahs

of

12633 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

shall be published for the infor-
-mation of the Troops who are
entitled to participate in the
Travancore Donation. —

We shall caiise a b-
-stracts to be passed for the shares
of the Captain, Officers, and Crew
of His Majesty's Frigate La —
Piedmontaise, as well as for the
Detachments of His Majesty's
56th Regiment which served on
board that Ship, and the Psyche. —

On the return of His
Majesty's 69th Regiment, we shall
take immediate steps to recover
from Lieutenant Lawrie, and
his party, the Money which was
improperly advanced to them on

account of

12634 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Account of the Donation.

We have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / John Hilley Symons
Lieut.t Colonel
" F. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" F. Thompson
Major
Fort St. George
6th September 1811

G. O. By Government

With reference to the General Orders dated the 13th November 1810, — The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve that the Gratuity to be paid to the Troops who served in the Territories of the Rajahs of

12633 Fort St George 6th September 1811

shall be published for the infor-
-mation of the Troops who are
entitled to participate in the
Travancore Donation. —

We shall caiise a b-
-stracts to be passed for the shares
of the Captain, Officers, and Crew
of His Majesty's Frigate La —
Piedmontaise, as well as for the
Detachments of His Majesty's
56th Regiment which served on
board that Ship, and the Psyche. —

On the return of His
Majesty's 69th Regiment, we shall
take immediate steps to recover
from Lieutenant Lawrie, and
his party, the Money which was
improperly advanced to them on

account of

12634

Fort St George 6th September 1811

Account of the Donation.

We have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

/ Signed / John Hilley Symons

Lieut.t Colonel

" F. H. S. Conway

" V. Blacker

" F. Thompson

Major

Fort St George

6th September 1811

G O By Government

With reference to the

General Orders dated the 13th

November 1810, — The Honorable the

Governor in Council has been pleased

to resolve that the Gratuity to be

paid to the Troops who served

in the Territories of the Rajahs

of

12635

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

of Travancore and Cochin between the 30th December 1808 and the 24th February 1809 shall be issued in the following proportion Viz.t—

Ranks	Number of Shares to each Rank	Amount Shares to each Rank
Naigues Trumpeters Drummers Farriers. Puckallies. Beasties. Native. Drivers — Lascars Petty masalies of Dooley Corps Bearers of Dooley Corps and Sepoys	2/3 of 1 Share	1 35 10
Havaldars 2nd Tindals Head Mastries Dooley Corps Corporals. Europe- an Drummers. Bom- bardiers		

12636

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Ranks	Number of Shares to each Rank	Amount of Shares to each Rank	
Bombardiers Matross-			
-ses. Gunners. Volunteers			
and European Privates-			
Jemadars Serjeants and			
First Tindals. —— . . —	2 Shares	6	15 32
Serjeant Majors Quarter			
Quarter Master Serjeants			
Sub Conductors and			
Sub Assistant Surgeons	3 Shares	8	" 48
Subidars and Syrangs	6 Shares	16	1 16
Conductors	15 Shares	40	3 "
Lieut.ts, Cornets, Ensigns, Adj.ts			
Qr Masters, Asst. Surgeons			
and Cadets	60 Shares	160	12 "
Captns Capts Lieut.s Brigade			
Majors Aid De Camp Surgeons			
& Paymrs of Hall Regiments	12 Shares	320	24 "
Majors	240 Shares	641	3 "
Lieut.ts Colonels	360 Shares	961	27 "
Colonels . . . ———	600 Shares	1602	30 "

The

12637 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

The following are the
Corps and Detachments who are entitled
to participate in the gratuity. —

6th Regiment Cavalry. —

Detachment Royal Artillery.

1st Battalion of Artillery 2 or
Captain Limand's Company. —

Do Do of Do Captain Burtons
Company. — — —

Do Do of Do Captain Franks
Company. — — —

Detachment 2nd Battalion Artillery

His Majesty's 12th Foot. —

His Majesty's 19th Foot. —

His Majesty's 59th Foot

His Majesty's 89th Foot

Detachment His Majesty's 80th Foot

His Mujesty's 3rd Ceylon Regiment —

1st Battalion 2d Regiment N. I. —

Detachment

12638

Fort St George 6th September 1811

Detachment 1st Battalion 3rd Regt
Native Infantry - - - -

2nd Battalion 3rd Regiment
Native Infantry - -

1st Battalion 4th Regiment
Native Infantry - -

Detachment 1st Battalion 5th
Regiment N I - -

Detachment 2d Battalion 6th
Regiment N I - - - -

2nd Battalion 9th Regiment
Native Infantry. -

2nd Battalion 12th Regiment
Native Infantry

1st Battalion 13th Regiment
Native Infantry. -

2nd Battalion 13th Regiment
Native Infantry. -

6 Companys 2nd Battalion 14th Regt -
Native Infantry

1st

12639 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

1st Battalion 17th Regiment N I
Detachment 2nd Battalion 16th
Regiment Native Infantry
2nd Battalion 18th Regiment
Native Infantry.—
1st Battalion Pioneers.—
2nd Battalion Pioneers
& Dooley Corps.—

The following Individu-
-als whose Names are not included
in the Returns of the abovementio-
-ned Corps are also allowed to
share Viz.t.—

Names	Ranks	shares
Wm. Mainwaring Esq.r	Senior merchant as Lt. Col. and Commissary of Supply with Lieutenant Colonel	

12640 Fort St George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
	Colonel Sentleyers Detachment. –	
A Douglas Esqr.	Junior Merchant Commissary of Supply with Lieut.t Colonel Cuppage's Detachment. –	as Major
Major V Blacker	Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army. –	as Major
Staff Surgeon Henry Wm	Staff Surgeon in Travancore	as Major
Capt.n Alex.r Balmain	7th Regement Native Infantry Major of Bri- -gade to Lieut.t Colonel	as Captain

12641 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
	Colo. Sentlegers Detachment. —	
Captn. Gilbert Waugh	M. E. Regt. acted as Captain as Military Secretary to Lieutenant Colo. Cuppage. —	
Captn. Ahmuty	8th Native Regt. as Captn. Asst. to Quarter Mr General in Travancore —	
Captn. R. Mears	1st. Battalion 17th Regiment N. Infantry Commanding Volunteer Pioneers. —	
	1st	

12642

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
Surgeon Dickson	1st Battalion 17th Regiment attached to the Survey Department.-	as Captain
Surgeon Alexander	In charge of the Field Hospital at Cochin.-	as Captain
Lieut. Chas. Geo Alves	10th Regiment Native Infantry attached to the Survey Department.-	no Brig? ..... ?
Lt I Delgarno	1st Battalion 7th Regiment N Infantry attached to the Survey	as Lieut.

12643

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
	Survey Depart- -ment. -	
Lieut. Wm. Murray	25th Regt. N. Infantry attached to the Survey Department. -	as Lieutenant
Lieut. Chavasse	5th Regiment Native Infantry attached to the Survey Depart- -ment	as Lieutenant
Asst. Surgeon Marwick	Bombay Establishment attached to the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry -	as Lieutenant
Asst. Surgeon G. Mickle	5th Regiment Cavalry attached to H.M. 12th Foot. -	as Lieutenant

12644 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
Lieutenant Swinton	2d Battalion 18th Regiment attached to the Survey Depart-ment.—	as Lieutenant
Lieut Cubbon	5th Regiment Native Infantry assistant agent for Pattle.—	as Lieutenant
Lt & F Smith	12th Regiment Native Infantry Deputy Judge Advocate in Malabar and Canara.—	
Asst Surgeon Cald Carre	unattached served in the Field Hospital.— Superintending	

12645 Fort St George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
Lieut. Tho$ Arthur	Superintending Engineer in Travancore.	as Lieutenant
Lt Gy Lewis	2d Battalion 6th Regiment attached to the Travancore Force.	as Lieutenant
Lt Ravenshaw	Superintending Engineer in Malabar and Canara.	as Lieutenant
Lt Riddle	1st Battalion 10th Regiment attached to the Survey Depart-ment.	as Lieutenant

12646

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Names	Ranks	Shares
Asst Surgeon R.S. Croker	"	as Lieutenant
Conductor Darcy	"	as Conductor
Conductor E. Naughton	"	as Conductor
Actg Conductor Wm Evans	"	as Conductor
Sub Asst Surgeon Hewans Corboz	"	as Serjeant Major
Sub conductor Joseph West	"	as Serjeant Major
Sub Asst Surgeon Lucas	"	as Serjeant Major
Quarter Master Serjt I Sutherland	"	as Drm.r Serjeant
Serjeant Henry Defeat	"	as Serjeant

European

12649 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

which shall have been passed for payment by Order of the Seringapatam Prize Committee and to transmit them to the accountant General who will bring them to account in a Book to be opened under the head of "Travancore gratuity.—

By Order of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

(Signed) J H Peile
Secrt.y to Govern.t

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the Draught of a General Order forwarded in the foregoing letter to be published.

To the Secretary to Government
in the Military Department.

From the acting Judge advocate General Letter Several Natives Inhabitants of Masulipatam and Condemning the Hoarding ordered

Sir.

Several Native Inhabitants

of

12650

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

ordered to attend a General Court Martial to give Evidence on the Trial of Lieut. Cecil having ceased they Request that their expenses may be defrayed, no Specific Regulation pointing out such allowances — Submits the bills of the Several parties to Government — also a Statement of amount he considers each Evidence entitled to —

of Masulipatam and Condapilly having been Ordered to attend the General Court Martial at Fort S. George for the purpose of giving Evidence on the Trial of Lieutenant Cecil of the Madras European Regiment they have accordingly been examined, and their attendance being no longer Necessary, they are anxious to be permitted to depart, and at the same time that their expenses coming and going should be defrayed as there is no Specific regulation pointing out the allowances to which this discription of persons are entitled. I beg leave to request that You will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying Bills which have been presented to me by the Several parties — as some of the

Charges

12651 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Charges in these Bills appear unnecessary. I have the honor to transmit herewith, seperate Bills and a Statement of the Amount which I have considered each evidence entitled to, from the situations they respectively hold, and I have to request that it may be submitted with the Bills of the parties themselves to the Honble the Governor in Council. These evidences appear by their own Statement to have received a certain sum in advance from the Civil Magistrate at Masulipatam and I have myself made such advances as I considered necessary to their immediate support. I would therefore suggest that if the rates at which the Bills are drawn out should meet the

sanction

12652

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the whole amount should be passed in Order that the Sums already paid may be recovered, and the Collector will be reimbursed by a Bill to be obtained in his favor by me from the Paymaster at the Presidency, by which means the whole amount of the allowance to be granted to those evidences will be entered in the Disbursements of the Military Paymaster and become a Military Charge. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/ Signed / W. Ormsby

acting Judge

Advocate Genl.

Fort S. George

August 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of

the

12653 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

the Expences incurred by the Witnesses mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized up to the present date, and that the acting Judge advocate General be directed to adjust the same in communication with the Military Auditor General. —

To the Chief Secretary
to Government. —

Sir.

We were yesterday honored with the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo. on the subject of Salt provisions, and in reply we have to inform You, that in repaying the Balance due by the Company to the Crown. the proportions You propose Viz.t Two thirds of Pork and one third of Beef will be a very proper arrangement. as the King's Stores

From the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy. acknowledge Receipt of letter and concur in the proportions at which it is proposed to repay the Salt meat due the Crown request on the part of the Crown that Tonnage may be provided for the transportation from Calcutta of the quantities required for the Supplies to be made at Madras by the first opportunity after delivery of the articles to their agents Messrs Palmer & Co.

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

is at present exceedingly deficient in the former article, and we have no reason to expect any further supplies from England during the course of this year. —

We shall desire our Agents Messrs. Palmer & Co. to receive the provisions when they are cured and ready for delivery, but as the greater proportion, say one thousand or Twelve hundred Casks, will be required for the supplies to be made at this Port, we must request, on the part of the Crown, that Tonnage may be provided by Government for the transportation of that quantity, from Calcutta to Madras, by the first opportunity that offers after the delivery has taken place. —

We

12653

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

the Expences incurred by the Witnes-
-ses mentioned in the foregoing letter
be authorized up to the present date,
and that the acting Judge Advocate
General be directed to adjust the same
in communication with the Military
Auditor General. —

To the Chief Secretary
to Government. —

Sir.

We were yesterday honored
with the receipt of your letter of the
31st Ultimo. on the Subject of Salt
provisions, and in reply we have to
inform You, that in repaying the
Balance due by the Company to the
Crown, the proportions You propose
Viz. Two thirds of Pork and one
third of Beef will be a very proper
arrangement, as the King's Stores

is

From the Contractors for Victualling His Majesty's Navy, acknowledge Receipt of letter and concur in the proportions at which it is proposed to repay the Salt meat due the Crown; request on the part of the Crown that Tonnage may be provided for the transportation from Calcutta of the quantity to be required for the Supplies to be made at Madras by the first opportunity after delivery of the articles to their agents Messrs Palmer & Co—

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

is at present exceedingly deficient in the former article, and we have no reason to expect any further supplies from England during the course of this year. —

We shall desire our Agents Messrs. Palmer & Co to receive the provisions when they are cured and ready for delivery, but as the greater proportion (say one thousand or Twelve hundred Casks) will be required for the supplies to be made at this Port, we must request, on the part of the Crown, that Tonnage may be provided by Government for the transportation of that quantity, from Calcutta to Madras, by the first opportunity that offers after the delivery has taken place. —

We

12655

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

H M Victualling Office
Madras 3d September 1811

We have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Forsely & W Baker
" J Balfour
Contractors

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

Sir,

From Captain J Barpal of the 3d R R I. submitting Bill for Travelling expences incurred by him in coming from Jaulnah to Madras amounting to Pags 156.32.56, to attend as an evidence before the Supreme Court

I request you will submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Bill for travelling expences incurred by me in coming from Head Quarters at Jaulnah to Madras, the amount being Pagodas 156.32.56.

I have no Voucher to produce for the expences incurred by me

12650

Fort St George 6th September 1811

me from Jaulnah to Hydrabad,
but it amounts to Pagodas 40.—

The Voucher N.1 has been
sent to me by the late acting Resident
at Hydrabad, who laid the Dawke
for me from Hydrabad to Ongole,
the amount of which is Pagodas 82. 6—
—60.—

The Voucher for the ex-
-pence incurred from the latter place
to Madras, are enclosed signed by the
Collector of the Nellore District.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Madras
31st August 1811

/ Signed / I Carfrae
Capt.n 3d Reg.t
Native Infantry

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter and original Bills
forwarded

12657

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

forwarded therewith be sent to the Accountant General with directions to authorize payment of the same. —

To — Thackeray Esqre.
Chief Secretary to Government
&c &c &c.

Sir.

I have the honor of enclosing to you for the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the Copy of a letter from William Newnham Esqre Secretary to Government at Bombay acquiescing in my finding a supply of water and firewood for a Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment embarked on board the Northampton at Bombay 19th August 1811 to be landed at Madras —

From the Commander of the Ship Northampton submitting his account for supplying wood and water to the detachment of H.M.'s 84th Regt during their Passage from Bombay to Madras. Mentions having accommodated Lieut Rattray who commanded the detachment at his table — also that 6 Bottles of Port Wine was supplied for the use of the Sick. —

L

12658

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To Captain Thomas Barker

Commander of the Northampton

Sir,

In reply to your letter of Yesterday's date I am directed to acquaint you, that with the View of promoting the departure of your Ship, the Military Board acquiesce in the Troops proceeding to Madras being supplied with wood and water by the Ship, leaving the adjustment to the Government of Fort St. Geo: to which Presidency the Troops belong. —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) W Newnham

Sec.y to Govern.t

Bombay
Military Board Office
16th August 1811

(A true Copy)

I beg leave now to forward the Statement of such supply. The

Detachment

12659

Fort S.t George C.a 11th Sept.r 1811

Detachment consisting of 121. 4 Women and 2 Children.—

Water supplied for the consumpture of one month for the above.—

121 Men at 1 Gallon per day per Man for 30 days ——— 3630.

4 Women ½ Gallon per day ——— 60

2 Children ½ Ditto ——— 30

Gallons 3,720

3,720 Gallons or 15 Tons of water and a daily supply of Firewood for the above Troops during their continuance on board being 17 Days.—

I further beg leave to present a Petition, that the Honorable the Governor in Council may think proper to direct this account to be adjusted & reimburse the owners of the Northampton

12660

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Northampton according to the agree-
-ment arranged by the Bombay Govern-
-ment.-

I take the liberty likewise
to mention that I have accommodated
Ensign Rafter in Command of the
above Detachment at my Table from
19th August 1811 to the 4th September Both
Days inclusive.-

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Madras
2nd September 1811

/Signed/ Thos. Barker
Commander

P. S. I beg leave to
mention that I have supplied 6
Bottles of Port Wine for the use of
the Sick.-

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the
Military Auditor General with
directions

12661 Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

directions to report his opinion upon the
application contained therein.—

To J. H. Peile Esq.r

Secretary to Government.—

at

From the Secretary to the Govt. of Bombay, Wants a copy of the Bazar regulations—

Sir, Fort S.t George

I am directed to request you
will have the goodness to convey to the
Honorable the Governor in Council
at Fort Saint George, the wish of the
Honorable the Governor in Council
of this Presidency, to be furnished,
as early as may be convenient with
a Copy of the Bazar Regulations
as they have existed from their
first institution to the present date,
under the Establishment of Fort S.t George
for the purpose of assisting this —
Government in the improvement of those
hitherto in force at this Presidency.—

I have

12662

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Bombay Castle
19th June 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W Newnham
Sec.y to Govern.t

Order thereon.

Ordered that Copies of the regulations required be furnished for the information of the Bombay Government.—

To J.H. Peile Esq.r
Secretary to Government.—

at

Fort Saint George

Sir,

In acknowledgement of Your letter dated the 24th Ultimo, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to communicate to You the accompanying Copy of one from the acting Agent for Supplies dated the 15th Instant who received immediate instructions

to

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay— Transmits Copy of letter from the agent for Supplies who received Instructions to obtain, if practicable, a quantity of Sulphur to be embarked for Fort St. George on the Ships Union and Northampton.—

12663

Fort St George 6th September 1811

to obtain if practicable the required quantity of Sulphur: in Order that it might be embarked for Fort St George on the Extra Ships Union and Northampton. —

Bombay Castle
19th August 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir Your most
/Signed/ H Newnham
Sec.y to Govern.t

To William Newnham Esq.r
Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir,

In acknowledgement of your letter of this date, directing a Supply of Candles 150 of Sulphur to be procured on account of the Government of Fort St George I am sorry to find, that only about Candles 15 are obtainable in the Buzar, and

even

12664

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

even this small quantity is of an unreasonable price and extremely inferior quality. —

Under these circumstances therefore I presume the Board will not wish me to become a purchaser, as I observe you have instructed me to select an article of Prime Quality. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / J H Petty
acting Agent of
Supplies. —

Bombay
Agent for Supplies Office
15th August 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Newnham
Sen. to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board for their information. —

To

12663

Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

to obtain if practicable the required quantity of Sulphur, in Order that it might be embarked for Fort S.t George on the Extra Ships Minion and Northampton. —

Bombay Castle
19th August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c

/Signed/ W Newnham
Sec.y to Govern.t

To William Newnham Esq.re
Secretary to the
Military Board

Sir,

In acknowledgement of your letter of this date, directing a Supply of Candles 150 of Sulphur to be procured on account of the Government of Fort S.t George I am sorry to find, that only about Candles 15 are obtainable in the Buzar, and

even

12664

Fort St George 6th September 1811

even this small quantity is of an unreasonable price and extremely inferior quality. —

Under these circumstances therefore I presume the Board will not wish me to become a purchaser, as I observe you have instructed me to select an article of Prime Quality. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / J H Pelly
acting Agent of
Supplies. —

Bombay
Agent for Supplies Office
15th August 1811

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W Newnham
Sen. to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Board for their information. —

To

12665

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To the Chief Secretary
to Government.

Sir.

From the officer Commanding at Pondicherry. Enclosing and recommending Five Petitions from distressed Families for pecuniary relief. Notices the lapse of three Pensions to 91 Rupees, and that the whole amt proposed to the parties above recommended would be only 24 Rupees. Submitting the proportions that each should have.

I have the honor to enclose You five Petitions for pecuniary assistance for distressed Families at Pondicherry which I most earnestly beg leave to recommend to the favorable notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council, as I believe them all deserving of the bounty of Government being extended to them - Three Pensions amounting to 91 Rupees have lately lapsed Viz^t Mr Bromekam's amounting to 21 Rupees and Mr Bomefoy and Cornet of 35 each - The whole amount of the Pensions which with deference I would recommend to be given to the Petitioners would only amount to 34 Rupees and

the

12666

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

the following are the proportions in which I would propose it to be devided amongst the different claimants. —

N°1 Coimulle Rupees 7. he has 2 Rupees from the Church. —

N°2 Mde. Badre " 3. She has 2 " "

N°3 Mr. A Lew " 7 for the support of himself and Daughter

N°4 Wedr. Millar Rupees 5

N°5 Mr Bergman 12 Rupees in addition to 9 Rupees. She now receives from Government. Mr. Bergman formerly received 9 Rupees from Government during the absence of her husband at Manilla as it was expected he would afford her assistance from thence for the support of herself and Daughter but by his death which has lately happened. She has been Cut off from all

12667 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

all resource in that Quarter, and I therefore beg leave to recommend that a proportion of the Pension lately enjoyed by her Brother Mr Bromekan be granted to her. —

Pondicherry
22d August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) H. Fraser
Lieut. Col.

Colonel Fraser Commandant
à Pondichery.

Commandant.

Supplie très respectueusement
François H. Corneille le Cadet, ecrivain
des Bureaux de l'Etat.

qu'etant dans une extrême
indigence dennée de secours, sans
aucunes ressources quelconque; Marié
père

12668

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Père de Cinq Enfans ayant que Deux Roupies dans état de Bienfaisance du Sieur Conway en voulant lui faire accorder auprès de l'honorable Compagnie anglaise une subsistance telle Modique quelle soit, pour lui empêcher de mourir D'inanition ainsi que sa famille, en cette Calamité de continuité, cette bienfaisance de Votre part, Commandant Caractérisera Votre Gouvernement tant désiré.

Signé, F. Hiacinthe Corneille

Pondichery le 9. août 1811

Le Nommé, François Hiacinthe Corneille

est dans l'indigence, ayant une femme et Cinq Enfans, et n'ayant dans ce moment que deux Roupies de subsistance aux Capucins.

Pondichery le 9 août 1811.

Signé, Mottet.

To.

12669

Fort St George 6th September 1811

To Colonel Fraser

Commanding &c &c &c

Pondicherry

The humble Petition of

Jane Badre.

Sheweth.

That your Petitioners father was an old European Military who is dead, leaving her a disconsolate Orphan - With respect and humility your Petitioner requests from the Government something to soften her fate Having till now subsisted by her industry and labour. She is hindered from it these two years by a most cruel desease which shortened her sight and deprived her of the only means she had to maintain herself.

Having no other relations but her Mother who is in the most

distressed

12670

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

distressed circumstances she has recourse to the Government, whose bounty and generosity is every day manifested on the distressed It is with confidence Your Petitioner applies herself to You Knowing Your compassionate heart, and beg You to pity a poor young for-saken Orphan and to in-tercede on her favor, that her request should be granted. —

And Your Petitioner as in duty bound shall ever Pray. —

/ Signed / Jane Badre

Pondicherry
10th August 1811

I am acquainted that the Petitioner and her Mother are in very poor circumstances and unable to maintain themselves. —

/ Signed / I. White.

A

12671

Fort St. George 6e Septembre 1811

A Son Excellence L'honorable Sir George Barlow, Gouverneur General, Fort St. George

Honorable

Le Nommé Louis Saint Leu Natif de Paris a l'honneur de representer tres respectueusement a Votre Excellence, qu'ayant été au Service français depuis 1756 et ayant été forcé par cause de Maladie, de rester a Madras, lors des renvoie des troupes en Europe après la reddition de Coudukery 8bre 1778. que depuis cette epoque il avait fait quelque economie par son travail, qu'il a eu le malheur de perdre lors du Dernier coup de Vent, sa femme y perdit aussi la Vie, et lui fut grievement blessé à la main droite dont il a resté privé de son usage: agé de plus de 82 ans. Denué de tout, presque privé de la vue, il Supplie Votre Excellence, d'avoir la bonté de Lui accorder quelque Secours à titre de Subsistance, cette grace importante

pour

12672

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

pour un homme de mon age m'assurer une existance dont je suis privé faute de pouvoir agir. y joint son Certificat de Service.

Il a l'honneur d'être &c. &c.

Signé L. Sr. Leu.

Madras le 19 août 1810.—

Certificat de Service.

Le Soussigné ci-devant Chef de Bureau des Troupes à Pondichery, Certifie que le Nommé Saint Leu, Natif de Paris agé de plus de 80 ans a servi depuis longues Années en qualité de Caporal, dans le ci-devant bataillon de l'Inde, qui depuis a été incorporé dans le Regiment de Pondichery, où il a continué de servir, sous aucun reproche de la part de ses Supérieurs jusqu'à la reddition de cette ville en Octobre 1778.

Pondichery Le 28 Juillet 1810.

En foi de quoi je Lui ai donné le present Certificat pour lui servir et valoir ce que de raison. Signé Regnaud de Bore

Vû par nous Commissaire de la Marine ci-devant Ordonnateur à Pondichery et des Etablissements français dans l'Inde

Signé Mottet.

So.

12673. Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To Lieut.t Colonel Hugh Fraser.

Commanding

Pondicherry

&c. &c. &c.

Humbly Saying The humble addreſs of

Margaret Millar. —

That She most humbly beg leave to write these few lines to your High and yare Noble heart that She is a widow of Mr Miller Cooper of Mr Honorable Cockrane and She now was reduced in a multitude of decused and being not able to get herself lively-hood than begging door to door, so her bad fortune felled in such miserable condition and She has no other means now than applying to your goodneſs to have your bounty towards her, that She may obtain a small Pension from the bounty of Government.

12674 Fort St George 6th September 1811

Government.—

Pondicherry,
28th August 1811

For which She shall ever
Pray.—

/ + / Signed / by mark Margaret

Je certifie que ladite Margaret est dans la
plus grande indigence.
Signé, St. Paul.

A Lieutenant Colonel Fraser
Commandant à Pondichery

Colonel,

Si le Malheureux et l'infortuné Sont des
titres sacrés pour reclamer les Secours de l'hono=
=rable Gouvernement Britannique, aucun individu,
peut-être à Pondichery, n'y a plus de Droit que
moi. abandonnée dans un pays etranger, avec ma
fille, nous n'avons existé qu'en vendant peu à
peu tous les effets que ma laissé mon mari, je
suis réduite, Colonel, à la Derniere detresse.

J'ai exposé ma deplorable Situation
au Colonel Lockhart, votre predecesseur qui
dans L'opinion que je pouvais recevoir
quelques Secours que mon mari a borné
Sa Bienveillance à me faire obtenir une
modique

12675

Fort S.t George 6.th September 1811

mo digne subsistance au Rest. Roupies.

Aujourdhui, qu'il ne me reste plus aucun espoir du coté de Mon Mari (capitaine Bergman) puisque j'ai la Certitude que depuis un an il est Mort à Batavia ne laissant que des dettes, je vous prie Colonel, de vouloir bien representer à l'honorable Gouverneur en Conseil que les Rest. Roupies que l'on m'accorde par mois, sont à peine suffisantes pour fournir aux premiers besoins de la Vie, je laisse à votre justice à fixer la subsistance que vous Serez convenable pour ma fille et pour moi, me remettant entierement à la bonté et la generosité de Votre Coeur.

Je Suis avec le plus profond respect

Colonel,

Votre très humble et très obeissante Servante.

Pondichery Le 30 Juillet 1811.

Signé Anna Bergman

She

12676

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the distribution proposed of the lapsed pensions mentioned in the foregoing letter and direct that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General. —

Read the following letter from the Commissary General. —

To I B Peile Esqr.
Secretary of Government in the
Military Department

Sir

From the Commissary General: states that as no return Carriage is expected from the Westward to transport the Saltpetre from Cawnepaunk to Madras proposes that the public Elephants and Camels that can be spared from that Depot be employed on that duty requests that the Collr for the Northern Division of arcot supply the

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your letter of the 30th Ultimo. giving cover to Copies of a Correspondence with the Board of Trade on the Subject of certain Salt Petre which the

Board

12677 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

the requisite gunny bags & proper persons to take charge of the salt petre.

Board suggested might be transported from Cavere paick to Madras by public Carriage returning from the western Stations, as no return carriage is at present expected from the Westward. I had the honor of proposing that the public Elephants and Camels which can at present be spared from the Depôt at Cauverepaick, should be employed on this duty, which arrangement has been sanctioned by the Officer Commanding the army in Chief, and the Necessary instructions have been accordingly sent to the Conductor in charge of the Depôt. It will only be Necessary that the Collector of the Northern Division of Arcot should supply the requisite gunny bags, and send proper

12678 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

proper persons in charge of the Salt
Petre. -

Comm.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
3rd September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) W. Morison
Comm.r Gen.l

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the requisite
Orders for the supply of gunny bags
be issued to the Collector of the
Northern Division of Arcot from the
public Department, and that a Copy of
the foregoing letter with intimation
of the resolution thereon be sent to
that Department. -

Ordered that the follow-
-ing letters be dispatched. -

To the Acting Resident
in Mysore

To the acting Resident in Mysore. Enclosing Certain papers on the subject of the irregular sale

Sir,

Para 1st. The subject of the irregular
sale

12679 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Sale of deleterious Spirituous Liquors at Bengalore and Communicating the orders of the Governor in Council with reference to them—

Sale of deleterious Spirituous Liquors at Bangalore having again been brought under the particular notice of the Government, I have been directed to enclose for your information, certain papers which have been under consideration and to communicate to You the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council with reference to them.—

2 The Papers Ordered to be forwarded for your information are as follows.—

1st The Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 26th July 1811.—

2d. The Papers received from Bangalore on this subject, and referred to in those proceedings.—

3rd

12680 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

3rd A Copy of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Army conveying his sentiments on the subject at length and recommending the adoption of measures which would in his opinion tend to remove the serious evils so forcibly stated in the several papers which accompany the proceedings of the Medical Board.—

3 The Honorable the Governor in Council had entertained expectations that the plan which had been proposed to be established by the Dewan of Mysore, as communicated in your letter of the 7th August 1810 would have rendered it unnecessary to make any further communications on this subject to the Mysore Government, but as these expectations have

been

12683 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Cantonment of Bangalore - The Governor in Council trusts that you will be enabled to satisfy the Government of His Highness the Rajah with regard to that Necessity when it is expected that His Highness will not be without anxiety, for the accomplishment of any measures, which may be deemed the most likely to attain the desired object.

7 It would be satisfactory to the Honorable the Governor in Council, if it were only necessary to extend the proposed arrangements to the Fortress and Cantonment of Bangalore and any Revenue which might arise from the sale of Spirituous Liquors after defraying the expence of the Police Officers entertained by the Commissariat Department

would

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

would of course be paid to the Mysore Government, but it is not wished that these arrangements should be extended to the Pettah unless it shall be appa-rent that without such extension the new System must fail in the accomplishment of its object - Viz.t the entire prevention of the transit of deliterious Spirits to the Fort or Cantonment. —

8 It has occurred to the Honorable the Governor in Council to be very extraordinary that Country arrack should have again found its way into the Bazars of the Canton-ment of Bangalore - It even appears to be retailed in the huts belonging to the 25th Regiment of Light Dra-goons - The Summary measure — adopted

12685 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

adopted by Colonel Gillespie for pre-
-venting the sale of Country arrack
in the Cantonment of Bangalore would
either seem to have had but little effect;
or the same vigilance which was ob-
-served at the period it was adopted
cannot now be observed with the same
success. the circumstance therefore has
appeared to demand some enquiry,
and the Honorable the Governor in
Council has desired me to direct your
attention to the subject with the view
of Your reporting for his information
how a practice already declared so
injurious to the health of the Troops
and to discipline should have been
again introduced at Bangalore. It
will be necessary to investigate, from
whence the liquor has been imported,

by,

12698 Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

by whom it was brought for sale into the British Cantonments, how far the Officers of the Mysore Government may have connived at or assisted in a practice which must have been contrary to the intention of the Dewan of Mysore, and the extent of countenance or protection which may have been given by any authority to the persons engaged in this most injurious traffic.—

The Honorable the Governor in Council has preferred the measure of referring to You for the fullest information with regard to all these particulars to that of calling on the Officer Commanding at Bangalore, as the latter mode might involve the discussion of a subject connected with the external arrangements of the Mysore

9

12687 Fort S.t George 6th September 1811

Mysore Government and the conduct of its
Officers which could only with propriety
be enquired into by the Resident. —

Fort S.t George
6th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
/Signed/ W Thackeray
Chief Sec.y to Govt.

To the President and Members
of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board —
Directing that the ne-
-cessary measures may
be taken for the Re-
moval of the Patchery
of H.M. 25th L.D. to a
Distance
Suitable from the
Barracks, and requiring
an Estimate of the Expence
of affixing Glass windows
and doors to the Europe-
-an Hospital and for
Constructing a wall a-
-round the barracks of
the 25th L.D at Banga
-lore —

Para 1st

In consequence of the
recommendation of the Medical Board
with a View to prevent drunkenness in
the Cantonment at Bangalore, the —
Honorable the Governor in Council has
been pleased to direct that the Patchery
of His Majestys 25th Regiment Light
Dragoons shall be removed to a Suit-
-table distance from the Barracks

and

12628.

Fort St. George 6th September 1811.

and I am directed to request that you will take the necessary steps to carry that resolution into effect.—

I am also directed to request that you will prepare and submit for the Consideration of the Governor in Council estimates of the expence which would be incurred by affixing glass windows and Doors to the European Hospital at Bangalore and constructing a wall around the Barracks of His Majestys 25th Regt Light Dragoons at that Station.—

I have the honor to be, &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Government

Fort St. George
6th September 1811

To the Commissary General

Sir,

To the Commissary General Transmitting Copy of a letter from Military Secretary to the officer Commanding the Army, and intimating the probability of his receiving instructions respecting the formation of a Regular System for the management of the Bazars at Bangalore.

I am directed by the Governor in Council to transmit to you a Copy of a letter dated the 5th August from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army, and to intimate to you the probability of your receiving instructions to carry into effect an arrangement for the establishment of a regular System for the management

12689 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Management of the Bazar at Bangalore, in order that you may be prepared accordingly, and be enabled to give any information on the subject which the Government may require from you.—

I am &c.
(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
6th September 1811

To N. B. Edmonstone Esqre
Chief Secretary to the Government at
Fort William

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to acknowledge the receipt of your letter under date the 16th July, and to transmit the enclosed Copies of letters noted in the Margin on the subject of the Salt provisions proposed to be cured in Bengal from which His Excellency the Vice President in Council will perceive that it is desirable that 1,500 tierces

in

To the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Transmitting Copies of letters noted in the Margin on the subject of Salt provisions proposed to be cured in Bengal on account of this Presidency and for the repayment of the Quantity borrowed from the Crown and expressing the wishes of this Government with reference to those documents.—

1 From Naval Commissioner 31st July 1811.—
2 To Do. 3d August
3 To Comm.y Gen.l 3d August
4 From Naval Commissioner 17th August.—
5 From Do. Do. 17th Aug.
6 From Commissary General 22d August.—

7

12690 Fort St George 6th September 1811

7 From Contractors for victualling His Majesty's Navy 26th August. —
8 To Commissary Genl 25th August. —
9 To Do Do 27th August. —
10 To Do Contractors 31st August. —
11 From Do 3d Sept. —

in the proportions of beef 500 and pork 1,000 tierces should be provided for the use of His Majesty's Navy, and if convenient that tonnage to Madras for 1,000. or 1,200 tierces be provided agreeably to the request of the Contractors. —

As the account Current of the debt due to the Crown submitted with the letter of the Contractors under date 26th Ultimo has not been adjusted, His Excellency will perceive that the quantity proposed to be provided for the use of

12697 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

of the Navy has been regulated by the exigencies of His Majesty's service rather than by a calculation of what is due to the Crown for the supplies furnished to this Government.—

With reference to the recommendation of the Commissary General, I am also directed to request that 300 tierces may be provided for the service of this Presidency in addition to the quantity proposed to be furnished for the use of the Navy.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) W Thackeray
Chief Sec. to Govt.

Fort S. George
6th September 1811

To

12692 Fort S.t George 6th September 1811.

To Major General Pater

Commanding the Army,

Sir,

To the Offic commanding the army. Requesting that a Conductor may be appointed to the charge of the Stores lodged in the building near the Body Guard Stables. —

The Military Board having recommended that a conductor should be placed in charge of the Stores at present lodged in the building near the Body Guard Stables, I am directed to express the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council that You will Order an Officer of that discription for the execution of this duty. —

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

Fort S.t George
6th September 1811

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sec.y to Govt.

2

12693 Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To W Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Bombay —

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Forwarding Copy of the Regulations respecting Bazars under the Controul of the Civil power, and Copy of the orders containing rules for the guidance of the Commissary General in the Superintendance of Bazars placed under his charge and which are not under the Controul of the Civil powers —

Sir,

Para 1st I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of Your letter dated the 19th June last. —

2 All the Bazars within the Territories Subject to the authority of this Government are generally under the controul of the Civil Power, and a Copy of the Only

12694

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

Only Regulation in force on this subject is forwarded herewith for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay.—

3 The Only Bazars which are not under the control of the Civil power are those at Goa, Secundera-bad and Jaulnah, which are placed under the Superintendance of the Commissary General, rules for whose guidance are contained in the accompanying Copy of Orders bearing date the 1st December 1810. which

12693

Fort St. George 6th September 1811

To W Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Bombay —

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay. Forwarding Copy of the Regulations respecting Bazars under the Controul of the Civil power, and Copy of the orders containing rules for the guidance of the Commissary General in the Superintendance of Bazars placed under his charge and which are not under the Controul of the Civil powers —

Sir,

Para 1st I have the honor to Acknowledge the Receipt of Your letter dated the 19th June last. —

2 All the Bazars within the territories subject to the authority of this Government are generally under the controul of the Civil Power, and a Copy of the only

12694 Fort S. George 6th September 1811

Only Regulation in force on this subject is forwarded herewith for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Bombay.—

3 The Only Bazars which are not under the control of the Civil power are those at Goa, Secundera-bad and Jaulnah, which are placed under the Superintendance of the Commissary General, rules for whose guidance are contained in the accompanying Copy of Orders bearing date the 1st December 1810. which

12695

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

which is also forwarded for the Governor-
in Council's information.—

Fort S. George
6th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) I H Pole
Secy to Govt

" G H Barlow
" T Oakes
" Jas Stuart

Ed Strange

12696 Fort St. George — September 1811.

Diary

7th Received the following letters.

To I. H Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

&c &c &c

Sir,

From the Mily. Secty. to the Officer Commanding the Army - With an address from the Offices Comng. the Madras Volunteer Battalion requesting the issue of Pay to a detail of that Corps lately arrived from Bourbon who are in four months arears, but which they are unable to procure in consequence of the necessary certificate being with the Officer Commanding the Company to which the detail belongs, and who embarked on a Vessel not yet arrived; with Major General Pater's Recommendation that one months pay may be issued to them for their present relief. —

I have the Honor to forward herewith, by Order of Major General Pater, an address received from the Officer Commanding the Madras Volunteer Battalion, stating that a Detail of that Corps which has lately arrived from Borbourn is at present four months in arrears of Pay, and unable to procure the same, in Consequence of the want of the Necessary Certificates, arising from the non-arrival at this Presidency of the Officer Commanding the Company to which the Detail belongs. —

In order to alleviate the immediate wants of this party Major General Pater begs leave to Recommend that an advance of one month's Pay be granted to each Individual of the

Detail

12697 Fort St. George 7th September 1811

Detail, on the personal receipt of the officer Com=manding the Corps, for that amount.—

Commander in Chief's Office Fort St. George 7th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily. Secty.

To the Military Secretary
Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have to request you will make known to the Commander in Chief that the annexed Detail of the Madras Volunteer Battalion lately arrived from Bourbon are in great distress for want of Subsistence, being nearly Four (4) months in arrears of Pay. this has been occasioned by the following Cause. at the time they embarked from Bourbon Viz.t 23d. July they were two (2) months in arrear of Pay, and the Officer Commanding the Company to which they belong, having embarked at the same time as a

12698 Fort S. George — September 1811

a Vessel not yet arrived, I am unable to draw their pay for want of the Pay Certificate in his — Possession, I therefore hope the Commander in Chief will take an early opportunity of Stating this Case to Government that the Paymaster — may be authorized to issue pay for the present — without the required Certificate, but which I will endeavour to procure as soon as practicable. —

The following is the Detail

1 Subadar. 3 Haveldars 3 Naigues, 74 Privates,

2 Drummers and 2 Sepoy recruits. —

I have the honor to be

&c &c &c

Madras

8th September 1811

(Signed) W. Munro.

Major Commg. A. Vr Batt.

To I. H. Pole Esq.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort S. George

Sir,

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - acknowledges receipt of letter and in reply transmits Copies of a

I am directed to acknowledge the

receipt

12699

Fort S.t George — September 1811.

a letter from the Secty. to the Mily. Board and of its Enclosure from messrs. Palmer and Co. declining to receive Charge of the Water Casks from mess.rs medlatt till a reference to the Navy Contractors at Madras. —

Receipt of your letter of the 2.d ultimo, and in reply to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying Copies of a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board under date the 10.th Instant and of its Enclosure from messrs. Palmer & Co.s Agents for the Navy Contractors, stating that they have no authority to receive Charge of the Water Casks brought round to Bengal on board of the Ship Bhamollah from Mansar Cottah. ——

Fort William
13.th August 1811. —

I am &.c &.c
/ Signed / C. W. Gardiner
Actg. Secrt. to Government

To C. W. Gardiner Esq.r
Acting Secretary to Government in the
Military Department. —

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 31.st ultimo. with Enclosure, I have the honor, by

12700

Fort St. George — September 1811.

by direction of the Military Board, to request you will be pleased to State for the information of His Excellency the Vice President in Council, that Messrs. Palmer & Co. were requested to make application for, and receive from the Garrison Store Keeper, the Water Casks therein referred to, received from Fort St. George from Beemollah; and to submit the annexed Copy of their Reply under this date, for His Excellency's further information. —

Mily. Bd. Office
the 10th August 1811

I have &c.
(Signed) A. Greene
Secy. m. B.

Lieutenant T. Maddock
Acting Secretary Military Board

Sir,

We are favored with your letter of the 1st Instant enclosing Copies of Correspondence and Report respecting the Munsercottah Water Casks, brought here by the Bheemollah. —

Having

12701 Fort S.t George — September 1811

Having no authority to receive the said Casks, on account of the Contractors for Victualling the Navy, we are under the Necessity of referring your letter and Enclosure to Madras —

We are &c. &c.

Calcutta the 10.th August 1811

/Signed/ Palmer & Co.
Agents for the Navy Contractors

/True Copy/

/Signed/ A. Greene
Secy. m. B.

/A True Copy/

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner
Actg. Secy. to Govt. Milt. Dept.

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — Transmitting Statements of Provisions embarked on the Union and Northampton for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the accompanying Copy of a letter

12702

Fort St. George the September 1811.

Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board dated the 22d Instant with its original enclosures, being Statements of Provisions embarked on the the Union and Northampton for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment —

I have &c. &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham
Sec.y to Govt.

Bombay Castle
27th August 1811.

To Francis Warden Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government.

Sir,

I am directed by the Military Board to Communicate to you, for transmission to the Government of Fort St. George, the accompanying Statements of Provisions embarked on the Union and Northampton, for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment proceeding to that Presidency —

Statement

12703

Fort S. George — September 1811.

Statement of Provisions embarked on the Union Rupt. — 1641 - 2 - 68

Ditto — Ditto — Northampton — 2465 - - 11

I am likewise directed to acquaint you that the Detachment is to be Supplied by the Commanders with Wood and Water leaving the charges for the same for adjustment on their arrival at Madras. —

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) W. Newnham

Sect. Milty. Board

Bombay
Military Board Office
the 22d. August 1811.

(True Copy)

(Signed) W. Newnham

Sect. to Govt.

Statement

12704

Fort S.t George 7.th September 1811.

Statement of Provisions &c.a Embarked on Board the Ship Union for a Detachment of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment — Consisting of 78 Europeans 3 Women 3 Children and 2 Servants for 30 days — Bombay 19.th August 1811. —

Discription	quantity	Rate	amount	Total amount
		Rs. gr.s rs		
Saltmeat 7 Casks weighing — Pounds	2352	115 .. p.cwt	805	
Biscuit 96 Bags	2490	3 .. p.m.d	266 3 14	
Rice 21 Bags	1245	1 1 66 p.c	62 3 62	
Spirits 1 Cask Containing — Gallons	163	1 3 .. p.Gal	2851 ..	1419 3 76
Package				
Bags for Biscuit }	117	44 .. p.100	51 1 92	
Bags for Rice }				
Casks for Spirits	1	26 .. p.cask	26	77 1 92
Copper Potts with Covers & Ladles	2	51 .. .. p.c	102 .. .	
Copper Pots	2	12 2 .. p.c	25 .. .	
Steel Yard	1	15 .. .. p.c	15	
Tin Gallon measures	2	.. 3 50 p.c	1 3 ..	
Tin Dram Cups	4	.. .. 50 p.c	. 2 ..	144 1 ..
			Rupees	1641 2 68

Bombay Military Board Office 22.d August 1811

Errors excepted

/ Signed / W. Newnham

Secy. & Accountant

Statement

12705

Fort S. George 4th September 1811.

Statement of Provisions &c. Embarked on Board the Ship Northampton for a Detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment — Consisting of 122 Europeans 4 Women and 2 Children for 30 days ..... Bombay 19th August 1811.

Discription	Quantity	Rate	Amount	Total Amount
		Rs gs rea		
Saltmeat 11 Casks weighing Pounds	3696	115 .. pr cask	1265 ..	
Biscuit 138 Bags	3750	3 .. per bag	401 3 14	
Rice 33 Bags	1875	1 1 66	94 3 01	
Spirits 2 casks and 1 Keg Containing Gals	250	1 3 .. pr Gal	137 2 -	2199 . 15
Package				
Bags for Biscuit } ..... Bags for Rice ... }	171	44 .. pr 100	75 . 96	
Casks for Spirits	2	22 .. each	44	
Kegs for Spirits	1	2 2 .. each	2 2 ..	121 2 96
Copper Pots with Covers & Ladles	2	51 .. each	102	
Pumps	2	12 2 . each	25	
Steel Yard	1	15 .. each	15	
Tin Gallon Measures	2	- 3 50 each	1 3 ..	
Tin Dram Cups	4	.. . 50 each	. 2 -	144 1
Rupees				2465 : 11

Bombay Military Board Office 22d August 1811.

/ Errors excepted /

/ Signd / W. Newnham

Sec. & Accountant

Sent.

12706

Fort S. George — September 1811.

Sent the following Letters.—

To the President and Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the Receipt of your Letter dated the 22d. ultimo.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the measures you have adopted relative to the Ferry Boat on the Vizagapatam River and the Supply of Tents for the European Troops on this establishment.—

The Governor in Council will decide upon the expediency of Converting the artillery barrack in the upper Fort of Agoada into an arsenal after the estimate for the new Buildings which this arrangement would render necessary Shall have been Submitted.——

4 The Governor in Council Sanctions the Estimate for whitewashing the Cavalry place of arms at Poolloor.—

I am

To the Military Board approving measures adopted relative to the Ferry Boat on the Vizagapatam River and the Supply of Tents for the European troops — will hereafter decide upon the expediency of Converting the artillery Barrack in the upper Fort of Agoada into an arsenal, Sanctions the Estimate for white washing the Cavalry place of arms at Pullon — Has authorized payment of the several Bills mentioned in a letter dated 22d. Ultimo.—

Fort S.t George — September 1811.

5 I am also directed to acknowledge the receipt of a Second letter from the Board dated the 22.d ultimo and to inform you that payment of the Several Bills therein mentioned has been authorized. —

Fort S.t George
6.th September 1811

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secrt. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir.

To the Milt. and.t Genl.— Informing that an application has been made to the Supreme Government for a Copy of the existing regulations relative to the audit of the Commissariat accounts of that Presidency— further directions relative to the immediate audit of the Commissariat accounts of this Presidency.—

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 2.d ultimo, that an application has been made to the Supreme Government for a Copy of the existing Regulations Relative to the Audit of the Commissary General's accounts at that Presidency, and to desire that you will proceed in the mean time with the Audit of the Commissariat accounts according to the instructions You have already received Continuing to hold that intercourse with the Commissary General directed in

12708

Fort S. George — September 1811

in the 8.th para of the letter addressed to you on the 28.th May. Such intercourse and Mutual explanation being Considered to be particularly necessary on the recent formation of so extensive a department, and whilst so much is left to the discretion of the Commissary General as to the manner of providing the Supplies for the Army ——

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(Signed) J.H. Pelle

Secty. to Govt.

Fort St. George

6.th September 1811

To the Commissary General

Sir.

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters dated the 30.th ultimo 1.st and 3.d Instant. ——

Para 1

2 In Consideration of the Circumstances relative to the deficiency of the Provision stores shipped on the Transports angelica. Betsey and Hero you have stated

To the Commissary General Exonerating the Commanders of the Transports Angelica Betsy and Hero from further demands on account of the deficiencies of Provision Stores shipped on those Vessels. Has approved and passed for payment the Estimate of Cash required for the Expences of the Commissariat for the month.

12709

Fort St. George — September 1811

month of September authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for Supply of Oil to the barracks at Trichinopoly. and for the grain to be landed at Madras application has been made to Bombay for Statements of the Value of the Commissariat Stores shipped on the Transports mentioned in this letter on this Subject Orders will be sent relative to the Supply of Gunny Bags for the Conveyance of Salt Peter as Suggested. —

Stated and the explanations of the Commanders of those Several Vessels, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exonerate them from all further demands on account of the deficiencies in question. —

3 The Governor in Council has approved and passed for payment the Estimate for Cash required for the Current Expences of the Commissariat for the month of Septem-

4 The Governor in Council approves and authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for the Supply of oil required for the use of the Barrack Department at Trichinopoly and for the grain to be landed at Madras. —

5 An application has been made to the Government at Bombay Conformably to your recommendation for Statements of the Value of the Commissariat Stores shipped on

the

12710

Fort S. George the September 1811

7.

the Transports mentioned in your letter on this

Subject.—

6 The Requisite orders will be

Sent to the Collector of the Northern Division of arcot

relative to the Supply of Gunny bags for the Convey-

-ance of the Saltpetre as Suggested in your letter

I am Sr. &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sect to Govt

Fort S. George

6th September 1811

To the Acting Judge Advocate General

Sir.

2. the Acting Judge Advocate General to authorizes payment of the Bills forwarded for expenses incurred by certain Witnesses summoned to give evidence at the trial of Lieutenant Cecil and to be adjusted in Communication with the Milty. Audr. Genl. - The adjustment of Sums advanced by Collectors to be effected in the manner suggested by him—

In reply to your letter without date forwarding Bills for expences incurred by certain witnesses Summoned to give evidence at the trial of Lieutenant Cecil, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the Same at the Rate Specified in the Statement accompanying your letter up

to

Fort St. George — September 1811

month of September authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for Supply of Oil to the barracks at Trichinopoly. and for the grain to be landed at Madras application has been made to Bombay for Statements of the Value of the Commissariat Stores shipped on the Transports mentioned in this letter on this Subject. Orders will be sent relative to the Supply of Gunny Bags for the Conveyance of Salt Peter as Suggested. —

Stated and the explanations of the Commanders of those Several Vessels, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exonerate them from all further demands on account of the deficiencies in question. —

3 The Governor in Council Has approved and passed for payment the Estimate for Cash Required for the Current Expences of the Commissariat for the Month of Septem= —

4 The Governor in Council approves and authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for the Supply of oil Required for the use of the Barrack Department at Trichinopoly and for the grain to be landed at Madras. —

5 An application has been made to the Government at Bombay Conformably to your Recommendation for Statements of the Value of the Commissariat Stores Shipped on

the

12710

Fort S. George the September 1811

7.

the Transports mentioned in your letter on this

Subject. —

6 The requisite orders will be

Sent to the Collector of the Northern Division of arcot

relative to the Supply of Gunny bags for the Convey-

-ance of the Sattpetre as Suggested in your letter

I am &c.

(Signed) J. H. Pole

Sect to Govt

Fort S. George

6th September 1811

To the Acting Judge Advocate General

Sir.

To the Acting Judge Advocate General authorizes payment of the Bills forwarded for expenses incurred by certain Witnesses Summoned to give evidence at the trial of Lieutenant Cecil, and to be adjusted in Communication with the Mily. and Genl. - The adjustment of Sums advanced by Collectors to be effected in the manner as Suggested by him —

In reply to your letter without date forwarding Bills for expences incurred by certain witnesses Summoned to give evidence at the trial of Lieutenant Cecil, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the Same at the Rate Specified in the Statement accompanying your letter up

to

Fort St. George — September 1811

month of September authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for Supply of Oil to the barracks at Trichinopoly. and for the grain to be landed at Madras application has been made to Bombay for Statements of the Value of the Commissariat Stores shipped on the Transports enumerated in this letter on this Subject. Orders will be sent relative to the Supply of Gunny Bags for the Conveyance of Salt Peter as Suggested. —

Stated and the explanations of the Commanders of those Several Vessels, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to exonerate them from all further demands on account of the deficiencies in question. —

3 The Governor in Council has approved and passed for payment the Estimate for Cash Required for the Current Expences of the Commissariat for the Month of Septem= ber —

4 The Governor in Council approves and authorizes the Conclusion of the Contracts for the Supply of oil Required for the use of the Barrack Department at Trichinopoly and for the grain to be landed at Madras. —

5 an application has been made to the Government at Bombay Conformably to your Recommendation for Statements of the Value of the Commissariat Stores shipped on the

12710

Fort S. George 6th September 1811

7.

the Transports mentioned in your letter on this

Subject.—

6 The Requisite orders will be

Sent to the Collector of the Northern Division of arcot

relative to the Supply of Gunny bags for the Convey-

-ance of the Saltpetre as Suggested in your letter.

I am &c.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sect to Govt

Fort S. George

6th September 1811

To the Acting Judge Advocate General

Sir.

To the Acting Judge Advocate General authorizes payment of the Bills forwarded for expences incurred by certain Witnesses Summoned to give evidence at the trial of Lieutenant Cecil, and to be adjusted in Communication with the Mily. and Genl. - the adjustment of Sums advanced by Collectors to be effected in the manner suggested by him.

In reply to your letter without date forwarding Bills for expences incurred by certain witnesses Summoned to give evidence at the trial of Lieutenant Cecil, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the Same at the Rate Specified in the Statement accompanying your letter up

to

12/11 Fort S. George — September 1811

7.

to the present date which you will proceed to adjust in Communication with the Military Auditor General who has received authority to direct payment of the amount: the adjustment of the Sums advanced by the Collectors is to be effected in the manner you have Suggested. —

Fort S. George
6th September 1811

I am &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Peile.
Secty. to Govt.

Received & Sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. —

From the Milt. Secty to the officer Commanding the army —

From Captain Hugh Scott — Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army — acquainting that the Instructions Contained in the 2d Para of the address to Major General Bates dated 16th ultimo has been Carried into effect. —

From the Secty. to the Milt. Board. —

From Captain W. Ormsby Commanding.

12712

Fort S.t George September 1811.

7.

Forwarding for transmission to Bengal and Bombay packets of quarterly Returns of Serviceable arms now in the arsenal of Fort S.t George for quarter ending 30.th April 1811.—

From Lieutenant Colonel

From the Mily. auds. Genl.—

Bruce. Statement of payments made to His majesty's forces Serveing under Presidency Fort S.t George.—

To the Offic.r Command-

To the Offic.r Commg. the army.—

-ing the Army— With accompanying Copies of letters from and to the Board of Trade respecting a Guard of Sepoys required by the Commercial Resident at Tennevelly.—

To the Military Secretary

To the Mily. Sec.ty. to the Offic.r Commanding the army.—

to the Offic.r Commanding the Army. Informing that the Military auditor General has been directed to authorize payment of the adoance recommended in his letter of this date.—

To

12713

Fort St. George. September 1811

To the Milty Board

To the Military Board - With
Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay -
dated the 19th Ultimo respecting a quantity of
Sulphur applied for in Consequence of their -
recommendation. -

To the Milty and Dr. Genl.

To the Military Auditor
General. Referring Copy of letter from Commander
of the Northampton for his opinion as to the -
Amount proper to pay to that Officer for Supplies
therein Mentioned, and informing him that -
Capt. Parker's claims for Ensign Rafter's accom-
-modation have been adjusted. -

To the Milty. and Dr. Genl.

To the Military Auditor -
General. Forwarding Copies of letters from and
to the acting Judge advocate General - to State
his opinion whether the expence therein alle-
ded to be recoverable from the party prosecu-
-ted. -

To Ditto -

To Ditto - Forwarding Copies
of letters and Communicating the orders of -
Council

12714 Fort St. George September 1811.

Council Recon. —

To the Military auditor
To the Milit. and Jud. General — Desiring payment of the advance required in the accompanying Copy of a letter from the military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the army forwarded herewith. —

To Ditto — Transmitting
To Ditto. — for his information Extract of Proceedings of the Medical Board dated 30th Ultimo, with the Resolutions passed thereon. —

To Ditto — Transmitting
To Ditto. — Copies of Correspondence with the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry dated respectively 10th and 24th July last. —

To the accountant Genal
To the accountant Gen.l Desiring that he will authorize payment of the Bill for travelling expences forwarded in accompanying Copy of a letter from Captain Carpae dated 31st Ultimo —

To

12715 Fort St. George September 1811

To the Accountant Genl.

To the Accountant General -

Informing that the Estimate adverted to in the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Commissary General dated 1st Instant, and herewith transmitted have been ordered to be paid. —

To the Commy Genl.

To the Commissary General -

With Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay under date the 27th ultimo. —

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee. -

To the Seringapatam Prize Committee - Has authorized publication of the Draught of the Order Submitted by them regulating the distribution of the Travancore Gratuity. —

To Captain Carfrae -

To Captain Carfrae. Stating that payment of the Bill for travelling Charges forwarded in his letter 31st ultimo has been authorized. —

To the Commander of the Northampton. -

To the Commander of the

12716

Fort S. George September 1811

the Northcampton - Forwarding his letter &
enclosed with a Request that the blanks
left for certain dates therein may be filled
up and returned. —

To the Officer Command-
-ing at Pondichery — Intimating that the
pensions to the Several persons recommen-
-ded in his letter 22d. ultimo amounting
in the whole to 34 Rupees has been granted. —

To the Officer Commanding at Pondichery.

To the Officer Command-
-ing the Provinces of Malabar and Canara —
Transmitting for his information Copies
of letters from and to the Magistrate in
Zillah North Malabar dated 19th. and 31st.
Ultimo. —

To the Officer Commanding the Provinces of malabar and canara —

To the Judge and
Magistrate North Malabar — Transmitting
for his report Copy of a letter from the Secretary
to the Military Board together with the
Original

To the Judge and magistrate north malabar. —

12717 Fort St. George September 1811

Original bills adverted to in that letter. —

To the acting Secty. to the Government at Fort William. —

To the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Requesting to be furnished with Copies of such Regulations as may be now in force in Bengal Regarding the Audit of the Accounts of the Commissary General. —

To Ditto. — —

To the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William - With accompanying Packet addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William Containing Quarterly Returns of different descriptions of Ordnance and military Stores in the arsenal at this Presidency for the quarter ending 30th April 1811. — —

To Ditto

To Ditto - Enclosing — Statements of Payments made to His Majesty's Troops serving under this Presidency. —

To the Secty. to the Govt. at Bombay —

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Requesting to be furnished — with

12718

Fort St. George September 1811

7th with Statement of the Commissariat Stores shipped on the Transports Mentioned in accompanying Copy of a letter from the Commissary General dated the 3d Instant.—

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To the Sect.y to the Govt. at Bombay.—

Transmitting Extract of a letter from the ~~adjutant~~ General of the army at this Presidency 7th June 1810 together with an Extract of General Orders 12th June 1810. Respecting the Leave granted to Lieutenant Gordon of the Bombay Engineers to proceed to sea on Sick Certificate—

9th

Received a letter from the Commander of the Northampton entered in M. B. N. 37. From Mr. Baker — Forwarding an Enclosure Corrected — States the Expences of Ensign Rafter's accommodation to have been defrayed by Captain Burns the Senior Officer of the Detachment of the 84th Regiment

To the Commander of the Northampton.

and

12719 Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811.—

and that in Consequence he has no farther Claims on that head.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B
Governor and President

Tuesday the 10.th September 1811.— Thomas Oakes and J.n H. Casamajor } Esq.res

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty
Commander in Chief; Absent on Service.

Minutes of last Consultation read and approved.—

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army.

To J.n H. Pile Esq.r
Secretary to Government

Sir,

&c.a &c.a &c.a

Major General Pater has directed me to transmit the enclosed application from Major Hilates

From the Mily. Secy. to the Officer Commanding the Army — transmitting and recommending the application of Major Keates of the 9.th Native Regiment to draw the established allowance

12720

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Allowance for the temporary charge of Wallajabad, during the absence of the Officer permanently appointed to it.

Keates of the 7.th Native Regiment for permission to draw the established allowance for the temporary charge of Wallajahbad during the absence of the Officer permanently appointed to that Situation by Government —

As Major Keates's Solicitation seems Consistent with the Regulations on this Head, Major General Pater has the Honor to recommend it's Sanction by the Honorable the Governor in Council —

I have the Honor to be

&. &. &.

/ Signed / Hugh Scott

Mily Secy.

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort S.t George
6.th September 1811.

To the Military Secretary

To the Commander in Chief

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit you a Letter from Major Keates the Senior Officer in temporary Charge of Wallajahbad during the absence

12721

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

absence of Lieutenant Colonel Dighton — He is desirous to obtain the allowances annexed to that Command, and I request you will do me the favor to Submit his Letter to the Consideration of Major General Pater —

Madras

I have the Honor to be

4th September 1811

W. & &

/ Signed / I. Hare

Colt. Comdg 1st Dr. of the Army

To the Military Secretary

To the Officer Commanding the Army.

Sir

I have the Honor of giving Copies to three Extracts from Cantonment orders by which you will perceive in what manner the temporary Command of this Cantonment has devolved upon me which I have to request you will lay before the Officer Commanding the Army with my humble request he will be to

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

12722

~~be graciously~~ pleased to bring the same under the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the hopes that thro the favorable recommendation of the officer Commanding the army, the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to grant me the allowances annexed to the Command of this Cantonment during the period that I may hold the temporary charge of it —

I have the Honor to be &c &

Wallajahbad
1.st September 1811

/ Signed / G.e Keates
Major In charge of
Wallajahbad

Wallajahbad Tuesday 28.th May 1811

Cantonment after order — By Lieut.t Colonel Dighton —

Lieutenant Colonel John Dighton and Major James Colebrook having proceeded to Madras as Members of a General Court Martial all Reports &c to be made to Captain Johnson

12723 Fort St George 10th September 1811

Johnson as next Senior officer in the Can-
tonment.—

/ A true Extract /

/ Signed / B. Kutzleben

Acty. adjt.

Wallajahbad Saturday 8th June 1811

Cantonment Morning Orders — By Captain Johnson

Lieutenant Colonel Mc Bean of

His Majesty's 89th Regiment having arrived

in the Cantonment all Reports &c &c to be

made to him accordingly during the absence

of Lieutenant Colonel Dighton as Member

of a General Court Martial at Madras since

28th May 1811.—

/ A true Extract /

/ Signed / — Kutzleben

Acty. adjt.

Wallajahbad.

12724

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

Wallajahbad Saturday 27th. July 1811

Cantonment Morning Orders - By Lieut. Col. McBean

Lieutenant Colonel McBean

having proceeded to the Presidency on Sick Certificate, all Reports &c. to be made to Major Yeates as next Senior Officer during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Dighton as Member of a General Court Martial at Madras since 28th. May 1811.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) - Kutzleben

Actg. Adjt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to report his opinion upon the application Contained therein.

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.

To

12/23

Fort. St. George 10th September 1811

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

In obedience to the Extract from the Minutes of your Honor in Council under date the 2d ultimo transmitted to me in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter, dated the 3d ultimo, I have the Honor to report as follows —

The detailed arrangement for providing Hospital Cotts, Quilts, &c. for the Native Sick in Mysore in August 1801 does not appear to have been Communicated to this office. I have however obtained from the Records of the Medical Board office sufficient information to enable me to prepare and Submit the two accompanying Documents Viz. —

1 Statement

From the Mily. Audr. Genl. Submitting two Statements N. 1 Shewing the detail expence of 655 Hospital Cotts made up for the Native Troops in Mysore inclusive of the Purchase repair and Keep of them with the Average expense of one Cott for Anr. or tape & quilts included — and N. 2 the Expense of allowing Hospital Cotts for the Native Troops at all the Stations of the Army agreeably to the Mysore Regulations of 1801: Opinion of the medical Board that the Number of Cotts for the Native Corps in the low Countries be reduced in the proportions Stated herein: Suggests that the Commissary General may furnish an Estimate of the probable Expense of Supplying & Keeping up those articles in the Divisions of the Army where they have not been made up: Reason: Submits Draft of a G. O. for extending a Gratuity to officers in the Company's Service who may lose an Eye or a Limb in action.

&

12726

Fort St. George 10th September 1817

& to the Widows and Children of Officers who may be Killed in Action.—

N.1 Statement of the actual Expense incurred on account of 655 Hospital Cotts (being the Number made up in August 1801 for the use of the Native Troops in Mysore) from August 1801 to August 1811. including the first Purchase, Repairing and Keeping them up. also, the average Expense of one Cott per annum including tape and 4 Quilts—

N.2 Estimate of the Expense of allowing Hospital Cotts for the Native Troops at all the Stations of the Army at the same Rate and in the proportion established under the Regulations in Mysore in the year 1801, amounting to Pagodas 2,306. 40. 20. per annum — This Expense would no doubt be much reduced if a smaller number of Cotts would answer for the Native Corps in the low Countries and on the Sea Coast, where the Troops are not so liable to disorders which require

12727 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

require that warmth and care as in the elevated Countries, and I understand the Medical Board are of opinion that the number of Cotts for the Native Corps in the low Countries may be reduced in the following proportion — to Regiments of Cavalry from 40 to 20 each, to Battalions of Infantry from 70 to 30 each —

The expense of Keeping in Repair the Number of Cotts according to that proportion, for Corps in such Situations is difficult to ascertain, but it appears that the Expense incurred in Repairing the Cotts in Mysore for the first three years only amounted to Pagodas 18 — which is about 33 Cash for each Cott per Year — the Expense incurred in Keeping up the original Supply in that Quarter up to the present date (a period of 10 years) amounts to Pagodas on

1319

12728 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

1319. 12. 60. making a total Expense of —
Purchasing, repairing and Keeping up 655
Cotts in Mysore, including Tape and 4 Twilts
to each Cott, of Pagodas 4 244. 31. — being
at the Rate of Pagodas 6. 21. 50. for each —
Cott for 10 years and fanams 29: 13: for each
Cott for one year, which must be Considered
very moderate — And supposing the expense
of Supplying, Repairing and Keeping up the
number of Cotts Required for the Native Sick
in the other Divisions of the Army not to —
exceed the Expense incurred on the same —
account in Mysore during the last ten —
Years, the Expense of the Number of Cotts
and Twilts Contained in Estimate N. 2 will
be about Pagodas 2306. 40. 20. per annum
as shewn in that Estimate. —

As however it is intended
that the Cotts in question are to be Supplied —
and

12729 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

and Kept in Repair by the officers of the Com-
missariat — I beg leave to suggest that the
Commissary General may be requested to
furnish an Estimate of the probable Expense
of supplying these articles and Keeping them
up at the different Stations in the other —
Divisions of the Army where they have not
yet been made up, founded upon the —
Estimates of the Officers of his Department
at those Stations: I am induced to propose
this measure under the Idea that the Estimate
of the Officers of the Commissariat, founded
on the actual prices of the articles at the
different Stations, may be more Correct
than a Calculation of the prices in One
Division applied to those of the other —
Divisions of the Army where they may —
probably be found to differ materially —

In Obedience also to the orders

of

12730 Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

of your Honor in Council transmitted to me at the same time I have the Honor to Submit the Draft of a General Order for granting a Gratuity equal to the amount of one year's full Pay or Subsistence to officers in the Honorable Company's Service who may lose an Eye or a Limb in Battle, as granted to officers in His Majesty's Service. This draft is founded upon the principles established in the Regulations of His Majesty's Service and the orders of the Honorable Court of Directors: and as the Honorable Court in their Letter to the Supreme Government under date the 28.th April 1809 (Extract of which was transmitted to this Department in Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 20.th March 1810) have also approved of that part of His Majesty's Regulations granting a Similar Gratuity to the Widows, and a proportion

to

12731

Fort. St. George 10th September 1811

to the Children of officers Killed in action
I have taken the liberty of including it in
the Draft Subject of Course to the approval
of your Honor in Council —

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
5th September 1811

I have the Honor to be
with the greatest respect
Honorable Sir
Your most Obedient
Humble Service
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milt. Aud. Genl.

Statement of the actual Expence incurred
on account of 655 Hospital Cotts (being the
Number made up in August 1801 for the
use of the Native Troops in Mysore) from
August 1801 to August 1811 including the
first Purchase, Repairing, and Keping them
up; also the average Expence of one Cott pr
annum.

12732

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Annum including Tape and 4 Quilts —

655 Cotts at 1. 30. 60 each	Pagodas	1102.	26. 20
2620 Quilts at. 31 " each		1804.	40. "
	Pagodas	2,907.	21. 20
Repairing them the first three years		18.	" "
Replacing those found unservi-			
ceable up to August 1811		1,319.	12. 60.
divide by 655		4,244.	34. "

Actual Expense of Purcha-			
-sing, Repairing and Keeping			
up each Cott. including —		6.	21. 50
Tape and 4 Quilts. for 10 years.			
Ditto. ... Ditto for one Year	"	29.	13

(Signed) P. Bruce

Milty. Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 5th Sept. 1811

Milt. Audr. Genl.

Statement

12733

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811.

Statement of the Expence of allowing Hospital Cotts for the Native Troops at all the Stations of the Army at the same Rate, and in the proportion Established under the Regulations in Mysore in the Year 1801.

	Cotts including Tape	Quilts 4 to each Cott
8 Regiments of Native Cavalry (40 each)	320	1280
46 Battalions Native Infantry (70 each)	3220	12880
	3540	14160

Expence

3540 Cotts, including Tape and 4 Quilts to each at the Rate of Cost &c. in Mysore, & Supposing them to last the same period, Viz.t ten Years at Fanams 29. 13 each Cott including Tape and Quilts . . . . . Pag.s 2306 / 40. 20

Estimated average Expence of allowing Hospital Cotts for the Native Sick at all the Stations of the Army per annum, Pagodas . . . . . 2306 / 40. 20

Milt.y Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort S.t George 5.th September 1811.

/ Signed / P. Bruce
Milt.y Aud.r Gen.l

Fort S.t George

12734 Fort S. George 10th September 1811

Fort S. George
10th September 1811

G. O. By Government,

The Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following Regulations of His Majesty's Service authorizing a Gratuity to officers who may lose an Eye or a Limb in action and to the Widows and Children of Officers who may be Killed in action, shall be extended and Considered applicable to officers in the Honorable Company's Service under Simi-lar circumstances. —

Regulations and allowances in Cases where Officers lose an Eye or a Limb or are Killed in Action. —

1 If a Wound Shall be Received in action, by any Commissioned Officer which Shall occasion the loss of an Eye, or a Limb or the total loss of the use of a Limb he Shall Receive a Gratuity in Money of one years full

12735 Fort St George 10th September 1811

full Pay or Subsistence (according to his Regi-
-mental Commission) on the production of a
Certificate from the Surgeon of the Corps Stating
the loss of the Eye or Limb. —

2 When any Commissioned
Officer shall lose an Eye or a Limb as afore-
said, the Commanding Officer of the Corps in
which he Serves shall deliver to him a Cer-
-tificate, in addition to the Surgeon's Certifi-
-cate abovementioned; Specifying the time
when, and the place where the Said Accident
happened; a duplicate of which Certificate
Shall likewise be transmitted with the next
Monthly Return. —

3 When any Commissioned
Officer shall be Killed in Action, his Widow
and Orphan Children (if he leaves any) —
Shall be allowed as follows. —

To the Widow, a full years
pay

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

pay or Subsistence according to her Husband's Regimental Commission. —

To each Child, under age, and unmarried, one third of what is allowed to the Widow. —

Posthumous Children to be included. —

4 All persons dying of their Wounds within Six Months after the Battle Shall be Considered as having been Killed in action. —

5 The Commanding Officer of the Corps in which the deceased Officer Served Shall on demand give a Certificate of his being Killed in action to his Surviving Wife and Orphans respectively, Specifying the time when, and the place where the Said Accident happened: a duplicate of which Certificate Shall likewise be

12737 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

be transmitted by the next Monthly Return —

By Order of the Honorable

the Governor in Council. —

(Signed) George Strachey

Sect to Government

Order & Minute thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to Barrack Cots be Sent to the Commissary General with directions to prepare and Submit for the Board's Consideration an Estimate Shewing the expense of providing Cotts in the Reduced proportions therein mentioned for all the Native Troops on the Establishment; also the account of annual Repairs. —

The Board approve the draught forwarded for Consideration for the foregoing letter authorizing a Gratuity for loss of eyes or Limbs in battle, and to widows and Children of Officers Slain and direct that

it

12738

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

..... it be published in General Orders.—

Read the following letters—

from the Adjutant General of the Army—Quarter master General—Military auditor General—Accountant General—Commissary General—acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William—Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William—and Secretary to the Government of Bombay.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Adjutant General of the Army—Submitting the application of Lieutenant W. B. Isacke 13.th Regiment Native Infantry for permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

I am directed by Major General Pater to request that you will lay—before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application from Lieutenant W. B. Isacke of the 13.th Regiment Native Infantry Soliciting permission to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.—

I have

12739

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Adj.t Genl.s Office
Fort S.t George
4.th September 1811.

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
adj.t Genl. of the Army

To the Honorable
Sir G. H. Barlow Bar.t K. B.
President in Council &c. &c.
Fort S.t George

Honorable Sir,

Having labourd for Several months under Severe Indisposition, the Surgeons are now of opinion, that it is indispensibly necessary that I Should return to Europe for the Recovery of my Health, and have accordingly given me the prescribed Certificate to that Effect, which I have the Honor to enclose, and to Solicit your Permission to proceed to England by the earliest Opportunity.

Fort S.t George
28.th August 1811

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) W. B. Isacke
Lieut.t 1.st B.n 13.th Reg.t N. I.

12740

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

/Duplicate/

We William Ord Surgeon, and Thomas Sergeant Assistant Surgeon, do hereby declare on Oath, that we are of Opinion, that it is indispensibly necessary that Lieutenant William Bazett Isacke, of the 1st. Battalion 13th. Regiment Native Infantry do proceed by the earliest opportunity to Europe for the Recovery of his Health.

Sworn before me this
27th. August 1811.
/Signed/ John H. Symons
Justice of the Peace

/Signed/ Wm. Ord
Surgeon

Sworn before me by
Mr. Sergeant this 28th.
Day of August 1811.
Fort St. George Madras
/Signed/ Henry Gahagan
Justice of the Peace

/Signed/ Thos. Sergeant
Asst. Surgeon

Resolved

12741

Fort St. George 10th September 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant
W. B. Isacke be permitted to proceed to England —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

Sir

From the Quarter Master General of the Army — Submitting List of Officers of the Carnatic Veteran Battalion proceeding on the Ship Union to Masulipatam requesting that the usual advance of passage money for 3 Days, the supposed period she may be on the passage, may be Sanctioned — stating the Government will not be put to any expence in consequence of Lieutenant Hodgkinson's proceeding with wife on board to Masulipatam —

I have the honor of Submitting List of Officers of the Carnatic Veteran Battalion proceeding with a Detachment of that Corps by the Honorable Company's Ship Union to Masulipatam. —

I have information from the Master attendant's Office, that the probable length of Passage will be 3 days: and I beg leave therefore to request that you will be pleased to apply for the Sanction of Government for the usual advance of Passage money for that period; and that the necessary authority may accordingly be given to the Military Auditor General to pass the Bills. —

I am

12742

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

I am directed by the Officer Commanding in Chief to State that Lieutenant Hodgkinson is accompanied by his Wife, and that that officer has requested the Indulgence of Her being permitted to proceed with him by Sea to Masulipatam. —

I am further directed to State that Should the Honorable the Governor in Council be pleased to grant this Request, by ordering Her to be received on board — It is not Major General Pater's wish to recommend that Government Should be put to any expence on account of Mrs. Hodgkinson's Passage. —

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/Signed/ C. Blacker
D. M. General

Quarter Master
General's Office
Fort St. George
7th. September 1811

List

12743

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811.

List of Officers proceeding with the Detachment Carnatic Veteran Battalion to Masulipatam.

Major Jones.
Captain Wainhouse
Lieutenant Mc. Conakie
Ditto..... Gilbert
Ditto..... Hodgkinson
Ditto..... Crump

V. M. Gent. Office
Fort St. George
7th. September 1811

/Signed/ V. Blacker
V. M. General

Order thereon

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing Letter be Sent to the Military Auditor Genl. with directions to authorize payment of the advance recommended therein on account of passage money.

To the Honorable Sir. G. H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits a Retrenchment against Major Boardman from which he appeals to be relieved in Consequence of the extraordinary expense and losses to which he has been exposed.

I Submit herewith at the request of Major Boardman of the 18th. Regiment Native Infantry a Retrenchment, against which that Officer appeals

12744 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

appeals to your Honor in Council —

The Circumstances are Shortly as follows — In month of March 1809. the 1st Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry to which Major Boardman then belonged was Ordered from the Presidency to Goa and Major Boardman at his own Request remained behind having — obtained the Commander in Chief's permission to proceed by Sea to the Station appointed for the Corps — after Remaining Some time at the Presidency he was Removed from the 1st Battalion to the 2d Battalion of the 18th Regiment and directed to proceed to join the latter at Quilon — an interval of time thus occurred from the 25th March to the 9th June 1809 during which Major Boardman was not present with any part of his Regiment and it accordingly became my duty during that period to admit on Audit — Major Boardman's allowances as follows — the

Pay

12745 Fort S. George 10th September 1811

Pay and half Batta of his rank for the whole period, travelling Batta for 38 days, the time allowed by the Regulations for proceeding to join, according to the distance of Nellore from Madras; and full Batta deducting the half Batta of the Officer in temporary Command of the 2d Battalion from the date of Major Boardman's removal to that Corps, in Consequence of his being Senior Officer by which the sum of Pagodas 83. 30:5. remains retrenched. ——

Major Boardman represents his having experienced Considerable difficulty and losses and on that ground appeals to Government to relieve him from these Retrenchments which are founded on the Regulations of the Service— It accordingly rests with your Honor in Council to decide whether the Circumstances stated, are of a nature sufficient

12746

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Sufficient to meet the indulgence which he —

Solicits —

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
3d September 1811

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily and Dy Genl

To the Military Auditor General
of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir

As it would take up Such a length of time to receive the enclosed Retrenchments through the Regular Channel of Mr. Mainwaring, and Captain Smith the present Paymaster in Travancore; I hope you will grant me the indulgence of receiving my Reply to them on the Spot, and of forwarding it for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council By doing which you will exceedingly oblige. —

Madras
29th august 1811

Sir &c
(Signed) E. Boardman
Majr 2d B. 18th R. N. I.

12747 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Pr. 7 6 Pd. 4 8

No. of Vouchers

Cuddalore

2d. Batt. 18th. Regiment

3/4-2 Major Boardman draws difference between half & full Batta between Major & Lieut. Colonel after deducting the difference of Batta between Captain and Major to the Senior officer in Charge of the Corps at Tuilon from the 2d. to the 31st. May S. Pags. ... 32. 27. 10

Which is Retrenched as it appears Major Boardman drew full Batta from 2d. May to 8th. June inclusive and his Situation did not authorise his drawing Superior Batta (Vide Retrenchment on Readit from the Palamcottah Accounts of ... August & September 1809 ..... 32 27 10

Total Retrenched on Readit from the Disbursements in June 1809 Coming under the Head of Charges — Military 1809/10 — ..... May 32 27 10

12728 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

August 1809

434 Major Boardman draws difference
between half and full Batta for Comm.g
the Corps in the following months Viz.t
In arrears for June 1809 ..... 70. 13. 10
D.o ——— July .. ——— 72. 27. 45

September 1809

479 d.o ... d.o ... draws Travelling
Batta from Madras to Alleppe 77. 14. 35 219 54 10

Admitted as follows: Travelling Batta
from Madras to alleppe from 2.d May
to the 8.th June 1809 being 38 days
agreable to the Quarter Master Generals
Table of distances ..... 38. 44. 50.

Difference between half and full Batta
previous to joining the Corps from the
9.th to the 30.th June being 22. days Subject
to deductions as underneath ... 51. 23. 50

d.o d.o from the 1.st to the 25.th
July 1809 Subject to deduction 58. 24. 75
as underneath .....

109. 48. 45

Deduct half Batta of Capt.n
for the above period to the
Offic.r in the temporary Com
mands of the Corps 43. 44. 50

Bal.ce remaining 66. 3. 75.

Admitted.

12749 Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Admitted difference between half and full Batta from the 26.th to the 31.st July 1809 Mayors Board-man having assumed the Command of the Corps on the 26.th ... 14. 2. 50

168 51 15

The difference Overdrawn is Retrenched ..... 51 2 75.

In reply to the Retrenchment I beg leave to State, that I was not at the time I drew the Sums alluded to aware of doing more than the usage of the Service allowed to others in my Situation.—

On the 25.th of March 1809 the 1.st Battalion 18.th Native Regiment to which I stood appointed, left Madras for Goa: but in Consideration of the ill State of health of my Family I received the Commander in Chief's permission to go by Sea - after which I disposed of my Horses. Sent Carriage &c. by Outcry - and embark

12750

Fort S. George 10th September 1811

embarked on board a China Ship in the Roads for Bombay — I was Subsequently Sent for by the Commander in Chief, who told me to reland my Baggage and wait a future opportunity in Consequence of the exorbitant demand of Passage Money made by the Captain. —

In this State of prepara tion I remained, daily expecting the arrival of Some Vessel or other to go in, until the 2d. of May following — when I received instructions from the Commander in Chief to proceed forth- with to take the Command of the 2d. Battalion 17th Native Regiment Stationed at Alleppe, in Travancore — This Sudden and unexpected Charge rendered all my preparations for- going by Sea to Goa, entirely useless to me, and put me to a fresh expense to furnish an immediate establishment for a Journey of 560 Miles by land. —

For

12757 Fort S. George 10th September 1811.

For Some time previous and Subsequent to this period both Battalions of the Regiment were on field allowances, and whilst they Remained so I drew no more than I Should have been entitled to if present; or if detached on duty from the Corps I Stood Appointed to; for it was in this point of View I Considered myself from the Orders I had Received: and when the Corps I Commanded was put upon the Peace Establishment I drew my Abstract as such, with travelling Batta at the Rate of 15 Miles a day, until I joined - for as I had been Sent by an Order from Government, from one Corps and Station to another, and both on Corps on full Batta, I had every Reason to Suppose, from the instructions I had Received, that it was not the wish of Government I Should do so to so great a disadvantage as that of

being

12752 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

being reduced from full to half Batta and put on travelling allowance at the rate of 15 Miles a day, on a Road in many places impassible from the Season I had to travel in for days together, without lessening any part of my expences. —

The first part of my Journey was performed in the most Violent part of the Land winds, and the latter in the height of a Malabar Monsoon, which effectually distroyed the greatest part of my Baggage and Camp Equipage, whereas, the Corps I left having laboured under Similar misfortunes from the weather received a Remuneration of two Months extra Batta for its losses whilst on its march: which indulgence I trust will be extended to me, who was exposed to the inclemency of the Same Monsoon, and at the very Same period could

I have

12753

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

I have proceeded faster to my Station inducements were not wanting, as from the Seniority of my Rank I should have been entitled to the allowance of a Brigadier until the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Hall - I have Consequently to beg that my case may be Submitted for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, and when the extraordinary expence and losses to which I was exposed are known I trust my request will not be Considered unreasonable in Soliciting to be permitted to draw the Same allowances whilst on my Road to Join, that I should have been entitled to had I marched with my Corps to Goa.

Madras
29th. August 1811

/Signed/ E. Boardman Major
S. C. in Charge 2d. B. 8th N. R.

/True Copies/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. a. G.

Resolved

12754 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Retrenchment against Major Boardman be Confirmed and repayment enforced. —

To the Honorable

Sir. George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sirs,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 27th Ultimo with which was referred for Report an application from Mr. Allen late a Captain in His Majesty's 25th Regiment of Light Dragoons but dismissed by the Sentence of a Court Martial to receive an allowance for his Passage to Europe for himself and Family — But in the event of the rules of the Service not admitting of such Indulgence, — requesting that your Honor in Council would be pleased

From the Milt. And. Genl. — Reporting on the application of Mr. Allen, late a Captain in His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons, but dismissed by a Court martial, for a Passage to Europe for himself & Family. Observes Mr. Allen's case to be one which the Regulations do not provide for — Adduces some instances on which Company's officers dismissed have received Passage money. That the Passage money of a Captain in His Majesty's Service proceeding with his Corps to England is — Pagodas 571. 19. 23. —

12757 Fort St. George 10th. September 1811.

To The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K B

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sirs

From the Military Auditor General — Submitting for the Sanction of Government Bill for 2 Extra Writers employed in framing Statement required by the Commissary General —

With reference to my letter to your Honor in Council under date the 13th. of March last and in obedience to your Commands Contained in Mr. Secretary Pides's letter to me of the 19th. of the same Month, I have now the Honor to Submit a Bill which requires to be Sanctioned by Government, being for the Expence of two Extra Writers who have been employed under the Superintendance of one of my Head Clerks from the 19th. of March last to the 31st. Ultimo in framing the Statements required by the Commissary General as Stated in the Copies of letters from that Officer forwarded with my letter abovementioned. —

As this is a Considerable extra

Expence

12758

Fort S. George 10th. September 1811

Expence it is proper in me to notice that it
Required the minute attention of the two
extra Writers to examine and extract from
the Disbursements of all the Paymasters
under this Presidency for a period of three
years in the performance of which I have to
add that their time has been assiduously
employed. —

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
/ Signed / P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl

Military auditor
General's Office
Fort S. George
7th. September 1811

Expence incurred in employing
two Extra Writers in the Office of audit from
the 19th of March to 31st. August 1811 in preparing
Statements for the Commissary General by
Extracting from the Disbursements of all the
Paymasters under this Presidency the Charges
for Carts and Hired Cattle which had been
employed for a period of three years Viz.
from

12759 Fort S. George 11th. September 1811

from 1st. of May 1807 to 30th. April 1810 at 20 Pago-
das pr. Month ..... Pagodas 108 30

Mily. Audr. Genls. Office
Fort S. George
7th. September 1811.

/Signd/ P. Bruce
Mily. Audr. Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the Bill for additional Writers in the Office of audit forwarded in the foregoing letter, be authorized. —

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir.

From the Accountant General - Submits - Copy of a letter from Major Munt late agent for Vermount Horses relatives to the debt standing against him in the Military General Books for disbursements made by Captn. Monckieff. Suggests the adjustment may be made by the Military Board: that Major Munt may obtain the usual certificates, he having agreed to make good the amount should it be decided against him. —

I have the honor to enclose for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a letter from Major Munt late Agent for the purchase of Horses respecting the Sum advanced by the Poonah Paymaster on Captain Monerieffs Receipts in June 1809 of — Pagodas One thousand two hundred and forty two - fanams thirty eight and Cash forty four 1242. 38. 44/ placed to Majors Munts debit on the Mili-
tary

12760

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

Military General Books. Captain Monerieff having stated that the accounts for the Charges incurred by him had been forwarded to Major Munt. —

I beg leave to Suggest the expediency of having this Sum adjusted by the Military Board and delivering Major Munt in order that he may obtain the usual certificates. —

Major Munt by the enclosed letter undertakes to make good the amount in the event of the Honorable the Governor in Council deciding that the amount should be required from him. —

I have the Honor to be
Sir
Your Most obedient Servant
/ Signed/ Geo: Garrow
Accountant General

To.

Accountt. General's Office
Fort St. George
2d. September 1811.

12761

Fort St George 10th September 1811

To George Garrow Esqr.

Accountant General

Sir,

As the late Military Pay-master General has debited me with the amount of a disbursement made by Captain Moncriff on account of the Horse agency Department during the time of my Predecessors Superintendence of the duties of that office, I request you will take the necessary measures to adjust that Sum with the Military Board with whom the Papers of the Horse Agency Department are lodged and grant me the necessary Certificate that I may embark this evening on board the Vessel on which I have taken my passage for England, for as I have neither Sanctioned the disbursements of Captain Moncriff or granted any Bills on any of the Public Departments for their amount it Cannot be expected that I can deposit a

Security

12762

Fort S. George 10th. September 1811

Security with you for their adjustment. —

Regarding the disburse-
ment in Question it evidently appears that the
Vouchers in support of it have reached your
Office, and that the Bill has been Settled and
approved of; but as that Bill forms no
part of the Accounts of the Office during the
period that I had charge of it, it is expedient
that I should be entirely relieved from its
Responsibility. —

Madras
2d. September 1811

I have the Honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) H. Munt

(a true Copy)
(Signed) T. Blair
Asst. to Acct. General

To The Accountant General
Sir,

As it appears that it will take a
longer

12763 Fort S. George 10th September 1811

longer time to obtain the Vouchers on which Captain Moncrieff's Charges are made and respecting which I had this day the honor to address to you, than I can possibly remain on Shore provided I Sail in the Ship on which I have taken my Passage I can have no Objection to become so far responsible to you for the Settlement of that disbursement as to direct that eventually Security be furnished to you for it's amount, Should it appear upon your examination of the Records of your Office that I have taken a Credit for and in my accounts in the Horse agency Department or that Government decide that I be ultimately held responsible for it's amount.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort S. George
2d. September 1811

/Signed/ H. Munt

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ Geo. Garrow
Acct. General

Orders

12764

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Military Board for the purpose of effecting the adjustment of the account forwarded therein. —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General — Reporting an unusual degree of Wastage having been incurred in Cleaning a quantity of Rice in Store at Gaspardeas and Cabo, and enclosing a Statement of the rate of such Wastage on the quantity cleaned and that which will ensue on the whole of the Rice in Store at both those places — Accompanied by extracts of Proceedings of Committees Special and annual, — and Submitting the whole with explanatory Remarks on the State of the Rice when transferred to the Commissariat Department, the manner in which it had been originally stored, and the Consequent Wastage alluded to. — Recommends that the wastage actually incurred on the Rice already cleared may be admitted & which will Amount on an average on the quantity

1 An unusual degree of Wastage having been incurred in cleaning a quantity of Rice in Store at Gaspardeas and Cabo. I have not thought proper to admit it in the Accounts of the Commissariat Officer at Goa, without a full Report of the Circumstances to Government. —

2. I have therefore the honor to enclose a Statement of the rate of Wastage incurred on the quantity which has already been Cleaned as Certified by the Reports of two Committees, Shewing also the Total Wastage which will

Fort St. George 16th September 1811

quantity at both places to 1½ per Cent.

will ensue on clearing the whole of the Rice in Store at Gaspardies and Cabo: a Measure which was so strongly Recommended by our Several Committees, and appeared from all the information before me to be so indespensably necessary to prevent the total loss of the Grain in question, that I directed it to be carried into effect in February last.

3 Extracts from the Proceedings

N. 2. of three Special Committees, and of the last

N. 3. annual Committee on this Rice, also accompany this Letter, and I have to request that the whole may be Submitted to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, with the following explanatory Remarks on the State of the Rice when transferred to the Commissariat Department; the Manner in which it had been originally Stored; and the Consequent Wastage above alluded to.

of the

12766

Fort St. George 10th September 1811.

4 The bad State of the Rice in Store at all the Posts at Goa was Reported on by Lieutenant Cumming immidiately upon his receiving Charge of it. and his Report was fully supported by the opinions of the Committees assembled under the authority of the General Order of the 9th October 1810 on the articles to be transferred to the Commissariat Department. as will appear from the Extracts above alluded to, all of which concur in stating, that the Rice. though Serviceable, was of different qualities, chiefly of a Coarse and inferior Kind. & badly Cleaned, and impregnated with Worms—

5 They Concur also in Recommending that no time Should be lost in taking it out of the Straw packages. Cleaning. airing. and packing it in gunny bags. —

6 These Measures were &

accordingly

12767

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

accordingly adopted, and when part of the Rice at Gaspardias and Cabo had been cleaned, Committees were assembled to ascertain the Wastage thereon. It will appear from the Extract of their Proceedings that the Wastage varied from 9. to 14 per Cent, — which seemed to me so high, that I called upon the Lieutenant Cumming for a most full and particular explanation of the Circumstances attending it before I could admit it, or Recommend to Government the admission of it in his Accounts. —

7. The required explanation has been received, and it has been ascertained — my

1.st ..... That a part of the Rice in question was not received into Store until the Month of May last Year, when the Rains had Commenced, and that a large portion of it was injured by the weather previously to its being Stored as appears from the accompanying Copy of the Return for May 1810, and of the Proceedings of four Committees in July, August and September of

that

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

that year. 2nd Ly its having been Stored when in damp Straw Morahs, many of which were much wetted with Salt water, without having been previously either aired, dried, or exposed to the Sun. —

3rdly To its having been placed in a ground Floor generating insects and vermin, and then Suffered to remain after the vermin had got into the Rice from an unknown date, previous to august 1810 until it was cleaned by Lieutenant Cumming. —

Lastly To the State of the Granaries the Roofs of which were Reported by Lieutenant Cumming to have been in bad condition, and the Floors torn up by Bandicoots that were Constantly destroying and Consuming the Rice. —

& By the documents above referred to, it appears that in May 1810, when the Rice was first Stored, 1541 Robins were found to be so much domaged, that the Commanding

12769 Fort L. George 10th September 1811

Commanding Officer judged it necessary
to dispose of that quantity without even
waiting for the authority of the Militiary
Board, and that only 3 Months Subsequent
to its having been stored out of 37. 237.
Robins. or no lefs than 7/8 ~~8/10~~ of ~~the~~ the
different Stores, were found to be so much
damaged. owing as it is understood, to
having been stored in a damp State. and
in insecure granaries: and they were
ordered by the Military Board to be Sold
by Public ~~Auction~~.

9 ..... The report of August 1810.
upon the Rice at Agoda. does not Specify the
quantity injured, but it is found to be generally
badly Cleaned. and impregnated with Worms.
and in the Short Space of three Months after-
=wards, no lefs than 9229. Morahs. nearly a
fourth of the whole quantity in Store at that
Station, was found so bad as to be disposed
of

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

of by Public Auction —

10 With Reference to the local Situation and limited resourses of the Coa- territories, it has always appeared to be an object of Considerable importance to have Such a Supply of Grain in Store, previously to the Setting in of each monsoon, as might render the British Force independent of any precarious Supply from the Portuguese Government, and in pursu- -ance of this principle, the Granaries appear to have been in the present instance so much o- filled as to prevent that free Circulation of air which is indispensable to the preservation of Grain —

11 The Season at which it was Stored, seems also to have been most unfavo- -rable, and the State of the Granaries has also- Concurred in producing the so much Wastage —

12 In Consideration therefore of the strong Concurring Circumstances which

12771 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

I have had the Honor of stating, I beg leave to Recommend that the Wastage ascertained to have been actually incurred on the Rice already cleared may be admitted. —

13 It will then amount on the quantity of Garces 122. 269. " at Cabo, and Gaspardins to Garces 14. 30 2. 11. or 11/3 per Cent on an average; which in my opinion is not higher than might be expected from the above mentioned Causes. ——

14 In Conclusion; I beg leave to express my Hope, that the precaution which will now be taken, and the measures which have been directed to be adopted, will prevent the Wastage from being in future, as it has hitherto been greater at Goa, than at other Stations of the Army, particularly as I am of opinion, that it will not be necessary for me to Request the Sanction of Government for Storing more Rice at any one time, than will be equal to the

12772 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

the Consumption of 6 or 8 Months for the Garrison of Goa It is to be regretted that the Rice authorised to be Supplied by the Collector of Canara, did not arrive until the Rains had set in, some of it has in Consequence been damaged: but none has been stored that was not in the best Condition. The roofs and floors of the granaries have been Repaired and it is hoped that no further Reference of this nature will be required to be made, with respect to the grain lately stored at that place —

Fort St. George
5th September 1811

I have the Honor to be
&c &c &c
(Signed) W. Morison.
Commy. General

Statement

Statement of the Wastage incurred on Rice at Cabo and Gaspardias as Certified by Reports of Several Committees —

	Quantity to be Cleaned as per Proceedings of Committee	Wastage ascertained by the Committee	Total wastage according to the report of Committees	
Gaspardias				
Return Bucking of a common Candy up — 1811.	G. m. s. 94. 49. 9.	12 p.c. Cent.	G. m. s. 11. 117. 11/2	The Committee Saw a proportion of the Rice — measured and Cleaned. and ascertained the Wastage to be 12 P.c. Cent. — The Committee Laurie also measured a portion of the Rice are ignorant of the quantity. but it is stated to be Correct by the Sub Assistant

Fort St. George. September 1811

Ca o

As p. Proceedings of a Committee dated 14th May 1811	17.	345	14 p. Cent	2. 200.	3 p.
	10.	274.	3 q p. Cent	384.	8.
Total	122.	269	11 3/4 p. Cent	14.	302. 11

Commissary General —

The Committee saw a portion of this Rice measured and cleaned and ascertained the wastage to be 14 p. Cent —

The Committee saw a proportion of the Rice measured and cleaned and ascertain the Wastage to be q p. Cent ...

(Signed) W. Morison
Commy. General

Extract.

Extract of Proceedings of Committee dated 20th September 1811

Extract from the Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held by order of Lieutenant Colonel Alex.r Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa and other Articles in Stores at Gaspardias to be delivered over to Commissariat department agreeable to the G. O. of the 9.th October 1810. —

Major Long — President —

Captain Cameron — / Members / Captain McLeod His Majestys 78.th Regiment. —

The Committee having assembled proceed to examine the Rice &.c and find them in the following State. —

Articles	Quantity — Garce	Candy	Seers	Mundas	Lbs	Remarks
Serviceable	50	201	5	"	"	This rice reported to be transferred from Murmugoa is in good State, has been lately Cleansed, and is chiefly packed in Gunny Bags. —

Fort St. George 9.th September 1811

Rice.	Serviceable	110	331	11	This Rice is Serviceable but it appears of different Qualities — Chiefly of a Coarse and inferior Kind & part of it badly Cleaned, and impregnated with worms, The Committee therefore recommend it to be taken out of the Straw Packages as early as possible for the purpose of Cleaning airing & Packing in Gunney Bags

A true Extract

/ Signed / W. Morrison

Commy. General.

Proceedings

Ft. St. George 10th. September 1811

Proceedings of a Committee of Survey held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel A. Adams. Commanding the Troops at Goa on the Rice in Store at Cabo to be delivered over to Commissariat department agreeable to the General Order 9th October 1810

Cabo 1st December 1810.

Major Long President.

Captain Cameron H. M. 78th Regt (Members) Captain McLeod His Majesty's 78th Regt —

The Committee having assembled. Proceed to examine the Rice and find it in the following State. —

Articles	Quantity. gone	bands	sacks	Remarks
Rice	42	195	7	This Rice is Serviceable but it appears of different qualities Chiefly of a Coarse and inferior kind. part of it badly Cleansed and impregnated with worms. The Committee therefore recommend the whole of the Rice

Goa 18th September 1811

should be taken out of the Straw packages as early as possible for the purpose of Cleaning, airing and Packing in Gunny Bags. —

/ Signed / E. P. Long
Major & President
" D. Cameron Capt. 78.
" D. Macleod Capt. 78. Regt.

Cabo

23. December 1810

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Alex. Cumming.
Sub. Asst. Commy. Genl.

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / W. Morison.
Commy. Genl.

12th Sept. to 14th Do. / Fort St. George 15th September 1811.

Proceedings

Proceeding of a Committee of Survey held by Order of Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Adams Commanding the Troops at Goa on the Rice in Store at Agoada to be delivered over to Commissariat Department agreeable to the General Order of 9th October 1810 — Agoada 8th December 1810

Major Long President

Captain Cameron / Members / Captain McLeod His Majesty's 78th Regiment

The Committee having assembled proceed to Examine the Rice and find it in the following State —

Articles	Quantity	Remarks
		The greatest part of the Rice is Serviceable, but of different qualities, is impregnated with worms and badly cleaned, the Committee therefore are of opinion that it should be

Fort St George 8th September 1811

Rice	24	217	4

disposed of or the precautions taken of cleaning it from worms and dirt and packing it in Gunny Bags as Recommended by the former Committee Adopted.

/Signed/ E. P. Long
Major & President
" D. Cameron
Capt. 78th Regt
" D. McLeod
Capt. 78th Rt

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Alexr. Cumming
Sub Asst. Comy. General

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ W. Morison
Commy. General

Fort St. George 12th September 1811

D 2 B 1

12781 No

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Extract from the Proceedings of an Annual M.Cally Commanding the Goa Auxiliary Force on the Grain until the 30th April 1811.—

Major Podmore 2d Battalion

Captain R. Burn 2d Battalion 2d Regiment N.I.

The Committie having assembled proceeds to examine the Grain,

	Quantities in the Returns — Serviceable	Quantities in the Returns — Unserviceable	Found on examination — Serviceable	Found on examination — Damaged —
	No. Lbs	No. Lbs	No. Lbs	
A	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers
B	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers
C	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers
D	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers	Garcas Mucalls Seers
	No. Lbs Garcas	No. Lbs Garcas	No. Lbs Garcas	

Gaspardias

| | | |

12782 Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Committee of Survey held by order of Lieutenant Colonel A
Provisions and Stores at Goa. and Continued by adjournment

10.th Regiment N. I. President.
/Members/ Lieut.t Tolson 10.th Regiment N. I.

Provissions & Stores and finds them to be in the following State.

by the Committee —

Unserviceable Issue	Deficiency N.o	Deficiency Lbs.	Deficiency Garce Measure	Surplus Issue	Surplus N.o	Surplus Lbs.	Surplus Garce Measure	Remarks
"	"	10375	95	"	1248	"	"	Vide Remark below A B C D
"	"	"	"	"	2610	"	"	Perfectly good —
"	"	2246	31 1179	"	161 9	"	"	The rice is fit for Issue as expressed in the Column C & D of the Proceedings & the unserviceable rice is recommended to be immediately disposed of.
"	"	2a2246	2548	"	"	"	"	The unserviceable rice is approaching fast to decay and is recommended to be disposed of immediately. —

Current of air through the Store Room the whole of the Bags
materially injured

A true Extract
/Signed/ W.m Morison
Comp.t Genrat

Returns

Return for the Month of May 1810 of Grain and Provisions and other Articles of Store in charge of Captain William Marshall Acting Garrison Storekeeper at Cabo — Shewing the Receipts Issues and Remains and the Condition of each Article.

	Rice	Serviceable	Damaged
Received from the Collector in Canara in May	9414	82 204 10	1541 13 59 01
Sold by Public auction on the 28th May 1810 by order of the Commanding Officer			1541 13 59 01
Remains on the 31st May 1810	9414	82 204 10	

(Signed) William Marshall
Garrison Storekeeper at Goa

(A true Copy)

(Signed) Alexr. Cumming
Sub Asst. Comt. Genl.

(A true Copy) (Signed) W. Morison
Comt. Genl.

Robins
Garrison Storekeeper
Sers.

Fort St. George 1st September 1811

Extract from the Proceedings of four Committees of Survey held in the months of July — August and September 1810 on Rice in Store at Goa Cabo. Gaspardies and Mormagoa. —

12784

Articles	Quantity Robins	Remarks
Agoada 17th July 1810		A great part of the Rice in Store at Agoada is damaged and unserviceable which we are of opinion has chiefly been caused from it's being sent into Store in
Rice	7,404	the Straw Robins when Damp or wet from the Salt water in the Boats that brought it from Canara. The Rice appears of different Qualities and chiefly of a coarse and inferior Kind is badly cleaned and impregnated with Worms. —
		The Committee Recommends therefore that the whole of the Serviceable Rice should be taken out of the Straw Packages as early as possible for the purpose of cleaning and airing and packing in Gunney Bags. —
Gaspardias 25th August 1810		
Rice contained in Robins	17,315½	This Rice is Serviceable but it appears of different Qualities chiefly of the coarse and inferior Kind badly cleaned and impregnated with Worms. The Committee recommend the whole of the Rice should be taken out of the Straw Package as early as possible for the purpose of cleaning airing and Packing in Gunney Bags. —

For Sig. 10th September 1811

Articles	Quantity	Remarks
Gaspardas continues		
Rice contained in Robins	4,000	This Rice is damaged and full of insects which appears to have been caused chiefly from its being packed in Robens before it was sufficiently dry exclusive of its being badly cleaned — The Committee therefore recommend it to be disposed of as early as posible —
Rice of broken Robins filled in Gunny bags	400	This Rice is totally perished and was selected from the worst of the Robins many of which were broken — The Committee recommended to be disposed of without delay for whatever it will bring —
Cabo		
26th August 1810 —		
Rice contained in Robins	6,815	This Rice is serviceable but it appears of different quality chiefly of the Coast inferior kind badly cleaned and impregnated with worms — the Committee recommend the whole of the rice should be taken out of the Straw package as early as posible for the purpose of cleaning, airing and Packing in Gunney Bags —
Dr Robins — 2425 Dr Broken Dr — 75	2,500	This Rice is damaged and full of Insects which appears to have been caused chiefly from its being packed in Robins before it was sufficiently dry exclusive of

12785

Fort St George 10th September 1811

its being badly cleaned – The Committee therefore recommend it to be disposed of as early as possible. –

Murmagoa
19th September 1810.

Rice contained in Robins	6,090	Serviceable, but a few worms in it.
Do. Do.	1,000	Damaged full of Worms
Broken Robins filled	147	Unserviceable destroyed by Worms

N.B. – The Committee is of opinion that if some Method is not immediately taken to clean and air the whole of the Rice it will in a very short time be totally unserviceable. –

True Extracts
/Signed/ W. Morrison
Comy Genl.

The

Read 12th Sept. 1811.

12787

Fort S. George 10th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board Consider the explanations Contained in the foregoing letter relative to the wastage of Rice in Store at Gaspardias Satisfactory, and authorize the amount to be Carried to account at the rate of 11⅔ per Cent as suggested by the Commissary General

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort S. George

Sir

From the acting Sectt. to the Government at Fort William. Returning the Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His majestys navy endorsed payable at Fort St. George — Instructions which will be Sent to the Resident at Fort — marblis for his guidance on future occasions when Stores may be supplied from the Company's Arsenal for His majestys — navy —

The Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His Majestys Navy which accompanied your letter of the 23d. ultimo. — having been endorsed by the Chief Secretary to the Bengal Government payable to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort S. George. I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to return them to you for the purpose of obtaining payment of the same. —

2. The Resident at Fort marblis will

12788

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

will be instructed to furnish Triplicates of the Vouchers therein mentioned for transmission to the Naval Commissioner at Fort St. George, and to attend to this Rule on all future occasions of Stores being furnished from the Honorable Company's Arsenal at that Presidency for the use of His Majesty's Navy. —

I have the Honor to be

&c &c &c

/Signed/ C. W. Gardiner

Actg. Sectr. to Govt

Fort William

13th August 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Bills accompanying the foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General with directions to procure the same to be paid, also that a Copy of the letter be sent for the information of the Naval Commissioner. —

To

12787

Fort S. George 10th. September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board Consider the explanations Contained in the foregoing letter relative to the wastage of Rice in Store at Gaspardias Satisfactory, and authorize the amount to be Carried to account at the rate of 11⅔ per Cent as suggested by the Commissary General

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort S. George

Sir.

From the acting Sectt. to the Government at Fort William. Returning the Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His majestys navy endorsed payable at Fort S. George. Instructions which will be Sent to the Resident at Fort Marblis for his guidance on future occasions when Stores may be supplied from the Company's Arsenal for His majestys navy.

The Bills drawn by Captains Owen and Drury of His Majestys Navy which accompanied your letter of the 23d. ultimo. having been endorsed by the Chief Secretary to the Bengal Government payable to the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort S. George. I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to return them to you for the purpose of obtaining payment of the same.

2. The Resident at Fort Marblis will

12788

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

will be instructed to furnish Triplicates of the Vouchers therein mentioned for transmission to the Naval Commissioner at Fort St. George and to attend to this Rule on all future occasions of Stores being furnished from the Honorable Company's Arsenal at that Presidency for the use of His Majesty's Navy.—

Fort William 13th August 1811

I have the honor to be &c &c &c

(Signed) C. W. Gardiner
Actg. Sedr. to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that the Bills accompanying the foregoing letter be sent to the Accountant General with directions to procure the same to be paid, also that a Copy of the letter be sent for the information of the Naval Commissioner.—

To

12789

Fort St. George 10th September 1811.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to transmit to you for the purpose of being adjusted at Fort St. George the enclosed accounts and papers respecting the provisions. Table allowance &c. on account of the Troops embarked on the Honorable Company's Ships Phœnix and William Pitt employed on the Expedition against the Isle of France as per the accompanying Lists. —

List of accounts and Papers respecting Provisions Table allowance &c. on account of the Troops Embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship Phœnix on the Expedition against the Isle of France. —

From the acting Secty. to the Government at Fort William transmitting enclosed for adjustment at this Presidency the accounts and Papers respecting the Provisions, Table allowance &c. on account of the Troops embarked on the Honble Company's Ships Phœnix and William Pitt employed on the Expedition against the Isle of France as per the accompanying Lists. —

Commanding

12790 Fort St. George 10th September 1811.

No. 1 to 12 ..... Commanding Officers Indents for Provisions &c. for men of the Battalion or Regiment of European Infantry on board the Honorable Company's Ship Phoenix from the 23d. September to 7th December 1810. —

" 13 to 15 ..... D° ..... D° for D° for Natives. —

" 16 to 19 ..... D° D° for D° for D°

" 20/21 ..... Abstracts of Provisions received Served out and returned into Store. —

" 22 to 25 ..... Accounts of Broachings of Beef, Pork, Flour and Arrack. —

26 ..... Letter from Commissary Page dated 15th December 1810. —

" 27 to 29 ..... Receipts for Stores delivered to Commissary Wequelin and Page. —

30 Bill from R. Small Purser of the Phoenix dated 1st March 1811 for allowance of Wastage, amounting to Star Pagodas 148. 14. 27. —

31 ..... Captain Ramsden's Bill dated the 19th of March 1811 for Table allowance of officers &c.

12791

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811.—

&.c Amounting to S.R. 1,166.—

List of accounts and Papers Respecting Provi-
sions Table allowance &.c on account of the Troops
embarked on the Honorable Company's Ship —
William Pitt on the Expedition against the Isle
of France.—

N.o 1..... Total account of Receipts of the Honorable
Company's Provisions on board the Honorable
Company's ship William Pitt.—

N.o 2..... Total account of Provisions expended on board
the William Pitt, Sent by the Honorable Company.—

N.o 3..... Expenditure of Provisions for His Majesty's
24.th Regiment from the Isle of France to Bengal.

N.o 4..... Broaching account of the Honorable Compan-
-y's Provisions per William Pitt.—

N.o 5..... Balance account of Provisions sent on board
the William Pitt by the Honorable Company.—

N.o 6 to 21..... Commanding officer's Indent for Provisions for
the Detachment of His Majesty's 59.th Regiment
and artillery from the 23.d September to 2.d December
1810

12792 Fort St. George 10th. September 1811.

1810 both Days included.—

N. 22..... Indent of Commanding Officer for 44 Followers allowance to be given the Detachment of His Majesty's 59th. Regiment. from the 23d. September to 13th. October 1810.—

N. 23..... Indent of Commanding officer for 5 Followers D°. from the 23d. September to 10th. November 1810.—

N. 24..... D°.....of D°. D°. for 7 Followers D°. from the 11th. to 20th. November 1810.—

N. 25 to 27..... D°. of D°. D°. for 19 Followers D°. from the 25th. November to 2d. December 1810.—

N..... 28 D°. of Captain Owen's Superintendant of Trans-ports for one Follower's allowance. from the 23d. September to 13th. October 1810.—

N. 29 to 32..... D°. of D°. D°. for Himself. and those accom-panying him. from the 23d. September to 21st. November 1810.—

N. 33 to 55..... Receipts for Provisions &c. delivered from the William Pitt.—

N. 56..... Captain Charles Graham's account Current for Sable

12793 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Table Expenses dated the 18th March 1811 —

N. 57 .... Do's Bill dated 18th March 1811. for Table allow-
-ance for seven officers of His Majesty's 24th Regi-
-ment of Foot. One officer Honorable Company's
Service and 9 Cadets. amounting to S.a Rupees
1224. —

N. 58 .... Captain Charles Graham's Bill. dated —
March 1811 for Sundries Supplied His Majesty's
24th Regiment of Foot amounting to S.a R.s
1133. 12. 0. —

N. 59 Do. D.o dated March 1811 on account of
Water Butts used by His Majesty's 24th Re-
-giment. amounting to D.o R.s 1333. 5. 4. —

N. 60 .... Mr. Charles Stewart. Purser of the Honorable
Company's Ship William Pitt's Bill dated 8th
March 1811 for allowance of Wastage. amounting
to S.a Rupees 2537. 12. 0. —

N. 61 .... Mr. Peter Sutter. Surgeon's Bill dated 8th March 1811
for attendance on 7 Officers, 229 Privates &.a 4
Women

12794 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Women and 2 Children of His Majesty's 24th Regi-
=ment amounting to Sa. Rs. 726. —

N. 62 ..... Colonel Marriotts Letter dated 20th December
1810. requesting Captain Graham to Supply oil &
Candles for the use of the Military. —

N. 63. —.. Colonel Marriotts Letter dated 6th January
1811 to furnish Supplies to the Detachment of His
Majesty's 24th Regiment. —

N. 64 ..... Account of Sundries Supplied to His Majesty's
24th Regiment of Foot by Captain Graham and
Countersigned by Colonel Marriott. — —

N. 65 .... Colonel Marriotts Certificate to the Surgeon
for his attendance on the Detachment. —

Fort William
the 13th August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c.
(Signed) C. W. Gardiner
Actg. Secy. to Government

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the —
foregoing letter with the Several original enclosures
forwarded

12795

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

forwarded therein be sent to the Military Board with directions to proceed to the adjustment of the same Conformably to the order of the Supreme Government. ——

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to transmit to you enclosed a Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad of the 30th Ultimo reporting an application he had received from Mahomed Sulabut Khaun for permission to purchase a thousand muskets out of the Honorable Company's Stores. and to desire that you will Signify to the Honorable the Governor in Council the request of His Excellency the Vice President in Council that that application may be Complied with provided the number of muskets required Can be Conveniently spared

From the Chief Secty. to the Government at Fort William. Enclosing Copy of a letter from the Resident at Hyderabad reporting an application from Mahomed Salabut Khan to purchase 1000 muskets out of the Company's Stores. and Signifying that it may be Complied with if practicable: informing the Resident accordingly on the Subject. —

12796 Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Spared from the Arsenal at Fort S.t George

2 I am further directed to request that the President at Hyderabad may be informed by the Government of Fort S.t George whether or not it is practicable to Comply with that application. —

I have the Honor to be

Sir:

Your most obedient humble Servant

(Signed) N.t B.: Edmonstone

Chief Sec.t to Gov.t

Fort William

16.th August 1811.

N.t B. Edmonstone Esq.r

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort William

Sir:

Mahomed Salabut Khan has requested me to apply to Government for Permission for him to purchase a thousand Muskets out of the Honorable Company's Stores. —

these

12797 Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

These Muskets are intended for the two regular Battalions mentioned in the 27.th Paragraph of my Despatch to you of the 10.th Instant. —

I have the Honor to be

Hyderabad Sir

30.th July 1811. — Your &.c.

/ Signed / Henry Russell

President

/ A true Copy /

/ Signed / N. B. Edmonstone

Chief Sec.y to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Military Board for their information with directions to report whether the Supply of arms required can be furnished. —

To J. H. Pile Esq.r

Secretary to Government

at Fort S.t George

From the Secr.y to the Government of Bombay — With a Statement of advances and Payments made

Sir

I am directed by the Honorable the

12798

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

made in Sea last on account of this Presidency —

the Governor in Council to transmit to you the accompanying Statements of advances and payments made under this Presidency in June last on account of the Madras Presidency —

Bombay Castle
24th August 1811 —

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most Obedient,
Humble Servant,
[Signed] W. Newnham
Secrt. to Government

Statement

Statement of payments made on account of the Madras Residency, in June 1811.

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

1219

Payments made in the Garrison Pay Office.—

Abstract of Captain M. Burn's for Remittances left by the Officers of His Majesty's 84th Regiment in his favor on account of their allowances for May and Pay for June 1811 as per Government order of the 5th September 1810..... 300 " "

Ditto of ditto left by the Non Commissioned officers, Privates &c. of His Majesty's 84th Regiment in favor of their Families on account of their Pay for June 1811 as per Government Order dated the 5th September 1810..... 651 2 "

A Receipt of Lieutenant H. M'Kenzie on account of allowances for May and Pay for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 13th May 1811..... 200 " "

Ditto of Lieutenant I. Swain on account of allowances for May and Pay for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 13th May 1811..... 200 " "

Ditto of Messrs. Shotton &c. for Lieutenant H. Willock's field allowances for may and Pay for June 1811..... 408: 1: 70

Ditto of Captain Lieutenant I. Hicks on account of allowances for May.

12800

Fort St George 10th September 1811

and Pay for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 19th April 1810	302	
Ditto of Cornet I. Logan on account of allowances for May, & Pay for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 29th May 1811	296. 2. ..	
A Receipt of Lieutenant G. Dunn on account of allowances for May and Pay for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 13th May 1811	200	
Ditto of Cornet R. Mortimer on account of allowances for March, & Pay for april 1811 as per Government Order of the 10th June 1811	294	
Ditto of Major E. P. Long on account of allowances for april, and Pay for May 1811 as per Government order of the 7th June 1811	540.	
Abstract of Mr. I. Leckie for Medical Allowances to a Detachment of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry Serving in Persian Gulph from 30th January to 31st March 1811 due to Asst Surgeon R. Sharp as per Government Order of the 6th June 1811	16. 1. 92	
Ditto of Seringapatam Prize Money to 1 Hauildar and 1 Sepoy formerly belong to the 1st of Grenadier Battalion and now in the Pension list as per Government order of the 7th January 1811 Pagodas 30 or Rupees	105	
Ditto — Ditto to 1 Hauildar and 11 Sepoys Ditto Pagodas 150 or Rupees	525.	
Ditto — Ditto to 1 Sepoy in the Invalid Corps as per D. Pagodas 12 or Rupees	42.	
Ditto — Ditto to 5 Sepoys Ditto Pagodas 60 or Rupees	210.	
		4290. 3. 62
Carry forward		4290 3 62

Statement Continued.—

Brought forward	4290	3	62
Payments made in the Pay Office of King's Troops and Extraordinaries			
On account of King's Troops			
H. M. 14th Regiment. —			
Abstract of W. W. Phillips Paymaster of H. M. 47th Regiment for Pay to three Privates attached for May 1811	38	92	
Ditto of ditto to ditto for June	38		
A Bill of Surgeon I. Easton of H. M. 47th Regiment for Medical allowance for 3 Europeans attached from 1st April to 31st May	10	3	93
H. M. 1st Battalion 56th Regiment —			
Ditto of Lieutenant Colonel R. Gordon Adjutant General for Pay and Batta to two Washermen & two Watermen from 1st January to 21st May 1811 as per Government Order 27th May 1811	196		16
Abstract of Lieutenant S. E. Shaw in arrears for May 1811 as per Govt order of the 22d April 1811	108		25
H. M. 65th Regiment. —			

12801

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Ditto of Captain W. Hinde acting Paymaster for arrears of Pay to a Detachment from 1st to 24th December 1810 passed by the Military Auditor Generals under date the 31st May 1811			164 3 21
Ditto of ditto — ditto for Difference between Kings Pay of Surgeon & Assistant Surgeon to Surgeon A. Young from 1st October to 24th December 1810 passed by the Military Audr Genl. under date the 31st May			65 : : 66
Ditto of Ditto — ditto for Rations Supplied to the men of the said Regiment for November 1810 passed by the Mily. Audr Genl. under date the 11th June 1811			389 : : 61
H. M. 78th Regiment. —			
Ditto of Captain W. Hinde acting Paymaster of H. M. 65th Regiment for Pay to a Detachment from 1st January to 31st May 1811 as per Audr Genls letter of the 3d June 1811			370 : : 80
Ditto of Ditto for ditto to a ditto for June 1811 as per ditto			69 2 : 44
Ditto of Ditto for ditto to ditto to ditto for December 1810 as per ditto			95 1 : 86
Ditto of Mr W. Phillips Paymaster of H. M. 47th Regiment for Pay to a Detachment attached for May 1811			27 : 1 : 28
Ditto of Private James Raven for Pay for June 1811			14 : :
Carry forward	15 87	: : 03	4290 3 62

12802

For Lieut. Genl. Hinde's Letter of 1st September 1811

Statement Continued.—

Brought forward....	1587	03	4290 3 62
H. M. 78th. Regiment. Continued—			
Abstract of Private Simon Fraser for Pay for June 1811		14	
A Bill of Surgeon I. Easton of H.. M. 47th. Regiment for medical allowance for 2 Europeans for May 1811 as per Govt. Order of the 9th June 1810		3 2 88	
Bills of Surgeon A. Young for Medical Garrison allowances for 8 Europeans for January 1811 as per Asst. Genl. Letter of the 3d June 1811		14 3 52	
Ditto of Ditto for ditto ditto for February 1811 as per ditto		13 1 76	
Ditto of Ditto for ditto ditto for march as per ditto		14 3 52	
Ditto of Ditto for ditto ditto for april as per ditto		14 1 60	
Ditto of Ditto for Medical Field allowances for ditto for January 1811 as per ditto		4 3 84	
Ditto of Ditto for ditto ditto for February as per ditto		4 1 92	
Ditto of Ditto for ditto ditto for March as per ditto		4 3 84	
Ditto of Ditto for ditto ditto for April 1811 as per ditto		3 3 36	
Ditto of ditto for Medical Garrison allowances for Ditto for May 1811			

12803 Fort St. George 10th September 1811

as per ditto	4	3	52
H. M 84th Regiment.			
An Indent and Estimate of Captain M. Burns for Sea Pay for Recruits Landed from England from 6th April to 8th June, and full pay from 9th to 30th June 1811 Counter-Signed by the Milty. and Dy. Genl.	1330	1	
Ditto of Ditto - ditto for allowance for a Detachment in arrears for May and advance for June 1811 as per Govt. Order 2d November 1810	2,696.	1	10
An Indent and Estimate of Captain M. Burns for Punch & Sweetmeat Money to the men of the said Regiment for 4th June 1811 Counter Signed by the Milty. and Dy. Genl.	36	3	88
Abstract of Captain. I. Sterling for allowances in arrears for May and advance for June 1811, as per Government Order of the 23d. November 1810	336	2	58
Ditto of Surgeon A. Young of H. M. 65th Regiment for Medical allowances for 150 Europeans for May 1811 as per Govt. Order of the 9th June 1810	282	"	"
Ditto of Surgeon John De Vea of the Honble. Company's Ship Cumberland for medicine and attendance for a Detachment of H. M. 84th Regiment of Infantry from England to Bombay passed by the Milty and Dy. Genl. under date the 13th June 1811	192	"	"
	6569	2	35
Carry forward	10860	1	97

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

1805

Statement Continued.—

Brought forward		10860	1 97
On account of Extraordinaries.—			
A Bill of Messrs. Cameron and Wallace for Bread Supplied to a Detachment of His Majestys 78th. Regiment in April 1811 as per Government order of the 2d. June 1810		4	84
Ditto of Henry Dayajee for Wood Supplied to ditto from 21st. to 30th. april 1811 passed by the Milty and. Genl. under date the 10th. May 1811		1	..
Payments made by Captain Lieutenant W. Sandwith Deputy Paymaster South Neelgherries.—			
Abstract of Seringapatam Prize Money to the 7th. Company of Native Invalid		462	..
Ditto of Ditto ditto to the 8th. Company of Native Invalides		315	..
			777 ..

Payments made by Lieutenant I. B. Dunsterville Deputy Paymaster

North Nurbuddah: —

Abstract of Seringapatam Prize money to the 1st or Grenadier Battalion

1st Regiment of Native Infantry	1458 . .	
Ditto of Ditto to the Heirs of the deceased Persons of the 1st or Grenadier Battalion Native Infantry	1428 . .	2886 . .
Rupees		4528. 2. 81.

Bombay.

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office

17th August 1811. —

(Signed) Alexr. Hay

M. a. General.

To

12906

For L. Genl. Abercrombie 10th September 1811

12807

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Secty to the Govt. of Bombay — Transmitting a Bill against His Majesty's 84th. Regiment for Clothing Supplied that Corps to be recovered and Credited to that Presidency.

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you, the accompanying Bill against His Majesty's 84th. Regiment, for expences incurred on account of the Cloathing of that Corps at this Presidency, amounting to Rupees (101.. 3.. 43) and to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George will have the goodness to cause the amount to be recovered, and credited to this Presidency. —

Bombay Castle
26th. August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Government

Ordered

12808

Order thereon

Fort St. George 10th September 1811

Ordered that copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military & Auditor General with directions to proceed to adjust the account of advances and Recover the amount of the Bill forwarded therein —

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government at

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — communicating Copies of a letter from the Military Board and of its Enclosure relative to the Stores now available, & of which could not be supplied to Goa when the Indent was received — Iron Bed and Mortar complete will be forwarded as soon as the weather will Admit —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to Communicate to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the accompanying Copies of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board, dated the 22d Instant, and of its enclosure —

Bombay Castle

27th August 1811

I have the Honor to be

&c &c &c

(Signed) W. Newnham

Sect. to Govt

To

12807

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at

Fort St. George

Sir.

From the Secty to the Govt. of Bombay — Transmitting a Bill against His Majesty's 84th. Regiment for Clothing. Supplied that Corps to be recovered and credited to that Presidency. —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit to you, the accompanying Bill against His Majesty's 84th. Regiment, for expences incurred on account of the Cloathing of that Corps at this Presidency, amounting to Rupees (101.. 3.. 43) and to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George will have the goodness to cause the amount to be recovered, and credited to this Presidency. —

Bombay Castle
26th. August 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Government

Ordered

12808

Order thereon

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Ordered that copies of the foregoing letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to proceed to adjust the account of advances and recover the amount of the Bill forwarded therein —

To I. H. Pile Esq.r

Secretary to Government at

Fort S.t George

Sir,

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay — communicating Copies of a Letter from the Military Board and of its Enclosure relative to the Stores now available, but which could not be supplied to Goa when the Indent was received — Iron Bese and Mortar complete will be forwarded as soon as the weather will Admit —

I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to Communicate to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council at Fort Saint George, the accompanying Copies of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board, dated the 22.d Instant, and of its enclosure. —

Bombay Castle

27.th August 1811

I have the Honor to be

&.c &.c &.c

(Signed) W.m Newnham

Sec.t to Gov.t

To

12809

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

To Francis Warden Esq.r

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir.

1.st I am directed by the Military Board to Communicate to you, for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of a Statement shewing the Stores now available in the Arsenal, which could not be Supplied for the use of the Madras Government at Goa, when the Indent for Military Stores for that Station was last before them.—

2.d I have now the honor to acquaint you, that the Stores enumerated in the Statement will be forwarded to Goa as soon as the weather will admit ~~together~~ with an Iron Bed and Mortar Complete.—

I have the honor to be &.r &.r

(Signed) W. Newnham

Sec.y Mil.y Board

Bombay
Mil.y Board Office
the 22.d August 1811

Memorandum

12810

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

Memorandum of Articles which Could not be Spared to Complete the Indent for Goa, at the time that Indent was received: but which Can now be Supplied. —

Bombay Commissary's Office 22d. August 1811. —

Bells tanned Leather 40

Bunten Green ..... Pieces 2

Carts plat form 2

Funnels Tin for filling Spherical Case 8

Fuzils with Bayonets 18

Muskets with — ditto 908

Swords Drummer 17

" " Lascars 50

" " Sergeants 19

Tumbrills ammunition Common 10

(Signed) W. Smith
Commissary of Stores

(True Copy)
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. mily. Board

(True Copies)
(Signed) W. Newnham
Secy. to Government.

ordered

12811 Fort St. George 10th. September 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Board

Ordered that the following letters be dispatched.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

Sir.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George— It is inconsistent with the regulations to grant the passage money applied for by Mr. Allan— He can only be allowed the usual advance of six months allowance— It is impracticable to allot him any accommodation on board the H.C. Ship but that he may be informed that the Commanders of any one of the H.C Vessels proceeding to Europe will be directed to afford him a passage at the regulated price, and that it will remain with him to make the best terms for the accommodation of his Lady.—

Pd. 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th. Ultimo.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council Considers it to be not Consistent with the Regulations to grant the passage money applied for Mr. Allan, and that Gentleman can be only allowed the advance of Six Months allowance usually Granted on Similar occasions. The Governor in Council Considers it equally impracticable to order the allotment of any accommodation for Mr. Allan on board the Honorable Company's

12812

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

Company's Ship, but Mr. Allan may be informed that the Commander of any one of the Honorable — Company's Vessels proceeding to Europe will be directed to afford him a passage at the regulated price, and that it will remain with him to make the best terms he can for the accommodation of his Lady. —

Fort S.t George
10.th September 1811

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) D.H. Pitle
Secy. to Govt.

To the President & Members of the
Military Board

Gentlemen,

To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of Correspondence relative to the discovery and seizure of certain musket Locks attempted to be exported under false pretences, with directions in Consequence — also Extract of a letter to the Board of Revenue relative to the transfer of Europe Scales &.c at Sankerry dasoy for the use of the Collector.

I am directed to forward for your information the accompanying copy of Correspondence relative to the discovery and seizure of certain Musquet locks which were attempted to be exported under false pretences, and to desire that Measures may be adopted for the purpose of

ascertaining

12813

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

ascertaining whether they be the property of the Honorable Company and if so how they were withdrawn from the Stores. —

I am also directed to forward for your information and guidance Extract of a letter addressed to the Board of Revenue Relative to the transfer of the Europe Scales and triangle at Sankerry-Droog for the use of the Collector. —

I have the honor to be &c.

/ Signed / J. H. Pile

Sec.y to Gov.t

Fort S. George

11.th September 1811

To the President & Members of the

Revenue Board

Gentlemen,

To the Revenue Board. Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the officer Commanding the Army. To issue orders to the Collector in the Zillah of Masulipatam to stop the practice adverted to by the officer Commanding the Army as prevailing at Chicacolly, and generally to the Collectors should a similar practice

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward for your information the accompanying copy of a letter from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army, dated the 3.d Instant. —

The Governor in Council desires that

12814

Fort S.t George 10.th September 1811

practice be found to exist within their Respective Zillahs. —

that you will issue orders to the Collectors in the Zillah of Masulipatam to put an end to the practice adverted to by the officer Commanding the Army as prevailing at Condapilly, and generally to all other Collectors under your authority to the same effect should a similar practice be found to exist within the Zillahs under their respective Superintendance. —

Fort S.t George
10.th September 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/ Signed / J. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To the Town Major of
Fort S.t George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort S.t George — To effect the landing of 40 Recruits equal to 2/5.ths of the number arrived on the Devonshire for the Service of this Presidency, whose names are first mentioned in the accompanying List: the remainder to be brought on shore and reembarked after the landing of the Cargo. —

The Honorable the Governor in Council having determined that a proportion of the Honorable Company's Recruits arrived on the Devonshire equal to two fifths shall be detained for the Service of this Presidency, I am accordingly directed to desire that you will take measures for landing the forty men whose names are first mentioned

128.15

Fort St. George 10th. September 1811.

Mentioned in the accompanying list. I am also
directed to desire that the Remainder of the Recruits
may be brought on Shore as it appears their presence
on board impedes the landing of the Cargo and Kept
in readiness to reimbark whenever the Vessel may be
ready to prosecute her voyage to Bengal.

Fort St. George
12th. September 1811.

I am &c. &c.
/ Signed / I. H. Pile
Secty. to Govt.

" G.H. Barlow
" Oakes
" Ja. Wh. Casamajor

Ed. Stranje

Offices Sec. Cons. 10th. Sept. 1811
Pages 120 copied by Ensapah
for

12816

Fort St. George — September 1811

Diary

11th The President sends in Circulation the following Minutes.—

Fort St. George

11th September 1811.

President's Minute proposes Lt. Hitchins of the Madras Volunteer Battalion to be Adjutant, vice Rolleston.—

The President proposes to make the following Appointment.—

Madras Volunteer Battalion

Lieutenant Hitchins of the Madras Volunteer Battalion to be Adjutant vice Rolleston.—

(Signed) G. H. Barlow

Order thereon

Approved and ordered accordingly

Sent the following Letters.—

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the

To the Mily Auditor General. Acknowledging receipt of three letters

12817

Fort St. George — September 1811

Letters — Directing the retrenchment — against Major Board = = man to be enforced — Cannot authorize more than the usual — advance of six months allowance to Mr — Allan — authorizes payment of the Bill for the Additional Writers employed in this office —

the receipt of your Letters dated the 3rd 4th and 7th Instant —

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council upon a full consideration of the — circumstances under which the retrenchment against Major Boardman was made and — the explanations offered by that Officer in — support of his charges does not deem it con- = sistent with the rules of the Service, to — remit the same and the retrenchment must in consequence be enforced —

3. The Governor in Council — cannot authorize more than the usual advance of six Months Allowance being made to Mr. Allan —

4. The Governor in Council authorizes payment of the Bill for the additional Writers employed

12818 Fort St. George — September 1811

employed in your Office to prepare certain States-
= ments for the information of the Commissary
General.---

Fort St. George
10th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c, &c,
(Signed) J. H. Pike
Secy to Govt.

To the Commissary General

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter dated the 5th Instant,
and to inform you that the Honorable the —
Governor in Council is pleased upon due con-
= sideration of the explanations you have afforded
relative to the unusual extent of wastage on the Grain
Stored at Cabo and Gaspardias, to authorize its —
being carried to Account at the rate of 11 2/3 rds
per centum Conformably to your recommendation.

I am

is to the Commissary General authorizing on consideration of the explanations afforded relative to the unusual extent of wastage on the Grain Stored at Cabo and Gaspardias that the same be carried to account at the rate of 11 2/3 rds per centum agreeably to his recommendation

12819

Fort St. George — September 1811

Fort St. George
10th July 1811

Sam Sir,

&c. &c.

(Signed) J. W. Peile

Secy to Government

To the Commissary General.

Sir,

To the Commissary Genl. Desiring that he will state what may have been the Average Disbursement per Mensem in the several branches of Current disbursements under his Controul for the latter 5 Months of the last official year, in order that it may be compared with the report of the Mily Audr. General, and enclosing certain Statements to enable him the better to prepare the information required.—

Para 1. The Military Auditor General having stated in his annual report dated the 16th July his inability to afford any information respecting the expected savings in the different Departments of the Commissariat until the disbursements for a period of six or twelve Months have been received and audited, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will state for the information of the Government what may have been the average Disbursements per Mensem in the several branches of Current disbursements under your Controul for the latter five Months of the last Official year, in order that these may be compared with the average Monthly

disbursements

12820 Fort St. George — September 1811

disbursements as Stated in the report of the —
Military Auditor General —

2. He enclosed copies of Extracts from the Annual Military Statement for the year 1810/11 and of the Statements of Charges on account of the Expeditions to the Isles of Bourbon Mauritius and Java will enable you to prepare the information required in such a Shape as — Shall exhibit the results of the Comparison which the Governor in Council has in view —

Fort St. George
10th September 1811

Sam
Sir,
Your Most Obedient
(Signed) W. Thackeray
Chief Secy. to Govt.

Extract

Extract from the Annual Military Statement for the Year 1810/11 —

	Total per Month	Grant Total
		12821 —

Military Stores

Military Stores were provided at the Presidency by an Agent of supply who received a fixed Monthly Salary and petty Stores at Out Stations by Paymasters, Acting Commissarys of supply at fixed rates, on Indents passed by the Military Board, until the 1st December 1810, from which period Military Stores of every description at the Presidency as well as at out Stations have been Supplied by the Commissariat. —

Fort St. George — September 1811

The Escpense of Stores provided in 1810/11 exclusive
of Articles Supplied on Account of Foreign Settlements
in our profession / of which Separate Accounts are
Kept / Amounted to ---------- Pagodas 90,125 : 44 : 11
equal per Month to ---------- 7,510 22 34

Hammocks.

Hammocks &c furnished to non Commissioned Officers
and Private Men of the Kings and Company's Service
returning to Europe and proceeding by Sea from port to Port
on duty = The Sums disbursed on this Account in 1810/11
Amounted to Pagodas ---------- 3,664 " — 39. 19
equal per Month to ---------- 305 18. 21.

Grain and Provision Stores.

The Expense incurred under this Head in 1810 / 11
Amounted to Pagodas ---------- 31,127 " — " 44
equal per Month to ---------- 2,593 41 23.

Victualling the European Troops

The Expense incurred under this Head in 1810 / 11
Amounted to Pagodas ---------- 40,839 " — 34. 36.
equal per Months to ---------- 3,403 - 14. 9.

Draught

Fort St George 1st September 1811

Total per Month | Grant Total

Draught and Carriage Bullocks

The expence incurred on Account of hired Draught and Carriage Bullocks enclusive of the Amount Contained in the next Article Amounted to Pagodas --- 84027: 10: 12

equal per Month to 7002 12 7

Public Cattle in Mysore

The expense incurred on Account of the Public Cattle in Mysore in 1810/11 with the exception of the Elephants Camels and Carriage Bullocks / the expence of which is Stated under the Camp Equipage Department Pagodas 119/ Amounted to Pagodas 79319.. — 11.. — 25

equal per Month to 6609 42 15

a The Chief part of this expence was incurred on Account of the Cattle attached to the Hydrabad Sub-Force. —

Fort St. George 1st September 1811

Purchase of Horses for the Cavalry

The Expense incurred under this head in 1810/11
including Pay and Batta to Horsekeepers and Grass
Cutters and charges for Grain for Feeding the Horses
previous to their being distributed to Regiments is
estimated at Pagodas 81157: 24: 72
equal per Month to £6763 5 66

Barrack Article for European

Corps and Europeans Non Commissioned Officers of that Corps
The Expense incurred under this Head, as Collected from
the Accounts for the year 1810/11 Amounted to
Pagodas 75531: 20: 60
equal per Month to ..... £6295 4278.

Camp

Fort St. George 1st September 1811

	Total per Month	Grand Total

Camp Equipage Department

Amount paid for Tents made up under authority from Government from 1st May 1810 to 30th April 1811 ..... 41191: 44: 29.

Amount paid for repairs of Tents from 1st May 1810 to 30th April 1811 ..... 4023: 28: 56

Amount Paid for 30 Elephants 6 Camels & 447 Carriage Bullocks purchased on Account of the Public Cattle in 1810/11 ..... 17363: 26: 66

Abstract of Expenditure for September 1811

1291 5

12220

Fort St. George 4th September 1811

Expense incurred in feeding the public Elephants Camels and Carriage Bullocks in 1810/11 including the Hire of Servants Drivers and every other charge attending them 58,341: 24: 66

Expence incurred on Account of the Camp Equipage Department under the following heads - Sent Lascars Pay and batta) Hired Carriage Bullocks, bamboo Coolies, Shifting Money as extracted from the Disbursements of the Different Paymasters from 1st May 1810 to 30th April 1811 ..... 58329: 21: 53:

Total Pagodas 4,79,250: 11: 30

equal per Month to ..... 14,937: 23: 35.

Fort St. George 25 September 1811

12824

	Total per Month	Grand Total.
Water Casks		
Expense incurred on Account of Water Casks Supplied by the Contractors and Delivered to the Garrison Store = keeper for the use of the public Service authorized by Government under date the 29th January and 12th February 1811		
Pagodas	1547.. 14.. 48.	
Expense incurred on account of Godown Rent for Storing Casks in 1810/11	1202 " " "	
Total	2749.. 14.. 48.	
equal per Month to	229 4 78.	

12828

Fort St. George — September 1811.

Received and Sent the follow-
ing letters entered in M. B. Nos. 38. 39. 40.
41. 42. 43. 44. A, 44 B, 45. 46. 47. 48. —

From Lieutenant Colonel —
Bruce — Reporting on the additional Estimates
of Cash of the Paymasters, at the Presidency
and at Trichinopoly. —

From the Military Auditor General —

From Captain James Murray —
of the Devonshire
Encloses a List of the Honorable Company's
Recruits embarked on board the Honorable
Company's Ship Devonshire.

To the Quarter Master General of the
Army. Intimating that the Military Auditor
General has been furnished with the necessary
orders relative to the Advances on Account
of passage Money required by the Officers
proceeding with the Detachment of the Veteran
Battalion on board the ——

To the Quarter Master General of the Army.

Jo

12829

Fort St. George — September 1811

To the Military Board —

Desiring that the necessary measures may be adopted for adjusting the Accounts accompanying the dispatch from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — dated 13th Ultimo, herewith forwarded —

To the Military Board.

To Do. Do. 11th.

To Do. Do. Forwarding Copy of a Letter from the Chief Secretary at Fort William and desiring that they will report whether the State of the Arsenal will Admit of the Application made by Salabut Khan being complied with — also Copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bengal relative to the supply of certain Military Stores required at Goa —

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — With extract from the proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 10th Instant. —

To

12836

Fort St. George — September 1811

To the Military Auditor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Desiring that Orders may be issued for payment of passage Money at the usual rate on Account of the Officers mentioned in the List, adverted to in the Accompanying Extract of a Letter from the Quarter Master General dated 7th Instant. —

To Dr. Do.

To Ditto - Ditto Forwarding copies of letters from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay - with directions on the subject of them. —

To the Accountant General -

To the Accountant General - Forwarding two Bills for £300: 13: 5 — drawn by the Officers Commanding His Majesty's Ships Samarang and Baracouta for certain Stores supplied at Fort Marlbro: endorsed payable to the Governor in Council and accepted by the Naval Commissioner — with directions respecting the Same. —

To

12831 Fort St. George — September 1811.

To the Naval Commissioner

To Mr. Puget — Forwarding for his information a Copy of the letter received in reply to the Application made to the Supreme Government requiring triplicates of the Bills adverted to in his letter dated the 17th. July.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George — Desiring that orders may be issued for landing His Majesty's Troops and the Honorable Company's Recruits mentioned in the Enclosed returns.—

To Ditto

To Ditto — Desiring that Orders may be given for landing His Majesty's Troops mentioned in the enclosed return.—

12th. Sent the following letters — entered in M. B. Nos. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54.—

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board — Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Accountant General — dated 7th. Instant giving cover to letters from — Major

12832

Fort St. George — September 1811

12th Major Munt relative to certain charges connected with the Horse Agency Department —

To the Military Board —

To the Military Board.

Transmitting Copies of all the Invoices of Military Stores for Bengal and Bombay this Season received from England by the Ships lately arrived —

To Ditto

To Ditto. with Extract of a General Letter from England dated 23d. January 1811 and the Orders of Council therein alluded to, and desiring their most pointed attention to the directions therein contained —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General — Enclosing different pay Certificates (in Duplicate and Triplicate) of Officers — permitted to return to India —

To the Accountant General —

To the Accountant General.

With Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional Estimates of Cash required by the

12833

Fort St. George September 1811

The Paymasters at the Presidency and at Trichinopoly.

To the Accountant General.

To the Accountant General - Informing that a Copy of his letter dated 2d Instant and its enclosures have been sent to the Military Board as recommended.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor and President

Thomas Oakes

and

J. H. Casamajor

Esqrs

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty

Commander in Chief - Absent on Service

Friday the

13th September 1811

Minutes of last Consultation

read and Approved.

Read

12834

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Read the following letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army -

To J. H. Piele Esqr

Secretary to Government

&c, &c, &c

Sir,

From the Mily Secy to the Offr Comg the Army. Transmitting a letter addressed by Capt. Impey H. M. 86th Regt. to the Deputy adjt General King's Troops requesting passage to Europe may be provided for the widow of a private Soldier who was drowned on his passage to India.

The Officer Commanding the Army has directed me to transmit, for submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying letter, addressed by Captain Impey of His Majesty's 86th Regiment, to the Deputy Adjutant General King's Troops - requesting that a passage to Europe may be granted to the widow of a private Soldier of the above Corps, who was drowned on his passage to India on the last fleet -

I have the honor to be
&c, &c
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secy

Commander in Chief's
Offce. Fort St. George
9th September 1811

To

12835

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

To the Deputy Adjutant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will have the goodness to make Application thro' the proper Channel for a Passage to Europe as a Charter party passenger, for Esther McGonigal widow of James McGonigal late a Private Soldier in His Majestys 86th Regiment of Foot, who was drowned on his passage to this Country last Fleet.

Poonamallee
3d September 1811

I have the honor to be,
Sir
Your
(Signed) B. Impey
Capt. 86th Regiment

Resolution thereon

Resolved that a passage be granted to the widow mentioned in the foregoing letter and a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon sent to the Public Department.

To

12836

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Vc. Vc. Vc.

Sir,

From the Mily Secy to the offg Comg the Army - Encloses an application from Lieut. Hughes Commissary of Provisions Bombay Establishment requesting that his pay for the Current month may be disbursed to him when due at some Station on his intended route to Bombay, and — submits the expediency of discharging the same immediately at Fort St. George — Acknowledges receipt of a letter and acquainting that the necessity of the advance therein authorized has been obviated —

The Commander of the Army has directed me to forward, for the Considera = tion of Government, the enclosed Letter from Lieutenant Hughes. Commissary of Provisions on the Bombay Establishment, who has — drawn, under authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council, his allowances Monthly, during his residence at this Presidency, and now requests that the pay of the Current Month — may be disbursed to him, when due, at some Station on his intended route to Bombay, on account of that Government.

Should it be the pleasure of the Government to grant the Allowances of September to

12837

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

to Lieutenant Hughes, the Officer Commanding the Army is of opinion, that the immediate payment of the amount at Fort St. George, will be the more expedient mode of complying with the Spirit of this Application.

I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th Instant. requainting me for the information of Major General Porter, that Government had been pleased to Authorize the Advance recommended in my Letter to your address of that date; and I am now Commanded to inform you, that the arrival, yesterday, from Bourbon, of the Officer to whose charge the Pay Certificate alluded to in my Communication of the above date had been Committed, has obviated the necessity of making the advance in question.

Commander in Chiefs
Office, Fort St. George
10th September 1811

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh. Scott
Mily Secy.

To

12838

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

To Captain H. Scott

Military Secretary to

Major General Pater

Commander in Chief

Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg leave to acquaint —

you for the information of the Commander in

Chief that having received proper Vouchers

from the Commissary General of this Presidency

for the Provisions which were in my charge,

I am now ready to return to Bombay —

There being no probability —

that an opportunity will speedily offer for —

my returning by Sea, it is my wish to —

proceed with my Establishment overland;

to enable me to effect which I beg I may

be Authorized to draw a Sum equal to one

Months Pay, as an Advance on Account, at

any

12841

Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

Stating the temporary appointment of Captain Rochead of the 6th. Regiment to the Command of Vellore, and requesting the sanction of Govern: = ment to the Payment of the allowances allowed by the Regulations to that Situation ... ed my — I have the honor to be ander in

Commander in Chiefs
Offic. Fort St. George
11th. September 1811

Yr. Yr.

(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir

Being Ordered to March a Detachment of the Bombay Marine Battalion to Mangalore on the 13th. Instant, I have to — request His Excellency to obtain the Sanction of Government for an Advance of Cash being granted equal to two Months Pay, which

I do

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

I do declare upon my Honor does not exceed the amount which will be due them for the Months of September and October in the manner following.—

1 Jemidar	24	2	per Month to Months	48	0 0
2 Havildar	10	2	Do	Do	42 0 0
2 Naigues	8	3	Do	Do	35 0 0
1 Fifer	8	3	Do	Do	17 2 0
19 Privates	7	0	Do	Do	266 0 0

Rupees 1 2 0

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) W. Gordon
Lieut. in Charge of
Detach. Bom. N. I.

Fort St. George
11th September 1811

To the Military Secretary
To the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
an

12841

Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

Stating the temporary appointment of Captain Rochead of the 6th. Regiment to the Command of Vellore, and requesting the sanction of Govern: = ment to the Payment of the allowances allowed by the Regulations to that Situation ... ed my — I have the honor to be ... under in

Commander in Chiefs
Offic. Fort St. George
11th. September 1811

Yr. Yr.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir

Being Ordered to march a Detachment of the Bombay Marine Battalion to Mangalore on the 13th. Instant, I have to — request His Excellency to obtain the Sanction of Government for an Advance of Cash being granted equal to two Months Pay, which

I do

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

I do declare upon my Honor does not exceed the amount which will be due them for the Months of September and October in the manner following viz

1 Jemidar	24	2	per Month	to Months	48	0 0
2 Hawildar	10	2	Do	Do	42	0 0
2 Naigues	8	3	Do	Do	35	0 0
1 Fifer	8	3	Do	Do	17	2 0
19 Privates	7	0	Do	Do	266	0 0
				Rupees	1	2 0

Fort St. George
11th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) W. Gordon
Lieut. in Charge of
Detacht Bom. N. I.

To the Military Secretary
To the Commander in Chief
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to forward
an

12843

Fort St. George 13th September 11

an Extract from the Garrison Orders Captain Vellore on the succession by Seniority Commandt Rockhead to the temporary Command of Garrison that Garrison in order to his obtaining the Sanction of Government for the Allowances annexed to that Station.

Be pleased to submit it to the Consideration of the Commander in Chief with a request that it may be forwarded on to Government.

Madras
9th September 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I Hare
Colonel Commanding
Q. D. of the Army

Extract from the Garrison Orders Dated Vellore the 29th August 1811.

"All reports &c of the Garrison to be

12844

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

"to be made to Captain Rochead of the
"1st Battalion 6th Regiment Native Infantry
"as Senior Officer.

(A true Extract)

(Signed) Thos. Bulman

Fort Adjutant

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Advance solicited on Account of the Bombay Government, and to report his opinion upon the Application from Captain Rochead forwarded therein.

To J. H. Pitle Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

&c &c &c

Sir,

I have been directed by the

From the Military Secy to the Officer Commanding the Army. Transmits the proceedings of the Medical Board of the 6th Instant reporting the Arrival of Mr.

12845

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Mr. A Milne at Bombay as an Asst. Surgeon for Fort St. George - Major General Pater declines recommending the request of Mr. Milne 'till he shall have proved the necessity of having proceeded from England on a Vessel not bound to this Presidency -

To the Officer Commanding the Army, to transmit herewith the Proceedings of the Medical Board, of date the 6th Instant, for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. -

With reference to these Proceedings, and to their accompanying Documents Major General Pater has the honor to recommend that Mr. Assistant Surgeon Milne may be received on the Medical Establishment of this Presidency - but the Major General declines the recommendation of the request contained in Mr. Milne's Letter to the Medical Board of the 5th Instant, until that Gentleman may have proved the necessity of his having proceeded from England on a Vessel not bound to this Presidency -

I have

12846

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Commander in Chief's
Office, Fort St. George
10th September 1811

I have the Honor to be,
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Mily Secretary

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

From the Mily Secy. to the Offcg Secy. to the Army - Submits proceedings of the Medical Board 9th Instant. the application of Mr. Asst. Surgeon Hastie for leave to proceed to Sea for health, meets there: = commendation of Major Genl. Patter. =

I am directed by the Officiating Commanding the Army to transmit for Submission to the Government, the Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 9th Instant. =

With those Proceedings is = forwarded an Application from Mr. = Assistant Surgeon Hastie for permission to proceed to sea for the recovery of his health, which Major General Patter has the honor of recommending to the Sanction of Govern: = ment

12817

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Government.

Commander in Chief

Office, Fort St. George

11th. September 1811

I have the honor to be

Vr. Vr.

(Signed) Hugh Scott

Mily Secretary.

Minute thereon

The Board Read and pass orders on the Proceedings accompanying the foregoing letters.—

Resolution of the Hble the Governor in Council Dated 13th. September 1811

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Reporting the arrival of Mr. A Milne at Bombay as an Asst. Surgeon for Fort St. George & forwarding his Indentures — Recommends his admission on the Establishment from the date of his arrival at Bombay. — Mr. Milne's letter and Certificate of arrival forwarded —

Medical Board

6th September 1811

Para 1. The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding to Major General Paterson and to Government, the Indenture of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to Mr. Alexander Milne, as Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment; together with

Ordered that the Military Auditor General furnished with a copy of these Proceedings

12848

Fort St George 13th September 1811

Proceedings, and directing it's Certificate of his
=ed to report his opinion arrival at Bombay from
upon the Application Europe, on board the Charlotte,
forwarded therein. — on the 30th of July last, and

By order of Copy of a Letter from himself,
the Honorable the on his arrival at this Presidency,
Governor in Council. requesting the Board's support,
(Signed) J. H. Fiele that he may be considered
Secy to Govt. as having reached

the Establishment, from the
date of the Certificate from
Bombay, —

2. The Medical —
Board beg leave to recom=
=mend Mr Alexander
Milne's admission on the
Establishment, and from
the date of his arrival
at

12849 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

at Bombay, to the favorable
consideration of Major General
Pater, and Government. —

/Signed/ Terence Jahagan
Physician General
& President Medical Board.
" Alexander Watson M.D.
Ln. & Member Med. Board.
" Andw. Berry.
Ln. Member Med. Board.

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board

Gentlemen,

I take the liberty of inclosing
for your perusal, a Certificate of my Arrival
at Bombay, presuming to hope, that by —
your forwarding the same to Government,
in a favorable manner, they will be pleased

to

17850

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

to Authorize me to draw the Pay and allow-
=ances of my Rank, from that Date.—

I have the honor to be

Madras
5th September 1811.

Sr.,
Yr. Obt.

(Signed) Alexr. Milne
Asst. Surgeon.

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy Medl. Board

This is to Certify that —
Assistant Surgeon Alexander Milne of
the Madras Establishment Reported his
Arrival at this Office on the 30th of July 1811,
from Europe on board the Charlotte —

(Signed) M. Kennedi
Town Major

Bombay
Town Majors Office.
16th August 1811

Medical

12851

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Resolution of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council dated 13th September 1811

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Report the death at Tripassore of Mr. Ins. Balmain. Ass. Surgeon, and the vacancies in Consequence, of the — Medical Charge of the Black Town & Jails & Station of perma: = nent Ass. Surgeon at the Genl. Hospital, applications for these appointments by Mr. Surgeon Ord and Ass. Mr. Ass. Surgeon Serjeant = remarks thereon — notice that Mr. Surgeon Dalton was recommended in July last to act in the duties of Black Town and the Jails during the late Mr. Balmain's indispo: = sition, but whose residence from Black Town & Superior rank makes it both objecte = enable & incompa = tible with the Station of permanent Ass. Surgeon at the General Hospital — Recommend therefore that Mr. Serjeant may be appointed to the duties of permanent Ass. Surgeon at the Genl. Hospital & to the Med. duties of Black Town and Jails vice Balmain deceased, and that Mr. Underwood Garrison Ass. Surgeon be

Medical Board

9th September 1811

Para 1. It is with much — concern, the Medical Board have to report to Major General Pater Commanding the Army, and to Government, the — Death of Mr. John Balmain Assistant Surgeon, at Tripassore, on the evening of the 7th Instant, after a protracted infirm state of health, and latterly an acute disease. —

2. Mr. Balmain's great abilities, his Medical and Scientific knowledge, had health permitted, would have made him eminently useful — the loss of such —

a

12852

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

be appointed Supt. of the Dispensary and Sergeant Rearmond forward Mr. Asst. Surgeon Haslar application for leave to proceed to Sea for benefit of health: forward for transmission to Bombay Indent for Medicines &c annually required for the use of the British Force at Goa with extract of a letter from the Staff Surgeon regarding the quantities specified.

a man and so prematurely in a public Service must be considered a public misfortune.

3. The Medical charge of Black Town and the Jails, and the Station of permanent Assistant Surgeon, at the General Hospital, having thus become vacant, the Medical Board have received two applications for these appointments - One from Mr. Asst Surgeon of the General Hospital, soliciting to be reappointed to the duties of Black Town, and the Jails, from which he was removed, by the General Orders of the 9th October

12851

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Resolution of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council dated 13th September 1811

Proceedings of the Medical Board — Report the death at Tripassore of Mr. Inl. Balmain. Asst. Surgeon, and the vacancies in Consequence of the Medical Charge of the Black Town & Jails & Station of perma: = nent Asst. Surgeon at the Genl. Hospital, applications for these appointments by Mr. Surgeon Ord and Mr. Asst. Surgeon Serjeant = remarks thereon — notice that Mr. Surgeon Dalton was recommended in July last to act in the duties of Black Town and the Jails during the late Mr. Balmain's indispo: = sition, but whose residence from Black Town & Superior rank makes it both objecte = nable & incompa = tible with the Station of permanent Asst. Surgeon at the General Hospital. Recommend therefore that Mr. Serjeant may be appointed to the duties of permanent Asst. Surgeon at the Genl. Hospital & to the Medl. duties of Black Town and Jails vice Balmain deceased, and that Mr. Underwood Garrison Asst. Surgeon be

Medical Board.

9th September 1811

Para 1. It is with much — concern, the Medical Board have to report to Major General Pater Commanding the Army, and to Government, the — Death of Mr. John Balmain Assistant Surgeon, at Tripassore, on the evening of the 7th Instant, after a protracted infirm state of health, and latterly an acute disease. —

2. Mr. Balmain's great abilities, his Medical, and Scientific knowledge, had health permitted, would have made him eminently useful — the loss of such —

a

12852

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

be appointed Supt. of the Dispensary vice Sergeant. Recommend & forward Mr. Asst. Surgeon Hastie's application for leave to proceed to Sea for benefit of health. forwd for transmission to Bombay Indent for Medicines &c annually required for the use of the British Force at Goa with extract of a letter from the Staff Surgeon regarding the quantities specified.

a man, and so prematurely in a public Service must be considered a public misfortune.

3. The Medical charge of Black Town and the Jails, and the Station of permanent Assistant Surgeon, at the General Hospital, having thus become vacant, the Medical Board have received two applications for these appointments - One from Mr. Asst Surgeon of the General Hospital, soliciting to be reappointed to the duties of Black Town, and the Jails, from which he was removed, by the General Orders of the 9th October

1.

12853

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

October last, which made these duties, and that of — permanent Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital, a — Specific appointment for an Assistant Surgeon —

4 Mr. Ord urges, as one reason for his being reappointed, his having generally had the charge of the Patients in Black Town, whether he is officially appointed to the charge or not. This has no doubt been occa- sioned by Mr. Balmain's indisposition which rendered it necessary for him to reside at a distance on the Plain, a reason which should be obviated by Residence in the

12854 Fort S.t George 13.th September 1811

the vicinity, on the future
Appointment - The Medical
Board have the honor of
forwarding a Copy of Mr. Ords
Application, to Government,
but for the reasons stated
in the General Orders of the
9.th Octobers last, for making
these duties a Specific app:
= pointment, they are sorry
they Cannot accompany the
Application with their
support. —

5. The other Applic:
= cation is from Mr. Lew:
= grant Assistant Surgeon
Superintendent of the
Dispensary, soliciting the
Appointments of permanent
Assistant

1.

12855

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Assistant Surgeon at the
General Hospital, and to the
Medical Duties of Black
Town, and the Jails, as held
by Mr. Balmain - and Mr.
Surgeant Offers to relinquish
his present Appointment to
the Dispensary - a Copy of this
Application the Board
have likewise the honor of
forwarding to Government -

6. The Medical Board
have further on this subject
to notice, that Mr. Dalton
was recommended in their
Proceedings of the 1st July
last, to act in the duties of
Black Town and the Jails,
during Mr. Balmains in-
disposition

12856 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

indisposition, as his attend-
-ance on the Sick at the
Monegar Choultry led him
past the Jails, and in the
vicinity of the Sick Officers
in Black Town - but his
Residence at a distance -
from Black Town is a
principal reason, which
Mr. Ord urges, for his -
reappointment and is -
therefore objectionable —
another reason also un-
-favorable, that Mr. -
Dalton's Rank is incom-
-patible with that of -
permanent Assistant, -
Surgeon, at the General
Hospital, — The

12857

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Resolved that Mr. Sergeant be appointed Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital and to the Medical duties of the Black Town and Jails and that Mr. Underwood be appointed Superintendant of the Dispensary.

The Medical Board therefore, from what they have stated, beg leave to recommend Mr. Sergeant, Superintendent of the Dispensary, for the duties of permanent Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital, and to the Medical duties of Black Town, and Jails, vice Balmain deceased; and that Mr. John Underwood, Garrison Assistant Surgeon, be appointed Superintendent of the Dispensary, vice Sergeant, which recommendation the Board hope Government will confirm

12858

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Consrin. —

& The Medical —

Resolved that Board have also the Honr
Mr. Hastie assistant to forward to Mayor General
Surgeon be permitted Pater. a Letter to his address,
to proceed to Sea for accompanied by a Letter to
the benefit of his to the Honorable the Governor in
health. — Council from Mr. Assist
=ant Surgeon Hastie,
soliciting permission
to go to Sea, for the —
recovery of his health,
and enclosing a Certi:
=ficate from two Surgeons
at Trichinopoly, stating
the necessity of that —
change of Climate, for
the re establishment of
his health. — The

12861

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

To the President and Members
of the Medical Board
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I take the liberty of soliciting you to recommend me, to the Honorable the Governor in Council, for the Appointment of to the Black Town, and Jails, vacant by the death of Mr. Assistant Surgeon Balmain.

My having held this situation before, under the immediate inspection of the Members of your Board, acting as Superintending Surgeons at the Presidency, has given them an opportunity of Judging of my Competency, to hold the Situation I now apply for, in addition to that of Surgeon to the General Hospital, and will, I trust, enable the Board to state to the Governor in Council, the perfect possibility of the Surgeon of

12862

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

of the General Hospital, paying every necessary attention to his Patients there, and still having quite time enough to attend to the Sick in the Prisons and Black Town, most of whom, are in general his Patients, whether he is officially Appointed to the charge of them or not.—

With the most perfect reliance of your favorable notice of these, and other Considerations, which a revision of the subject will, I have no doubt suggest to you.—

I have the honor to be,

(Signed) Wm Ord.

Surgeon

General Hospital

Madras

9th September 1811

(True Copy)

(Signed) Wm Horsman

Secy Medical Board

To

12865 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

going to Sea.—

(Signed) Wait Senr Regt
Surgeon—
Trichinopoly

" Hans Gordon Surgeon
2d Battr. 19th Regt. N. I.

Extract of a Letter, from the Staff Surgeon at Goa,
to the Secretary to the Medical Board Dated 29th
August 1811.—

I have the honor to forward an
Indent, in Duplicate, for Europe Medicines, for
the use of the British Auxiliary Force at Goa
for the ensuing Year; and beg leave to assure
the Medical Board, that it has been made
out on as small a scale as possible—having
carefully avoided the insertion of any Article
but what is absolutely necessary, or useful.—

We soon expect the relief of
some Corps here, and it is not unusual to

requisi

12866

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

require Medicine on their arrival. Still I think we are provided against Moderate contingencies of that nature: and should it be necessary, an Extra Indent can always be soon complied with from Bombay, during the fair season,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant enclosing Extracts from the proceedings of the Medical Board, dated 25th July, together with the Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council thereon.

(True Extract)

(Signed) Wm. Harriman

Read the following letter from the Military Auditor General.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council Vt, Vt, Vt.

Honorable Sir,

Conformable to the orders of your Honor

From the Military Auditor General — States

12867 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

States the Steps to be pursued for recovering the Cash taken from the Sattell of the 5th Regt N. C. by Lieut.s Hillton & Campbell — Major Colebrooke relieved from the retrenchment on that account.—

Honble in Council Communicated to me in a Letter from Mr. Secretary Piele, dated the 17th Ultimo, relative to the Cash taken from the Sattell of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry by Lieutenants Campbell and Hillton of His Majesty's 25th Regiment Light Dragoons I have the Honor to report as follows.—

The necessary instructions have been given to the Paymaster in Mysore for the payment of the Amount, Viz.t Pagod.s 438: 57: 70: to Major Colebrooke of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry from the Public Treasury, and with respect to the Steps to be pursued to recover the Amount from Lieutenants Campbell and Hillton, I beg leave to propose that the latter may be required to pay the Amount due by him immediately, or, in the event of his not being able to do so, that he may be put under immediate Arrest

of

12868 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

stoppages of not less than Fifty Pagodas per Month. Lieutenant Campbell being in England the same mode cannot be adopted, I am therefore of opinion the circumstance must be reported to the Honorable Court of Directors in order that the sum so irregularly and improperly taken by that Officer (as well as by Lieutenant Hilton) from the Vackeel of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry may be recovered from him by means of the Agent of the Regiment at home and brought to the Credit of the Honorable Company.—

The exact sum taken by each officer is not mentioned by Major Colebrooke, but it appears by the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Paymaster in Mysore to the Paymaster of the 25th Dragoons that the Sum due by Lieutenant Campbell is Pagodas 176: 43: 36: and that due by Lieutenant Hilton P. 262: 14: 14. —

Making

12867 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

States the Steps to be pursued for recovering the Cash taken from the Vakeel of the 5th. Regt. N. C. by Lieut.s Hilton & Campbell — Major Colebrooke relieved from the retrenchment on that account.—

Honor in Council Communicated to me in a Letter from Mr. Secretary Piele, dated the 17th Ultimo, relative to the Cash taken from the Vackeel of the 5th. Regiment Native Cavalry by Lieutenants Campbell and Hilton of His Majesty's 25th. Regiment Light Dragoons I have the Honor to report as follows.—

The necessary instructions have been given to the Paymasters in Mysore for the payment of the Amount, Viz.t Pagod.as 438: 57: 70: to Major Colebrooke of the 5th. Regiment Native Cavalry from the Public Treasury, and with respect to the Steps to be pursued to recover the Amount from Lieutenants Campbell and Hilton, I beg leave to propose that the latter may be required to pay the Amount due by him immediately, or, in the event of his not being able to do so, that he may be put under immediate stoppages of

12868 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

stoppages of not less than Fifty Pagodas per Month. Lieutenant Campbell being in England the same mode cannot be adopted, I am — therefore of opinion the circumstance must be reported to the Honorable Court of Directors in order that the sum so irregularly and im- = properly taken by that Officer (as well as by Lieutenant Hilton) from the Packeet of the 5th. Regiment Native Cavalry may be recovered from him by means of the Agent of the Regiment at home and brought to the Credit of the Honorable Company.—

The exact sum taken by — each officer is not mentioned by Major Colebrooke, but it appears by the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Paymaster in Mysore to the Paymaster of the 25th. Dragoons that the Sum due by Lieutenant Campbell is Pagodas 176: 13: 36. and that due by Lieutenant Hilton P. 262: 14: 14, + making

12869 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

= Making together the Sum of Pagodas 138. 57: 70:
the Amount ordered to be paid to Major Colebrooke
from the public Treasury. —

Previous however to forward-
= ing the claim against Lieutenant Campbell to
the Honorable Court for recovery it may be Con-
= sidered proper to ascertain by reference to the
Officer Commanding the 25th Dragoons whether
there are any Horses or property of Lieutenant
Campbell with the Regiment in India that
could be appropriated towards the payment
thereof I am induced to propose this suggestion
under an apprehension that the recovery of
the Amount in England may be found un-
= certain as well as tedious. —

Military Auditor General's
Office. Fort St. George
9th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir. Sir.
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.
Extract

12870

Fort St. George 13th September 1811.

Extract of a Letter from the Paymaster in Mysore to the Paymaster 25th Dragoons dated 2d October 1810.

I request you will without loss of time recover the Amount from the under mentioned Officers as follows.

Lieutenant Hilton Amount of Abstract — 61. 84. 96.

Amount taken without leaving a voucher or a receipt of any kind — 197. — 107 — 158.

262. — 14. 14.

Lieutenant Campbells Abstract. 97. 84. 96.

Amount taken without leaving a voucher or any receipt — 78. 3. 40

176. 43. 56.

Total M. Pagodas 438. 57. 70

(A true Extract)

(Signed) P. Bruce

M. A. G. The

12871 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Orders given to the Paymasters in Mysore for reimbursing Major Colebrooke - and direct that the Military Auditor General be required to ascertain and report for the Board's information the amount due to Lieutenants Campbell and Hillier on Account of their regimental pay and allowances of all discriptions at the time of their irregular seizure of the Money from the Vakeel of the 5th Regiment Native Cavalry, and to state the amount of balance which would remain to their debit after auditing the same from the Sums taken by them from the Vakeel - Ordered also that the Officer Commanding the Army be requested to make the requisite enquiries relative to the Regimental Charges the property of Lieutenant Campbell adverted to by the Military Auditor General, and to report the result for the information of the Board.

Read

12872

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Read the following Letters from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - Adjutant General - 2d Mr General of the Army - Military Auditor General - Accountant General - Commissary General - Acting Surveyor General - Acting Judge Advocate General - and Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William -

J. H Piele Esq.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Mily Secy. to the Offrs Comg the Army - Forwards an application from certain Officers of H M. 34th Regt for an advance of two Months pay and Allowances to enable them to join their Corps at Hydrabad -

I have been directed by Major General Pater to state for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that an application has been received from certain Officers of His Majesty's 34th Regiment / whose names are mentioned in the X Margin / soliciting an advance of two Months Pay and Allowances to enable them to join their Corps at Hydera-

bad

Lieut.ts Franco
Davidson
Picking
Ens.ns Mc Leod
Ellis

12875 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Commander in Chief of the Forces the following facts.—

That we arrived on the 27th July last in the last fleet from England and on our Arrival we made an Application for an advance of pay under daily expectation of — Marching to Hydrabad the Head Quarters of the Regiment and His Excellency was so kind as to order to every one two Months Pay and allow=ances.—

That we have remained here ever since, now upwards of six weeks, and at a very heavy expence.—

That being under orders to March we are necessitated to State that we are unable to defray the Expences of such a long march without some pecuniary assistance—

And that under these circum=stances that we hope His Excellency will allow

us

12876

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

as two Months pay and Allowances for the purpose of defraying the expence of the March to Hydrabad and being under orders that he will give an answer to this applic- =cation as soon as possible. —

I have the honor to be

Sr. Sr.

Poonamallee
11th September 1811

(Signed) Edward Franco.
Lieut. 34th Regiment

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore- =going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to authorize payment of the Advance therein recommended. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjt. Genl. of the Army - Submits the application of Lieut. R. Rollestone for leave to proceed to Europe —

I am directed by Major General Pater to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompa- =nying

12877 Fort S.t George 13.th September 1811

accompanying application from Lieutenant
Rolleston of the 13.th Regiment Native Infantry
for leave to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Adjutant General's Office
Fort S.t George.
8.th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir, Sir,
Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) T. H. S. Conway
Adj.t General of the Army.

To the Right Honorable
The President in Council
Sir, Sir, Sir,
Fort S.t George

I have the honor to request permission, to proceed according to the tenor of the Surgeon's Certificate herewith transmitted.-

Madras
September 7.th 1811

I have the honor to be Sir, Sir,
(Signed) Robt.t Rolleston
Lieut.t & Adjutant
Madras Volunteer Batt.n
We

12878

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

We the undersigned do hereby declare upon Oath that we are of opinion it is absolutely necessary that Lieutenant Rollestan of the 15th Regiment Native Infantry and Adjutant of the Madras Volunteer Battalion should leave this Country and proceed to Europe for the recovery of his Health.—

Sworn by W. Ard Esqr. before me this 5th day of September 1811.—

(Signed) J. H. Symons
Justice of the Peace.

(Signed) William Ord
Surgeon
"
A. Campbell
Asst. Surgeon

Sworn before me this 7th day of October 1811 by Mr. Campbell

(Signed) J. H. Symons
Justice of the Peace

From the Adjutant General of the Army. Submitting with recommendation the application of Conductor Roude to be placed on the Invalid List.

To the Chief Secretary to Government.
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by Major General Paiter

12879 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Peter to request, that the accompanying applic-
-cation from Conductor Rowe to be placed on
the Invalid List, may be laid before the Honora-
-ble the Governor in Council, supported by the
Major Genral's recommendation.—

I have the honor to be

Va, Va.

(Signed) T H S Conway

Adjt. Genl. of the Army.

Adjutant Genl's
Office, Fort St. George
9th September 1811

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor of addressing
you on the subject of getting myself placed on
the Invalid List, to obtain this indulgence it
will be necessary to state my services in as
brief a manner as possible, and which are
as follows.—

Previous to my arrival in
this Country in June 1784 I served in His
Majesty's

12880 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Majesty's Navy six years, and have served the Honorable Company twenty seven years Effective. From which Services my Constitution is so much impaired, and my eye sight and memory so very defective, that I am really — not fit for any further Effective Duty, there= =fore have most particularly to beg that I may be favored with the usual Indul= =gence that Government admits of, to those Conductors who are incapable of rendering them any further Effective Service —

I have the honor to be,

Sir, Your,

Saurery Pauk Depot

8th July 1811.

(Signed) W Rouse Conductor

in charge of Public Cattle

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Lieutenant R. Rollestan be permitted to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate and Conductor Rouse be transferred to the Invalid List —

To

12881

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

To the Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Dy. M. Gl. of the Army Subs. = isting arrange = ments for the return of a Detachment of the Bombay native Infantry which = landed from the Mornington Cruizer in Sept.r last. =

I am directed by the Officer Com. = manding in Chief, to state to you for the Information of Government that a Detach. = ment Bombay Native Infantry detailed in the Margin landed from the = Mornington Cruizer in September last, and has remained here since that = time in expectation of an Opportu. = nity to return by Sea to Bombay. =

Lieutenant	1
Jemidar	1
Havildar	2
Naigues	2
Drummer	1
Sepoys	19

Major General Pater Sai = now ordered me to request that you will = suggest to the Honorable the Governor in = Council the Propriety of this Party Marching overland to Mangalore and being embarked from that Place for the Presidency to which it belongs. =

Should Government approve

of

12882

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

of this Arrangement I am directed to request that Orders may be given for providing at Mangalore on or about the 16th October a Conveyance by Sea to Bombay for the Party in question: Lieutenant Gordon of the Bombay Establishment has been placed in Charge: and agreeably to the Regu: = lations should be authorized to draw — passage Money for 10 Days the Number I have received from the Master Attendants — Office as the estimated duration of the Passage in October from Mangalore to Bombay. —

I have the honor to be,

Sr, Sr,

(Signed) V. Blacker

Quarter Mr General

Quarter Master General's Office, Fort St. George 7th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Arrange = ment proposed in the foregoing Letter for the return of the Bombay Detachment to that Presidency and direct that the necessary orders be

12883

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Be issued to the Military Auditor General to authorize payment of the Advance recommended.—

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt KB

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hble Sir,

From the Mily Audr General. States that a definitive Report cannot well be submitted upon the application referred to him of the Commander of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Northampton for reimbursement on account of Firewood & water supplied a party of 76. M. 84th Regt during the passage from Bombay to Madras.— Enteriats inferences suppositiously drawn, & recommends that the Commander should be put upon his asseveration with respect to the expenditure of the articles charged for. Conceives that the Marine Board could more judiciously have decided upon the subject from the peculiar knowledge & information they must have possessed with subjects.—

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piele's letter of the 6th Instant with which was referred for Report an application from the Commander of the Honorable Company's Extra Ship Northampton for reimbursement on account of Firewood and Water supplied to a party of His Majesty's 84th Regiment of Foot, when on board of that Ship during the Passage from Bombay to Madras.—

2. I have accordingly to state that it not having been explained in the papers referred whether the party of the 84th Regiment were victualled at the expence of the Commander of the

12884 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

the Northampton, or whether Provisions had been laid in at the expense of the Bombay Government; a definitive Report cannot well be submitted upon the point.—

3. Because if the Commander of the Northampton was at the expense of Victualling the party of the 84th Regiment, he is entitled to make a Charge against the Public at the regulated rate of 10 fanams for each European per Diem, but Firewood and Water are component parts of the supplies, included in the term victualling, and no extra Charge above the 10 fanams a day for each European is Admissible by the Regulations for those Articles.—

4. Upon the other supposition I have to observe that, if the Bombay Government did lay in a Stock of Provisions for the party, the expense of which will of course be debited to this Presidency, it may appear proper to

12885

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

to call for the Return of such supply of Provisions
in order to ascertain the extent of their expenditure,
as well as an Account of the remains of quantities
to be rendered and delivered here to the proper De-
-partment.

5. In this latter case, the charge
by the Commander of the Northampton for sup-
-plying Firewood and Water for the party during
the period of the passage, becomes Admissible —
For the Adjustment of which, as no specific sum
is stated, and as the charge cannot be defined by
Regulation for such supplies, of Water particularly,
I beg leave to recommend that the Commander
of the Northampton should make out a Bill
of the expence incurred by him for furnishing
Water and Firewood to the party of the Majesty's
84th Regiment of Foot, for the Number of days
which they were on board of the Northampton
during the passage from Bombay to Madras, —

supported

12886 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

supported by his declaration upon honor to the
expenditure.

6. All this I have thus ventured to
submit my opinion upon this reference. I have respect
fully to observe that the subject could probably have
been more judiciously decided upon by the Marine
Board not only as being more conversant in the
nature of such supplies on board of Ship, but
also from perhaps being acquainted with the
circumstances of which I have stated my want
of information.

I have the honor to be
Va. Va.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl

Military Auditor Generals
Office, Fort St. George
10th. September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commander
of the Northampton be called upon to state by
whom the Provision Stores shipped on board
that Vessel were supplied; to furnish a return

of

12885

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

to call for the Return of such supply of Provisions
in order to ascertain the extent of their expenditure,
as well as an Account of the remains of quantities
to be rendered and delivered here to the proper De-
=partment.—

5. In this latter case, the charge
by the Commander of the Northampton for sup-
=plying Firewood and Water for the party during
the period of the passage, becomes Admissible —
For the Adjustment of which, as no specific sum
is stated, and as the charge cannot be defined by
Regulation for such supplies, of Water particularly,
I beg leave to recommend that the Commander
of the Northampton should make out a Bill
of the expence incurred by him for furnishing
Water and Firewood to the party of the Majesty's
84th Regiment of Foot, for the Number of days
which they were on board of the Northampton
during the passage from Bombay to Madras, —
supported

12886 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

supported by his declaration upon honor to the expenditure.

6. Although I have thus ventured to submit my opinion upon this reference, I have respectfully to observe that the subject could probably have been more judiciously decided upon by the Marine Board not only as being more conversant in the nature of such supplies on board of Ship, but also from perhaps being acquainted with the circumstances of which I have stated my want of information.

I have the honor to be
Va. Va.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Aud. Genl.

Military Auditor General's Office, Fort St. George 10th. September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commander of the Northampton be called upon to state by whom the Provision Stores shipped on board that Vessel were supplied; to furnish a return of

12885

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

to call for the Return of such supply of Provisions
in order to ascertain the extent of their expenditure,
as well as an Account of the remains of quantities
to be rendered and delivered here to the proper De-
= partment.—

5. In this latter case, the charge
by the Commander of the Northampton for sup-
= plying Firewood and Water for the party during
the period of the passage, becomes Admissible —
For the Adjustment of which, as no specific sum
is stated, and as the charge cannot be defined by
Regulation for such supplies, of Water particularly,
I beg leave to recommend that the Commander
of the Northampton should make out a Bill
of the expence incurred by him for furnishing
Water and Firewood to the party of the Majesty's
84th Regiment of Foot, for the Number of days
which they were on board of the Northampton
during the passage from Bombay to Madras, —
supported

12886 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

supported by his declaration upon honor to the
expenditure.—

6. All this I have been induced to
submit my opinion upon this reference, I have respect-
fully to observe that the subject could probably have
been more judiciously decided upon by the Marine
Board not only as being more conversant in the
nature of such supplies on board of Ship, but
also from perhaps being acquainted with the
circumstances of which I have stated my want
of information.—

Military Auditor Generals
Office, Fort St. George
10th. September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mily Audr. Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Commander
of the Northampton be called upon to state by
whom the Provision Stores shipped on board
that Vessel were supplied; to furnish a return

of

12887 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

of the quantity espended and remaining and to forward a Bill for the quantity of Wood and Water supplied for the use of the Detachment on board Certified on honor.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General - Requests sanction to a Bill received from the Accountant Gneral at Columbo.

I have the honor to send to you a Bill received from the Accountant General at Columbo for expences disbursed by His Majesty's Government there on Account of this Presidency Accompanied by Copy of a Letter from the Military Paymaster General at Ceylon explaining the circumstances which occasioned the charge to be incurred, and to request the Sanction of Government may be given to the Admission of the Amount of the charge in the Military Bookes of this Presidency.

I have the honor to be &c, &c,

(Signed) Geo: Garrow. A.G.

Fort St. George
Account. Genl. Office
9th September 1811

Robert Boyd Esqr.

Accountant General

Columbo

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a Voucher for

12888

Fort S.t George 13.th September 1811

for a Charge amounting to one thousand and Fifty (1050) Rixe Dollars for Thonies provided at Galle and sent round to Trincomale for the purpose of carrying part of the 66.th Regiment to Madras: which Troops were last requested from this Island but which were not employed in that Service from the circumstance of His Majesty's Ship Psyche having taken the whole Detachment on board previous to their arrival paid by order of His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon on Account of the Government of Fort S.t George against which it will appear in the Account Current of this Office for the present Month.—

I have the honor to be.

Columbo
30.th November 1811

S.r, S.r,

(Signed) A Cadell
Mily Paym.r General

(A true Copy)
(Signed) A Boyd
Account.t General.

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Geo: Garrow
A.G.

Received

12889.

Fort St. George 13th September 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Admission of the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter be authorized on the Military Books of this Presidency and a copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary of Government in the

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commissary General - submitting a proposition for shewing in the regular disbursement of the Department of public Cattle, the amount paid to the Mysore Govt. for the Calves received on account of that Department.

Conceiving that the amount paid to the Mysore Government for the Calves received on Account of the Department of Public Cattle, should now appear in the regular disbursements of that Department, I request you will submit for the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the following proposition for carrying that measure into effect.

When any number of Calves have been

12890

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

been received by the Assistant Commissary-
General in Charge of the Department of
Public Cattle, I recommend that a receipt
for them may be granted in the usual manner,
and instead of recommending a bill for payment
for the amount of these Calves, I propose
that the Officer in Charge may grant a
Draft on the Commissary General in favor
of the Resident in Mysore, entering the
Amount in the disbursements of the Depart-
-ment. That draft should be drawn by
my orders, on the receipt of the Officer in
Charge, being sent to me by the Accountant
General, with whom it would then rest to
adjust the amount in the Accounts with the
Mysore Government.

I have the honor to be
(Signed) W. Morison
Comy General.

Commissary General's
Office, Fort St. George
10th September 1811

The

12891

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Minute thereon

The Board approve the pro-
=posed mode for arranging the payment
on Account of the Calves furnished by the
Mysore Government, and direct that a copy of
the same be sent for the information of the
Acting Resident in Mysore.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Actg Surveyor General - States the Barometer authorized to be purchased for the observatory to have suffered injury subse-
=quent to its examina-
-tion, & that therefore the purchase has not taken place - Encloses a letter from the Actg Astronomer on the subject & in which he proposes to present a Barometer to the observatory - requests orders thereon. That Lieut. Garling Supt of Goa Survey, does not find it necessary to proceed to Trichinapoly agreeably to the leave of absence granted to him —

Having on the receipt of your
letter of the 9th August given orders for the
purchase of the Barometer for the use of the
Honorable Company's Observatory, as re-
=commended in my letter of the 5th of that =
Month, the Acting Astronomer proceeded
to execute those orders; but finding that the
instrument had suffered injury since the time
at which it had before been examined;
the purchase of it has not taken place.—

I.

12892

Fort St. George 13th September 1811.

I have received a letter on the subject from the acting Astronomer, of which the enclosed is a Copy - He has in that letter proposed to present to the observatory a Barometer stated to have been given to him, and I request that you will obtain the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council with regard to it.-

I have the honor to report for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that Lieutenant Garling the Superintendant of the Goa Survey has not found it necessary to avail himself of the leave of absence granted to him to proceed to Trichinopoly.-

I have the honor to be

Madras
8th September 1811

Sr. Sr.

(Signed) W. Morison
Actg Surr General.

To

12893.

Fort S.t George 13.th September 1811

To the Surveyor General.

Sir,

I have the honor to acquaint you that in Conformity to directions Contained in your letter of the 18.th Instant, I have Applied to Mess.rs Griffiths and Co.s for the new Barometer they had for Sale: but on examining it I was Concerned to find that a great quantity of the Quick Silver had escaped which renders it perfectly useless.

I am happy however to state that a new and very good Barometer having lately been given to me, I have much pleasure in presenting it to the Observatory which will save that expence to the public.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) John Warren
A.g Astronomer

Hon.ble Comp.y's Observatory
26.th August 1811

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Morison
A.g Surgeon General.

The

12894

Fort St. George 13th September 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board reject the offer of the Acting Astronomer reported in the foregoing letter, and direct that a Barometer be purchased for the use of the Observatory when procurable.

To J. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Acting Surveyor General. Enclosing Copy of a Letter and List of Instruments tendered for repurchase received from Major Blair of Engineers. Is of opinion that none of the Instruments are required at present for the Surveyor General's Department except the Sextant and Theodolite, which from their very reasonable price may be purchased provided they be found perfectly serviceable on being brought to the Presidency.

I have the Honor to request that you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of a Letter and list of Instruments received from Major Blair of Engineers, late Superintendant of the Hyderabad Survey.

The Health of Major Blair having obliged him to apply for leave to proceed to England, and having disposed of Instruments with which he provided himself for the public Service, he has requested

12895 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

requested me to solicit the Honorable the
Governor in Council to Order them to be re-
purchased from him. But in forwarding
Major Blair's Application it appears to me
necessary for me to state my opinion, that
none of the Instruments are required at
present for the Surveyor General's Department
with the exception of the Sextant and Theodolite,
which I conceive it would be advisable to
purchase at the very reasonable rates proposed
by Major Blair, provided he will Consent
to dispose of them without the rest, and that
they should be found to be perfectly serviceable
on their being brought to the Presidency -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) W. Morison

Actg Sur General

To

Madras

8th September 1811

12896

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

To Major Morison

Acting Surveyor General

Sir,

My Health having obliged me to apply to Government for permission to proceed to England and having several Instruments with which I provided myself Solely with a view to the public Service, may I request you will have the goodness to Solicit the Honorable the Governor in Council to order them to be repurchased from me. I doubt not as they are all finished in the very best Stile that they will be Desirable in your office. I have valued all the Instruments at Prime Cast agreeable to the exchange of the day all except the two last were purchased in England and those two last were purchased here with the sole view of enabling me to execute the

Duties

12897 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

duties of my Department when I was in expec-
tation of taking the field with the Army
under Colonel Close in November 1809 — The
list is enclosed. —

Secunderabad
August 13th 1811

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) John Blair Majr
Captain of Engineers

(A true Copy)
(Signed) W. Morison
Actg Sur General

List of Instruments the Property of Major Jn
Blair of Engineers. —

one	Refracting Telescope by Dolland with sufficient power to observe Satellites of Jupiter — — — — Sic. Pe.	30 —	
one	Sextant with Silver Arch by Dolland —	60	168 —
one	Theodelite with a dark Glass for observing the Sun.		
one	Counterbalance for the Sextant and a Socket with Screws for fixing either the Telescope or Sextant to the Legs of the Theodelite — — — — —	78	

12898 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

	Brought over	163	--
one	Artificial Horizon by Dolland (spirit)	6	--
one	Protractor with each work divided to Minutes by Dollond	24	--
one	Day and Night Glass by Dolland	28	--
one	Small Compass for Route Surveying	8	--
one	Copy of Taylor's Logarithms	25	--
one	Copy of Tables necessary to be used with the Nautical Ephemeris		
	Charges in England for packing and Shipping and export and Convoy Duties	48	--

(Signed) John D Blair
Major

A true Copy.
(Signed) W. Morison
Acting Surveyor
General

12899

Fort S. George 13th September 1811

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the purchase of such of the instruments mentioned in the foregoing letter as are perfectly serviceable be authorized.

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Sir,

From the Acting Surveyor General — Requests confirmation of the orders he has issued to the Superintendent of the Goa Survey to enter into the necessary number of Lascars to proceed on with the Survey — Recommends 10 Lascars to be attached to the Superintendent from 1st of the ensuing month — and that from the same date the two Assistants may receive the Allowances authorized in Para 12 of the G.O. 9th Oct. 1810 to provide their own Lascars therefrom.

When the field operations of the Goa Survey were prevented from proceeding on the setting in of the Monsoon on the western Coast, the thirty seven Tent Lascars who had been employed with the Surveyors, were directed by orders from Head Quarters to be removed, and having ascertained from the Quarter Master General of the Army, that it will not be practicable to permit these Lascars to return, I have thought it necessary, in order that the Completion of the work may not be delayed, to give orders to the Superintendent to hire such a number

12900

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

number of Lascars as may be absolutely necessary to enable himself and his two remaining Assistants to proceed with the work, and I request that the Honorable the Governor in Council may be pleased to Confirm these Orders. —

I recommend also, that the Superintendent may be allowed from the 1st of the ensuing Month, to entertain Ten Lascars to be attached to himself, and that the two Assistants may receive from the same period, the Allowances authorized in the 12th Paragraph of the General Orders of Government dated the 9th October 1810. and be directed to provide their own Lascars from that Allowance. — These Measures will I conceive accord entirely with the Spirit of the Regulations; and tend at the same time to decrease the expenses of this Survey. —

He

12901

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

The Lascars ordered to be employed at present will of course be reduced to the number proposed to be attached to the Superintendent, if the above proportions should be approved of by the Honorable the Governor in Council.

Surveyor General's Office,
Madras 10th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your most
(Signed) W. Morrison
Acting Surveyor General

Minute thereon

The Board sanction the orders reported in the foregoing letter relative to the provision of Lascars required by the Superintendant of the Goa Survey and permit the Assistants to draw the allowance recommended thereon.

To the Secretary to Government
in the
Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a Copy of the Proceedings of a General Court

From the Acting Judge Advocate Genl. With proceedings of a General Court martial on the Trial of Capt. Nixon of the Madras European Regiment for trans

12902

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Transmission to England.

Court Martial on the Trial of Captain Nevon of the Madras European Regiment for the purpose of being forwarded to the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Fort St. George
9th September 1811

I have the honor to be
Sr. Sr.
(Signed) W. Ormsby.
Actg J. A General

Order thereon

Ordered that the Proceedings accompanying the foregoing letter be transmitted to England for the information of the Honorable Court.

To I Hb. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Actg Secy. to the Govt. at Fort William. Requesting to be furnished with such observations as may be deemed necessary relative to the advance of three months subsistence paid at Fort St. George on account of the privates of H.M. 14th & 24th Regts of foot who were

I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to transmit to you the Accompanying Copies of a Letter and of its enclosures received from the Military Auditor

12903 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

were Invalided and under orders to embark for Europe — Letter and Enclosures on the subject trans = mitted —

Auditor General under date the 15th Instant, and to request that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to furnish for the infor = mation of His Excellency in Council such observa = tions as may be deemed necessary relative to the advance of three Months Subsistence paid at Fort St. George on Account of the privates of His Majesty's 14th and 24th Regiment of foot who had been invalided and were under orders to Embark for Europe.

Fort William
the 20th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) C. W. Gardiner
Actg. Secy to Govt

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General George Hewitt
Vice President in Council

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to lay before
your

12904

Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

Your Excellency in Council Bills No. 683. Expedition Book C and No. 4414 Kings Troops Book Z. being for an Advance of Three = Months subsistence paid at Fort St. George to Lieutenant Cramer, Paymaster of Detach= ments at that Presidency, an Account of one Private of His Majesty's 14th. and three of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment of Foot, who, having been left Sick at Madras, it ap= = pears have been lately invalided and = were at the date of these Bills under = orders to embark thence for Europe.

2d. On this occasion I beg = to Submit that except in the instance of His Majesty's 76th. Regiment Foot being = Ordered home from this Country, when an advance to both Officers and Men of = that Corps was granted under the Special Sanction of Government. the practice has never =

12905 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

never obtained at this Presidency of passing such to individual non Commissioned or Privates about to leave India: nor is the present claim supported by the rules of His Majesty's Service, as given in a Book entitled "a Collection "of orders regulations and instructions for the "Army in Matters of Finance, published by "Order of the Secretary at War"

Under these Circumstances I therefore I deem it proper to refer the Case for the Consideration and orders of your Excellency in Council.

Military Auditor Generals Office, 15th. August 1811.

I have the honor to be
Yr. &c. &c.
(Signed) H Imlack
Military Auditor General

Abstract

12906 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Abstract of 92 days Subs.ce drawn in Advance for the undermentioned Invalids of His Majesty's 24th Regiment foot under orders to Embk. for Europe from 25th March to 24th June 1811 both Days Inclusive.—

No.	Rate per day	Names	No.	Rate per Day	Names
1	Privt 1/1d	Carter	1	3d Privt 1/	Jackson — Thomas
2	Do 1/	Dwier	Embd	" " "	" "

The Paymaster of H. M. 24th Regiment foot — — Dr.

£ 2 D 0 ƒ 6.

To 92 Days subs.ce for the above 1 Invalid from 21st March to 24th June } 4 19 8 12 19 20

To 92 Days subs.ce for the above 2 Invalids from Do. to Do. 9 4 " 23 " "

£ 14 3 8 35 19 20

Deduct for Sea provisions for the above mentioned 3 Invalids from 25th March 1811 the date of their embarkation at Madras to 24th June 1811 being 4 " 6 10 2 50

92 Days at 3½ per day £1. 6. 10 each — — — — — —

£ 10 3 2 25 18 50

Star Pagodas Twenty five fanams Sixteen

E E.

Fort St. George 15th March 1811

Received the Contents

(Signed) Henry Cramer

Paymr. of Detacht

Abstract

To J. Greenhill Esq.r Mr. Inst.r 1811

Military Paymr.

12907 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

Abstract of 91 Days Subs. drawn in Advance for the under mentioned of His Majesty's 14th Regiment under orders to Embark for Europe from 25th April to 24th July 1811 both Days inclusive.

N. R.K.	Rate per Day	Names				
1 Private	1/1½	Briggs — — John				

The Paymaster of His Majesty's 14th Regiment — Dr.

	£	S	D	P	£
To 91 days Subs. for the above 1 Private from 25th April to 24th July 1811	1/1½	4	18	7½	12 13 25
	£	4	18	7½	12 13 25

Deduct for Sea Provisions for the above mentioned 1 Private from 25th April 1811 the Date of his embarkation at Madras to 24th July 1811 being 91 days at 3½ per Day — £ 1. 6. 6½ each — — —

12908

Fort S.t George 13.th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to furnish the information required thereon.

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched.—

To the Commissary General.

Sir,

To the Commissary Genl informing that payment of Mr. Balfour's Bill for Pagodas 6,195-21- for Salt Provisions purchased from the Indiamen has been ordered. Cannot allow the Commission charged by Mr. Balfour —— Transmits Copy of a letter addressed to the Secretary at Fort William respecting the Expected Economies of the Navy—

Para 1. I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to order payment of the Bill of Mr. Balfour for Salt provisions purchased from the Indiamen for Pagodas 6,195.— 21.— Submitted with your letter of the 22.d ultimo.—

2. The Governor in Council Cannot Consent to pay the Commission Charged by Mr. Balfour.—

3. I am also directed by the Honorable

12909

Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

Honorable the Governor in Council to transmit for your further information and guidance the enclosed Copy of a letter under date the 6th. Instant addressed to the Chief Secretary to the Government at Fort William, in consequence of a Communication from the Contractors, Stating the the expected exigency of the Navy.—

Fort St. George
13th. September 1811

I am Sir,
Yr. &c.
(Signed) Wm. Thackeray
Chief Secy to Govt.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors in this Department under date the 2d. November 1810, and received viâ Bombay by the Country Ship Cambrian on the 17th June 1811.—

Boards Resolutions on the General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors—

Para 1. Date of last dispatch } Requires No remark.—

12910

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

2. Respecting the delivery of the Medals - - - - - Requires no immediate remark

3 at 5. Directing that the Appointments of the Officers in the Artillery Corps be Cancelled - - - - -

The Governor in Council in Conformity to the orders contained in the letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated the 2d. of Novem = ber 1810, resolves that the Ap = pointments of Mess.rs Arthur King, John West, Francis Brunton, John Chadwick, Thomas Edwards and Gleadow O'Connell to be Lieutenant Fireworkers in the Corps of Artillery, be Cancelled. —

The Governor in Council Considers it to be no less his duty than it appears to

12911 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811

to be the wish of the Honorable the Court of Directors that provision should be made for these Gentlemen in compensation for the disappointment which they must necessarily suffer by the revocation of their respective appointments, and to which their Conduct under circumstances of peculiar difficulty fully entitled them.

Mr. Hannill has many years a Candidate of advance, and bears a high Character as a diligent able and zealous Soldier. He has discharged the Duties of Adjutant to the 2d. Battalion of Artillery for nearly two years; and in that

12912

Fort St. George 13th September 1811

that situation has merited the good opinion and approbation of the whole Corps of Artillery.—

Mr. O'Connell —

being peculiarly well — qualified for the Situation of Commissary of Stores, — the Governor in Council resolves to appoint him a Commissary, and to — attach him for the present to the Arsenal of Fort St. George—

Mr. King and Mr. Edwards are both old and Meritorious Soldiers and " " " are well qualified to fill the Situation of Deputy — Commissary of Stores —

Mr.

12911 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

to be the wish of the Honorable the Court of Directors that provision should be made for these Gentlemen in compensation for the disappointment which they must necessarily suffer by the revocation of their respective appointments, and to which their Conduct under circumstances of peculiar difficulty fully entitled them.

Mr. Hannell was many years a Conductor of advance, and bears a high Character as a diligent able and zealous Soldier. He has discharged the Duties of Adjutant to the 2d. Battalion of Artillery for nearly two years: and in that

12912 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811.

that situation has merited
the good opinion and appro-
= bation of the whole Corps
of Artillery. —

Mr. O'Connell —
being peculiarly well —
qualified for the Situation
of Commissary of Stores, —
the Governor in Council
resolves to appoint him
a Commissary, and to —
attach him for the present
to the Arsenal of Fort St. George —

Mr. King and Mr.
Edwards are both old and
Meritorious Soldiers and" —
are well qualified to fill
the Situation of Deputy —
Commissary of Stores ——

Mr.

12913 Fort St. George 13th. September 1811.

Mr. King was many years a Conductor of Ordnance, and established the Laboratory at Saint Thomas's Mount, and has acted for two years as Adjutant to the 1st. Battalion of Artillery.—

Mr. Edwards is Quarter Master in His Majesty's 22d. Regiment of Dragoons and renders essential service in forming the Ceylon Squadron of Horse Artillery.—

The Governor in Council resolves that Messrs. King and Edwards be appointed Deputy Commissaries of Stores and that the former be

12914 Fort St. George 13th September 1811

be Stationed at Goa, and
the latter be attached to the
Arsenal at Fort St. George.

Majr. West —

Brandon and Chadwick are
old and Meritorious Soldiers,
and may be employed with advantage
to the Service on the Veteran —
Battalion

The Governor in Coun
= cil therefore resolves that they
be appointed Lieutenants on the
Invalid Establishment and
posted to the Carnatic European
Veteran Battalion - The Governor
in Council Considers this to be
the most suitable provision
for these Gentlemen and trusts
that the Honorable Court of Directors
will

12917 Fort St. George 14 September 1811.

14

Europe, as narrated in the enclosures — But Major General Pater may be permitted to remark, that the line of conduct adopted on the occasion by Major Currey, as stated by himself, in his letter to, and personal communication on the Subject with, the Major General, appears to have been tempered equally with moderation, and with a due regard to the duties he owed to his Situation —

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
14th. September 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Hugh Scott
Military Secy.

To Major General Pater
Commanding the Army
Madras

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose

to

12918

Fort St. George 11 September 1811.

14

to you a copy of a letter I was under the ne-
cessity of addressing to Captain Gelston —
commander of the H. C. S. Europe, in which
I embarked with the Command of a De-
Detachment of my Regiment, and also
a Copy of his answer thereto. The original I
have in possession.—

In elucidation of the latter
part of the enclosed letters, when I allude to
Mr. Sivrac's conduct towards the Troops
under my Command during the Voyage, I
have to represent — That in consequence of
repeated complaints from my Soldiers of the
very gross abuse bestowed on them by that
Officer, I had more than once spoken to him
(not wishing to make a Serious representation to
Captain Gelston), and had requested him —
to be more guarded in his language and not
to interfere with my Men, as they were very
much

12921 Fort St. George September 1811.

14

Mr. Cole the Purser says the Captain has Ordered these two, to be let loose, Mr. Sivrac replied I don't care a Damn, put them up, you Big swelled headed, B—gg—r, and Struck the Man on the head with his Fist, saying go you Damned Rascal, and put them up. The Man replied Sir I am no B—gg-r. I never B-ge_d you. Then Mr. Sivrac again struck him with a Speaking Trumpet in the Face. and cut his Lip, and made his Mouth bleed. saying if you speak another word I will make you Suffer. Go and get a Shovel, and put up the Muck, the Man went to do so, and Mr. Sivrac followed, and Struck him again and abused him, upon being informed of this business, I went to Captain Gelston

12922 Fort St. George 20 September 1811.

14

Gelston and requested he would take such steps as would prevent any similar acts taking place, as the consequence of my Men being struck would be very serious, I could not allow them to be ill used. — Captain Gelston felt very much hurt at the circumstance, and sent for Mr. Sivrac, and having represented to him the impropriety of his conduct, told him he would not allow him to keep Watch any longer, if any more complaints were made against him, and Directed him not to interfere in any respect with the Soldiers. — I sent for my Serjeant Major, and directed him to order Thomas Knight to say no more on the Subject, as I entrusted what had been said to Mr. Sivrac would prevent any further conduct of the kind —

The

12923 Fort St. George 20 September 1811.

14

The Complaint made to me on the 31st August which I represented to Captain Gelston, telling him I was disappointed in my hope. that Mr. Sivrac / his third officer / would have avoided any further illtreatment of my Soldiers, and requesting him to put a final stop to that officer interfering with them. Was as follows.—

On that day / Thomas Burns / one of my Soldiers had gone up the Main Shrouds to make a line fast, to hang some clothes to dry, and in so doing his Foraye cap. fell down on the Deck, which Mr. Sivrac seing, took up, and threw overboard: Then Mary, his Wife entered into some altercation with Mr. Sivrac on what she deemed, illnatured conduct to her Husband, and on his threatening

to

to Duck her and throw herself, her Husband and her Rags off the Deck, Thomas Burnes, who had come down from aloft interfered and said Mr. Surac had no authority to do so whilst the Major was on board, upon which Mr Surac immediately said. "Well then go to your Major and complain, that is just what, I want you to do. why dont you go to your Major, It is the very thing I wish you to do, go away to him, as soon as you like. The Man answered I shall not make my Complaint until he comes upon Deck.

As Mr. Surac has urged a Motive of private resentment on my part, as having caused my last repre-sentation of his conduct, towards my Men, to Captain Gelston I think it

it necessary to observe that I never had any private quarrel with that officer, and as excepting the interchange of a few Minutes conversation now and then on my first coming on board he is a perfect stranger to me, I could have no private resentment towards him, and so far from seeking an opportunity of litigation with Mr. Sivrac, I had directed my Serjeants not to make trifling complaints to me, and to avoid every thing that could tend to any altercation with him, and so well aware were my Soldiers of my wish to avoid all further subject of disagreement on Ship board, that the circumstance of the Forage Capt (notwithstanding the loss to the Man) in all probability would not have not have been

Fort St. George 20 September 1811.

been mentioned to me had not Mr. Sivrac himself so repeatedly urged the Man and his Wife to go to their Major, as the thing he wished them to do - So that it would appear he sought an opportunity of forcing me to take notice of his conduct, by thus disrespectfully making use of my name in a public manner, to my own Soldiers, and I should have conceived myself wanting in respect to my own Character, and Situation, and in justice to the protection I owed to my Soldiers, had I been silent on such a business -

In having thus stated to you the conduct of Mr. Sivrac, / third Officer of the Honorable Company's Ship Europe / towards the Troops embarked on board that Ship, as also his interference with

12927 Fort St. George September 1811.

14

with me, in my Duty as commanding Officer of those Troops. I have been actuated solely by a sense of that Duty which I owe to the situation I was placed in, and to the Service to which I belong; As I should conceive that the situation of His Majesty's Troops, who may be hereafter embarked on board the Honorable East India Company's Ships, must be rendered very uncomfortable, if the Commanding Officer of those Troops, is at any Moment liable to be called to an account, and publickly rated, and grossly insulted by every Junior Officer belonging to the Ship who may think proper to do so upon the Quarter Deck, in presence of every person belonging to the Ship, and

in

Fort St. George 2d September 1811.

in the presence of his own Troops, —
because he has asserted their rights
and by application to the Commander
of the Ship, to exert his authority,
in restraining the Officers under his
his Command from Violent measures /
has endeavoured to secure his Soldiers —
from abuse and blows - and to afford to
them that protection, for which they —
could alone look up to him —

I therefore submit to
your consideration the measures neces-
-sary to be taken to prevent so dangerous
a precedent being established in the
present instance

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

/ Signed / John Causey
Major His Majesty's
20th Foot.

At Sea
Fb. Ca. Jl. 6. S. Europe
September 2d 1811.

To

12929 Fort St. George 20 September 1811.

14

To Captain Gelston.

Commanding Honble Company's

Ship Europe.

Sir,

In consequence of my representation to you yesterday, that Mr. Sivrac [third Officer] of your Ship, had thrown overboard a Forage Cap belonging to one of the Soldiers under my command, and my request that you would have the goodness to desire him not to interfere with my people, or to destroy their Regimental necessaries.

That Officer thought proper to address me on my passing the Quarter Deck to dinner, in a most improper and boisterous manner to the following effect — "I wish to know Major Carrey how far you intend to

carry

12930

Fort St. George 4 September 1811.

14

carry your private resentment against me, you have endeavoured to ruin me in my profession, and do me all the injury you could in Captain Gelston's opinion." — To which I replied, "I have no private resentment whatever, what I have spoken to Captain Gelston has been in the line of my Duty as Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Troops on board" — He answered — "I did not know, that what I threw overboard, was a Soldiers bag, you have put me on a level with your Men, and from a private resentment have tryed to do me all the injury in your power, — But I don't care a Damn for what you can do, or a Damn for you either Sir — I don't care a Damn for you. upon this

this I turned to walk away, saying I
don't wish to have any conversation with
you Mr. Sivrac, on this Subject, your
manner of addressing me is most
extremely improper, and indecent, I shall
take care that you shall not again
affront me on this Quarter Deck, I
am Commanding Officer of His Majesty's
Troops in this Ship, and you have
no right to interfere, or endeavour to
obstruct, or deter me, from protecting
those Troops from ill-usage - I deny
all personal pique, and do not care in
the most trifling degree whether you
are pleased, or not, with what I have
done. It is a matter of the most perfect
indifference to me. Mr. Sivrac continued
repeating that my having spoken to
you proceeded from private resentment,

That

Fort St. George 4 September 1811.

12932

14

That it was mean revenge, and not the revenge of a Man! I might push it to what length I chose, he did not care a Damn for what I could do." — I repeatedly denied all personal resentment but said I should act as I thought proper in my Official Capacity, whatever he might choose to think of it — or choose to do. I must also remark that the whole of Mr Sivrac's manner was extremely vehement and his language to me conveyed in a most threatening — menacing style, in presence of many Officers, and the whole almost of my own Troops —

Having thus stated what I conceive a most unjustifiable attack on the part of Mr Sivrac, I have to request of you, as Commander of this Ship. to have the goodness to take such measures as may prevent a recurrence of a similar nature —

whilst

12933 Fort St. George 25 September 1811.

whilst I am on board: As it is very obvious, how glaring the impropriety must be, and how subversive of all discipline, subordination and good order, if admitted as a System, that any Junior Officer in your Service, may take upon him to remonstrate with, and call to account the Commanding Officer of His Majesty's Troops on board, on the Subject of his Duty in a public manner, and in such gross language, because he may have considered it necessary to State to the Commander of the Ship, any ill treatment the Soldier under his command may have received from that officer—

I shall conceive it a duty I owe to my situation, and to the Service to which I belong, to make a most serious representation to the Government

in

Fort St George 2d September 1811.

12934

14

in India on my arrival there, of the —
conduct of Mr. Sivrac towards the Troops under
my command, during the voyage, as well as
this his most unwarrantable interference —
with me, in my capacity of commanding
officer of those Troops —

I have the honor to be

Yr. &c. Yr. &c.

/Signed/ John Currey

Major His Majestys

30th Regt. Foot Commg

in the Troops on board

At Sea on Board the

H. C. I. C. Ship Europe

September 1st 1811.

To Major Currey

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the
receipt of your letter of this days date, res-
pecting Mr. Sivrac third Officer, and beg
to inform you I have shewn it to him
he denies part of the language you —
say

12935 Fort St. George 2d September 1811.

14

say he said. However I have taken from him the command of the Watch he was entrusted with — And as you do mention your determination of laying the business before Government on your arrival in India I think on my part nothing more should be done at present

I have &c. &c. &c.

/Signed/ Wm. Gelston

Europe at Sea

September 1st 1811.

To the Acting Surveyor General

Sir,

To the acting Surveyor General — Directs that a Barometer be purchased for the observatory whenever procurable, and declines the Offer of the acting astronomer — authorizes the purchase of the Instruments from Major Blair stated to be required for the Surveyor General's Department if found to be serviceable on their arrival. Sanctions the orders issued to the Superintendant Gos. Survey relative to the provision of Lascars

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 8th and 10th Instant.—

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that a barometer be purchased for the use of the observatory whenever an instrument of that description may be procurable; in regard to the offer of the acting astronomer

Fort St. George September 1811.

12936

14

Lascars and permits the two assistants to draw the allowances specified in Gn. O. 9th October 1810. for the provision of their own Lascars — a copy of his letter on this subject has been sent to the Military Auditor General —

astronomer that Officer may be informed that the Governor in Council declines it —

3. The Governor in Council authorizes the purchase of the Instruments from Major Blair which you have noticed as required for the Surveyor General's Department, provided they be found perfectly serviceable on their arrival at the Presidency.

4 The Governor in Council sanctions the orders you have issued to the Superintendant of the Goa Survey relative to the provision of Lascars required in the execution of the duty committed to his charge — and permits the two assistants to draw the allowance specified in the G. O. 9th October 1810 for the provision of their own Lascars agreeable to your recommendation to that effect, a copy of your letter on this Subject has been sent for the information

12937 Fort St. George 13th September 1811.

14

information of the Military Auditor General.—

Fort St. George
13th September 1811.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secretary to Govt.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M. B.—
Nos. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68.—

From the Commissary General.

From Major W. Morison—
Encloses Duplicate returns of Forage &c. Sent on board the Honorable Company's Ship Devonshire for the use of two Horses proceeding to Bengal.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay— Encloses application for an advance of Cash to the Cadets and Assistant Surgeons arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment.—

From

12938 Fort St. George 5th September 1811.

14

From Lieutenant Colonel

From the Town Major of Fort St. George - Barclay - submitting an application for an advance of 200 Rupees each, on account, for Gentlemen Cadets and an Assistant Surgeon arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment -

To the Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - to the Officer Commanding the Army - Informing that the necessary orders have been conveyed to the Military Auditor General for authorizing payment of the advance recommended in his letter of this date -

To the Quarter Master

To the Quarter Master General of the army - General of the Army - approves the arrangement suggested for the return of the Detachment of Bombay native Infantry to that Presidency - Requests that the Officer Commanding the Army.

- will

12937 Fort St.e George 13.th September 1811.

14

information of the Military Auditor General.—

Fort St.e George
13.th September 1811.

I am &c.a &c.a
/Signed/ J.o H.o Peile
Secretary to Govern.t

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M.r B.r—
Nos.r 55.o 56.o 57.o 58.o 59.o 60.o 61.o 62.o 63.o
64.o 65.o 66.o 67.o 68.—

From the Commissary General—

From Major W.m Morison—
Encloses Duplicate returns of Forage &c.a Sent on board the Honorable Company's Ship Devonshire for the use of two Horses proceeding to Bengal.

From the Town Major of Fort St.e George—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay— Encloses application for an advance of Cash to the Cadets and Assistant Surgeons arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment.—

From

12938 Fort St George 5 September 1811.

14

From Lieutenant Colonel

From the Town Major of Fort St George - Barclay - submitting an application for an advance of 200 Rupees each, on account from Gentlemen Cadets and an Assistant Surgeon arrived from England for the Bengal Establishment -

To the Military Secretary

To the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army - to the Officer Commanding the Army - Informing that the necessary orders have been conveyed to the Military Auditor General for authorizing payment of the advance recommended in his letter of this date -

To the Quarter Master

To the Quarter Master General of the army - General of the Army - approves the arrangement suggested for the return of the Detachment of Bombay native Infantry to that Presidency - Requests that the Officer Commanding the Army -

- with

12939 Fort St.te George 4th September 1811

14

- will issue instructions to provide a Vessel for their conveyance to Bombay - Has 4th authorized ten day's pasage money to the Officer Commanding the Detachment.

To the Military Auditor General - Desiring that payment of the advances required for the Officers of His Majesty's 34.th Regiment in the accompanying Copy of a Letter of this date from the Military Secretary to the Officer Commanding the Army may be be ordered.-

To the Military Auditor Genteral-

To Ditto.

To the Military Auditor General - With Extract of a Letter from the

12940

Fort St.n George 2.d September 1811.

14

the Quarter Master General Dated 7.th

Instant. and authorizing payment of

ten days passage money to Bombay

to the Officer therein mentioned.—

To Ditto — Forwarding —

To the Military — auditor Genral —

Copies of letters, and Communicating —

the orders of Council thereon —

To the Accountant &

To the accountant General —

General — authorizes the admission of

the amount of the Bill forwarded

in his letter 9.th Instant on the —

Military Books.—

To the Commissary General

To the Commissary General —

— approves the arrangement proposed

for

12941 Fort St. George 14 September 1811.

14

for the future payment of the Calves received from Mysore Government and Stating that a Copy of his letter has been sent to the acting Resident.-

To the acting Judge Advocate General.

To the acting Judge advocate General — acknowledging receipt of his letter 9th Instant with the Proceedings of a Court Martial on the trial of Captain Nixon forwarded for transmission to England.-

To the Commander of the Northampton

To the Commander of the Northampton — Desiring that he will state whether the detachment of His Majesty's 80th Regiment was victualled under any engagement with him to that effect, or whether the requisite provision Stores were laid in by the Bombay Government — In

the

12942 Fort St. George &c September 1811.

14

the latter event requiring a return of the &c Provisions Shipped, expended and now remaining on board, and that he will forward a Bill for the Wood and Water furnished the Troops for the period they were on board with his declaration upon honor as to the actual Expenditure -

To the Secretary to Government at Bombay -

To the Secretary to Government at Bombay — With Extract of the Medical Board's Proceedings of 15th Instant together with the Indent and Extract &c therein alluded to, and requesting that the Medicines &c therein mentioned may, if unobjectionable be forwarded to the Charge of the Medical Storekeeper at Goa -

To the acting Resident in Mysoor -

To the acting Resident in Mysoor — Desiring the adoption of the propositions of the Commissary General relative to the mode of paying for the Cattles

Fort St. George 20 September 1811.

14

Calves which may hereafter be supplied by the Myoor Governments, and forwarding Copy of the Commissary General's Letter on the Subject

15. Sent a Letter to the Military Auditor General entered in M. B. No. 69 — With Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 13th. Instant.—

To the Military auditor General—

16th. Sent the following Letter—

To Major General Pater

Commanding the Army

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's letter Dated the 14th. Instant forwarding a Copy of Major Currey's complaint against the third

To the officer Commanding the army—Requesting that Major Currey may receive orders to attend at 10 o'clock tomorrow morning at the office of the marine Board under whose superintendence the Complaint against the 3d. officer of the Honorable Company's Ship Europe will be investigated.—

12941

Fort St. George 16 September 1811.

16.

third Officer of the Honorable Company's Ship Europe, and I am directed to express the request of the Honorable the Governor in Council that Major Currey may receive orders to attend at ten o'clock tomorrow morning at the Office of the Marine Board, under whose superintendence the matter will be investigated.—

Fort St. George
the 16th of September 1811.

I have the honor
&c. &c.

/Signed/ W. Thackeray
Chief Secry. to Govt.

Received and Sent the following letters entered in M. B. Nos. 70. 71. 72. 73.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay — Informing that 40 Recruits being two fifths of the number arrived on the Devonshire have been allotted

12945 Fort St. George 20 September 1811.

16.

allotted for this Establishment, and that the remaining Sixty will be re-embarked for Bengal.—

From the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Devonshire.

From Mr. Murray — Enclosing the Depôt List of the Recruits received on the Honorable Company's Ship Devonshire.—

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.

To the Town Major of Fort St. George Forwarding enclosed a depôt List of Recruits on board the Honorable Company's Ship Devonshire.

To the Commander of the Ship Devonshire.

To the Commander of the Ship Devonshire — Desiring that the depôt List of Recruits on board his Vessel may be forwarded to this department as speedily as possible.—

H

12926 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K. B.

Governor and President

Tuesday the 17th September 1811. Thomas Oakes and J. H. Casamajor } Esqrs

His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty Commander in Chief - Absent on Service.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved -

Read the following letters &

from the Adjutant General - Quarter Master General of the Army - Military Board - & Military Auditor General - Accountant General - Town Major of Fort St. George - Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship & Northamp

12947

Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

Northampton – Solicitor of the Honorable Company – Senior Chaplain at the Presidency – acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William – Secretary to the Government of Bombay – and – Magistrate in Zillah North Malabar –

To the Chief Secretary to Government Fort St. George

From the Adjutant General of the army – application of Major Blair to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate –

Sir

I am directed by Major General Pater to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying application from Major Blair of the Corps of Engineers to proceed to Europe on Sick Certificate –

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army

Adjt. Genls. Office
Fort St. George
12th. September 1811.

To

12948

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Barlow Bart. & Knight of the Bath.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a certificate of the Necessity of my Proceeding to England for the benefit of my health, and I solicit your permission to proceed thither.

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir

Secunderabad

August 19th 1811.

/Signed/ John Blair

Major Supg Engr H.S.F.

We Arthur Connell & James Wyse — Surgeons do hereby declare on Oath that we are of Opinion it is absolutely necessary that Major John Blair of Engineers should leave this Country and go to Europe for the

12949 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

the recovery of his health.-

Secunderabad
July 26th. 1811.

(Signed) Jr. Connell
Staff Surgeon Secondd.

Sworn before me this 26th. Day of July 1811.

(Signed) L. Wilson
Lieut.t Col.t Commanding

Jas. Wyse
Surgeon 4th. Regt. N. 6.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that Major &c
Blair be permitted to proceed to Europe
on Sick Certificate-

To the Secretary of Government
Military Department

From the Quarter Master General- letter from the Officer Commanding the 2. Battalion 20th. Regiment complaining of want of boats to enable him to cross the Kistna.-

Sir,

I have the honor of laying before you for the Information of Government by order of the Officer commanding in Chief Extract from a Letter received from the Commanding Officer of the 2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment

on

12950 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

on March to Samulcotta -

Quarter Master Genl. Office
Fort St. George
11th September 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ V. Blacker
Quarter Master Genl

Extract from a Letter received from the
Commanding Officer of the 2d Battalion
20th Regiment -

"On my arrival here I found
"but one Boat which is altogether insuffici-
"ent to enable me to get over the Batta-
"lion with the Dispatch I could wish -
"I addressed the Collector of Guntoor from
"Singury Cundah to acquaint him of the
"near approach of the Battalion and I
"understand that no orders have been
"sent to this Village by him to collect
"Boats or any kind of Supplies -

"The Scarcity of Boats &
will

12951 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

"will necessitate an Halt at least two Days
"on the Banks of the river"—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

Camp at Donapoody
on the Right Bank
of the Pistrah ——"——
3d September 1811.

/Signed/ Wm Macbally
Major - 2d Batt.
20th Regt. in charge
of the Corps

/A true Extract/
/Signed/ N. Blacker
Quarter Master Genl.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Revenue Board with directions to call upon the Officer whose duty it was to have Boats in readiness for an explanation of the apparent remissness noticed therein.—

To

12952

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George H. Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board - Recommending payment of Bills and advances of Money.

Honorable Sir,

We have the honor to —

1.

forward and to recommend payment of the following bills Vizt.

No. 1. ..... Bill of Captain Fawcett of His Majestys 25th Dragoons in charge of — Remount Horses for allowed followers and charges for subsisting 180 Remount horses — allotted to that Regiment in June 1810, — amounting to Pagodas 279. 4. —

No. 2. ..... Bill of Ditto for subsisting the above horses for the 1st day in July 1810, amounting to Pagodas 28. 32. —

No. 3. ..... Bill of Captain Rudyard of the Horse Artillery, for subsisting the — Remount

12953 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Remount horses allotted to the Squadron and the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard from the 21st June to the 6th august 1810. inclusive amounting to Pagodas 1,882. 14. 72.-

No. 4. ..... Bill of Lieutenant Scott of the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry for subsisting 127 Remount horses from 21st to 25th June 1810 inclusive, amounting to Pagodas 101. 33. 40. and which were ordered to be returned into the lines on the latter date, in consequence of an alteration in the distribution of horses selected for the 16 Regiments on Field Service.-

No. 5. ..... Bill of Ditto for subsisting 70 horses allotted to the 6th Regiment Native Cavalry from the 21st June to the 10th July 1810 inclusive, amounting to Pagodas 190. 24. ..-

No. 6. ..... Bill of Major Russell

7

12954

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

of the 3d. Regiment Native Cavalry for subsisting 130 Remount horses allotted to that corps from the 25th June to the 16th August 1810 inclusive, amounting to Pagodas 107 6. 14. 20.-

No 7 ..... Bill of Major Munt late Agent for Remount horses for the purchase and subsistence of 4 remount horses rejected at Coongul by the committee assembled on the Remount of the Season 1809/10 from the 13th June to the 22d October 1810 inclusive, amounting to Pagodas 508. 41. - These horses are 4 out of 14 rejected by the committee, which became unfit for the Service from injuries received subsequent to their being purchased - they were in consequence ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to be transferred to the Paymaster of Seringapatam, to be sold on account of the Public.

We

12955

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

We beg leave to state on this occasion that the above seven bills form part of the unadjusted accounts in the Horse Agency department, the documents regarding which were forwarded in a Letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department under date the 31st October last for the purpose of being lodged in our Office - We beg also to recommend that the amount of the present bills may be carried to the account of the remount department for the year 1809/10.-

N. 8 ..... Bill of the Superintendent of the Gun Powder Manufacture for 153 Candies and 18 Maunds of Gram bush Charcoal, supplied and delivered for the use of the Gun Powder Works in the Season 1811- amounting to Pags 1154.4.20.-

N. 9.

12950

Fort St.n George 17.th September 1811.

No.9..... Bill of the Officer Commanding the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard for subsisting two English Horses arrived on the Honorable Company's Ship Earl St.n Vincent for the Bengal Stud and placed under his charge from the 16.th of October 1810 to the 6.th July 1811, the period of embarkation of one of the Horses – the other having died on the 25.th October last, amounting to Pagodas 55.n 190.n 61.– We recommend that the amount of this bill may be carried to the debit of the Presidency of Fort William.

No.10..... Bill of the Officer Commanding the Honorable the Governor's Body Guard for subsisting 2 Cawnel Horses – placed under his charge from the 25.th April to the 6.th July last, and afterwards sold by Public Auction, amounting

to

12957 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

to Pagodas 27.91.-

No. 11. ..... Bill of the Superin-
tending Engineer at Seringapatam for pulling down Sundry old ruined Granaries in the fortress, amounting to Pagodas 46.39.47½.-

No. 12. ..... Bill of the Superin-
tending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army for repairs to the Store room, large and small Magazine, and construc-
ting a new Sepoy Shed at Pallamcottah- also for making a new pannelled door to the general Magazine, amounting to Pagodas 1,402.31.74.-

No. 13. ..... Bill of the Superin-
tending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army for repairs executed to the Commanding Officer's Quarter at Trichinopoly and for whitewashing the Cavalry Place of Arms, amounting to Pagodas 337.24.22.-

12958

Fort St.n George 17.th September 1811.

2. We beg also to recommend payment of the following advances of money viz.t

An advance of Pagodas 2,580. to the Superintending Engineer at Goa, being one third of the estimated cost of constructing a permanent Hospital for European Sick, with Cookroom, Necessary, Store and Dead room, as authorized by your Honor in Council on the 27.th Instant.

An advance of Pagodas 256. to the Superintending Engineer in the ceded Districts being one third of the estimated expence of rebuilding the Necessary and part of the Compound Wall on the West side of the European Barracks in the lower fort of Bellary, also for placing Shelves and Arm racks for 1000 Stand of Arms in the Store rooms of the new Arsenal

12959 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Arsenal, and building a traverse wall in front of the Artificers Shed as well as for gravelling the Arsenal Yard in the fort of Bellary.—

An advance of 1000 Pagodas to the Engineer in Travancore for the purpose of enabling him to collect materials preparatory to the construction of permanent Buildings, and making alterations and improvements to the present ones for the accommodation of the troops in Travancore.—

An advance of Pagodas 1229 to the Superintending Engineer in the Southern Division of the Army being the second third of the estimates for constructing a Gun Shed and enlarging the Arsenal in the fort of Trichinapoly, erecting Sergeants' Quarters and Storerooms at Pootoor and Warriore and building

12960

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

building an additional Cookroom to the Artillery Barrack on the plain.—

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
29th August 1811.

&c. &c.

(Signed) E. Trapaud
P. Bruce
T. B. S. Conway
V. Blacker

Resolved that payment of the Several Bills and Advances of Cash mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized and that a Copy of the same with intimation of the resolution thereon be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.—

Resolution thereon

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.
Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

From the Military Auditor General recommending the application of the Paymaster at Quilon for augmentation of the Salary of Head Writer in his office—

12961 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 3rd. Instant with which was transmitted for Report Copy of a letter from the Accountant General dated the 30th Ultimo.—

2 I have accordingly to state that with the abovementioned letter is submitted an application from the Pay-master at Quilon requesting that the monthly Salary of the Head Writer of his office may be augmented from 25 to 30 Pagodas in consequence of the Increased duties of his Office by his range of payment being extended to the Payment of the Troops in Travancore and Cochin in addition to the former of Pallaincottah and Madura.—

3. Which request appearing reasonable and as the amount of this

Paymasters

12962

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Paymasters Disbursements are at present not much below in amount to those of the Paymasters at Vellore and exceed those at Pellicherry, it may appear proper to your Honor in Council to accede to this Application —

I have the honor to be with the greatest respect.

Y.ca Y.ms
" "

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl.

Military Auditor Generals Office Fort St. George 12th September 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Military Paymaster at Quilon be authorized to entertain the additional Writers mentioned in the foregoing letter —

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t G.C.B
Governor in Council

Y.ca Y.ca Y.ca

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to lay before

From the Military Auditor General — submitting Copies of two Letters and of their enclosures addressed to him by Captain — Mckenzie

12963

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Mckenzie of the Madras Volunteer Battalion applying for Superior Batta to himself and of Adjutants allowances to Lieutenant Blake, which appear to be authorized by Government states his reason for not passing them till the Sanction of Government be conveyed to him respecting the same.

Before you Copies of two letters and their enclosures addressed to me by Captain Mackenzie of the Madras Volunteer Battalion recently returned from Bourbon respecting a Charge for Superior Batta to himself for Commanding a Detachment consisting of 500 men of the Corps, and another for the Established allowances to Lieutenant Blake as acting Adjutant to the same Detachment for the Months of June and July last.-

2. These Charges are included in the Abstracts of the Detachment for the Months of July and August last, but the Paymaster at the Presidency, considering them objectionable has referred them for my Sanction before payment; it appears from the letter of the Secretary to the Government at the Isle of France herewith

12964

Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

herewith submitted that the allowances in question were granted to him and Lieutenant Blake by that Government. I do not however consider myself warranted to sanction the payment of them without the previous authority of your Honor in Council to that effect, as it has not been usual to grant similar allowances to officers similarly situated on this Establishment.

I have the honor to be with the greatest respect

Hon. Sir &c. &c.

[Signed] P. Bruce

Military Aud. Genl.

Military Auditor Generals' Office Fort St. George 14th. September 1811.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

The Military Paymaster having refused to pay my abstracts in consequence

12965 Fort St.e George 17.th September 1811.

consequence of my having drawn Majors—
Batta for myself, and Adjutants allowances
for Lieutenant Blake, as he does not think
the documents I have furnished sufficient
to authorize it; I have requested that he
will submit the Abstracts and papers
I have furnished to you; and I now beg
leave to State on what plea these allow-
-ances were drawn, and why the order
authorizing the Payment of it, did not
appear in the Government orders of the
Isle of France!

On the departure of Major
Munro with the Head Quarters of the
Madras Volunteer Battalion from Port
Louis, I was left behind in Command
of a Detachment, consisting of 10 Officers
and about 500 Sepoys who were Briga-
-ded with two other Corps; which obliged
Lieutenant

12966

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Lieutenant Blake / who I had requested to do the duty of adjutant, / and myself, to be mounted, agreeable to the orders of the Officer Commanding the Forces, and on the arrival of the Detachment at Bourbon, two months afterwards, we were again Brigaded and likewise obliged to be mounted — and as I had to furnish &c orderly Books &c &c and to make out all Returns in Triplicate, and having no allowance for Stationary or a Writer, I applied to General Ward for Majors &c Batta and adjutants allowances — which application was forwarded and recommended by Colonel Keating commanding the Troops at Bourbon — But as I received no answer, when Mr Farquhar arrived at Bourbon, after having handed over the Government of the Isle of France,

to

12967 Fort St George 17th September 1811

to General Ward, I spoke to him on the subject, and He informed me, that he had received my application, and had ordered it to be granted — But that Major Barry, Chief Secretary, must have forgot it, in the hurry of business at the time — He then ordered Major Newall, His Military Secretary to write to Major Barry for the order, and the accompanying copy of a letter is the answer that was received.

I beg leave further to state that for the last two Months, I was at Bourbon, I was appointed to the Command of St Benoit and St Rose and the Detachments were stationed at the different Posts round the Coast of those two places, and to perform my duty, agreeable to my Instructions, I was obliged to purchase a Second horse, for which I

received

12968 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

received no allowance.

I have the honor to be.

Sir

Your

Madras

6th September 1811.

/Signed/ J. Mackenzie

Capt.n Madras V. B.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I have the honor to for-
-ward to you the original Copies of Letters
sent to me by Major Newall, Military Se-
Secretary to Mr. Farquhar and Captain
Kennion Secretary to Colonel Keating respec-
-ting my application for Majors Batta
and Adjutants' allowances for Lieutenant
Blake, the particulars of which, I had the
honor of forwarding to you on the 6th
Instant.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Madras

10th September 1811.

/Signed/ J. Mackenzie

Capt.n M. V. B.

12969 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Keating, Commanding the Troops at Bourbon, to His Excellency Major General Warde, Commander of the Forces.

Fort St. Denis, Bourbon 29th March 1811.

Sir,

"Agreeably to the requests
"of Captain Mackenzie, commanding the
"Detachment of the Madras Volunteers at
"present on this Island, I have the honor
"to forward the enclosed letter from him
"to your address, and as the request it
"contains appears to me both just and
"reasonable, I beg leave to recommend it
"to your favourable consideration with a
"hope it may meet with your approval."

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) Henry S. Keating
Lieut.t Col.t

Extract

12970 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811

Extract of a Letter from Major General Warde, Commander of the Forces, &c. &c. &c. under date, April the 4th. 1811.

To Lieutenant Colonel Keating

Lieutenant Governor, & Comm.t. of the Forces, at Bourbon. &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

"I have been honoured by your two Letters of the 29th. ultimo. the other forwarding an application from Captain Mackenzie, for allowances to be granted to himself and Lieutenant Blake, which application has been transmitted and recommended by me for the favorable consideration of His Excellency the Governor".-

/Signed/ Henry Warde
Major General.

True Copies

/Signed/ Tho.s Lemon
Military Secry.

12971 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

To Captain Newall

Military Secretary to His Excellency

Governor Largeshar

Bourbon

Sir

I have had the honor to receive your letter of the 4th Instant enclosing a private letter from Captain Webster to Captain Mackenzie on the Subject of the latter being allowed Majors Batta and Lieutenant Blake the allowance of an Adjutant.—

I am directed to inform you that His Excellency the Governor and Commander in Chief of the Forces in consideration of such claims being perfectly consistent with the Regulations has accordingly been pleased to authorize the Batta and allowances in question

to

12972

Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

to be joined to Captain Mackenzie and
Lieutenant Blake -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ A. Barry

Chief Secry. to Govert.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ D. Newall

Military Secretary

/True Copies/

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved in Consideration of the circumstances stated, that the claim for the allowances mentioned in the foregoing letter be admitted, but that the case be not considered a precedent for other claims of similar irregular nature -

To

12973 Fort St.n George 17.th September 1811.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c.a &c.a &c.a

From the Military & auditor General - Enclosing Copy of a letter and its enclosures from the accountant General relative to the debt due by H. M 84.th Regiment to the Bombay Presidency on account of Barrack Articles -

Honorable Sir,

Having in Obedience to your orders of the 25.th June / communicated to me in a letter from Mr. Secretary Cole of that date / forwarded through the accountant General the necessary instructions for the recovery of the Sum of Rupees 388. 1. 48. due from His Majesty's 84.th Regiment to the Bombay Presidency on account of the Barrack Articles, I have now the honor to enclose Copy of a letter which I have received from the accountant General with Copies of its enclosures relative thereto, from which it appears that the Sum of Rupees 20. 2. 20 or Pagodas 5. 38. 76. only has been recovered

as

12974

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

as per Statement No 1, and that the articles enumerated in Statement No. 2. were left at Bombay when the Regiment embarked for Foreign Service in Charge of the persons and at the places therein mentioned.

I have the honor to be
With the greatest respect
&c &c
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl.

Military Auditor General's Office
Fort St. George
14th September 1811

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

Having directed the Paymaster in Mysore in Conformity to your letter of the 8th ultimo to call upon the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 84th Regiment for the Sum of Rupees 388. 1. 48. due by that Regiment to the Bombay Presidency, I have now the honor to enclose Copies of his answer together

12975 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

together with my Reply thereto and also his letter of the 20th. Instant by which it appears that the Sum of Pagodas 5.. 38.. 76.- has been recovered pr. Statement No. 1. and that the articles pr. Statement No. 2 were left at the Bombay at the time the Regiment embarked from that Presidency.-

Accountant Generals Office
Fort St. George
27th. August 1811.

I am &c.
/Signed/ Geo. Garrow
Accountant General

To the Accountant General

Fort St. George

Sir

Accompanying I have the honor to forward Copy of my letter to the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 84th. Regiment on the Subject of recovering a Sum of Money due by that Regiment on account of Bombay Presidency received in your

letter

12976 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

letter of the 15th. July –

I also transmit a reply from the Quarter Master of that Regiment which appears to be intended as an Official Document from the Postage Signature of Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, altho' highly incorrect –

I request the amount of – Star Pagodas 110, 39, 60. may be written back to my credit the explanation offered be considered Official and Satisfactory –

/Signed/ I. Smith
Paymaster

Pay Office
Bangalore
5th. August 1811

To the Officer Commanding
His Majestys 84th. Regiment
Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General

1.2979 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

To the Paymaster

at Bangalore

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th. Instant with its enclosures and to inform you that the Reply from the 2d. Mr. of His Majesty's 84th. Regiment is not by any means — Satisfactory as the orders received for the recovery of the Demand due to the Bombay Government by that Regiment are Positive —

I have now to request that you will call upon the Officer Commanding the 84th. Regiment of Foot to order reimbursement to be made to you for the articles which are admitted to have been embarked with the Regiment

and

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

1.2980

and that a Statement may be furnished to
you of the articles left in the Barracks at
Bombay when the Regiment embarked in
order that the same may be communicated to
that Government as early as possible

I am &c. &c.

Accountant General's Office
Fort St. George
12th August 1811.

/Signed/ Rt. Maconachie
D. A. G.
M. D.

To the Accountant General
Fort St. George

Sir,

Having called upon the
Officer Commanding His Majesty's 84th Regiment
to order reimbursement to be made to me
for the Articles which are admitted to have
been embarked with the Regiment, and
that a Statement be furnished of the
articles left in the Barracks at Bombay
when the Regiment embarked for the
purpose

12981 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

purpose of Communicating the same to the Government at Bombay agreeable to your letter of the 12th Instant, I have now the honor to enclose the Statements required, and to acquaint you that the Value of the articles embarked with the Regiment on the Expedition to the Isle of France Viz.t Star Pagodas 5.. 38.. 76. has been recovered.

Bengalore
20th August 1811.

/Signed/ J. Smith
Paymaster

No. 1.

List of articles embarked with His Majesty's 84th Regiment on the Expedition to the Isle of France and which are ordered to be Charged to it

To 1 Cock Brass			Rs. P.cs Rs
3 Funnels Copper at 1. 2.. 73: each		2	" "
6 Locks, Pad Double 1. 2. - each		5	.. 20
6 D.o --- D.o Single at " 3. " Rs.		9	" "
		4	2. "
	Rupees	20	2. 20.

Bangalore Cantonement
17th August 1811.

/Signed/ A Campbell
Lieut.t Col.t 84th Regt.

Star Pagodas. 5. 38. 76.
/Signed/ Jno Grapley 2d. Mr. 84th Regt.

No 2

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

12982

№ 2

Statement of the Barrackstores left at
Bombay Charged by the Barrack Master to
His Majestys 84th Regiment.

	Remarks.
1 Couch Teak wood.	Left at the Quarter Master Serjeants Quarters Bombay.
42. Cots. Woodese	Left in Pattyaree and with Detachment Bombay.
1 Escritoire Teakwood.	Left in the 2d. Mr. Sergt. Quarters &c.
1 Lanthorn Horn	Left in the Stores with the Detach. &c.
1 Ship Lamp Teakwood.	Left at Lieut. Col. Campbells 2d. &c.
9 Tables. mess	3. left at Major Vincents 2d. No. & 6. with the Detachment.
1 Soap Rate	Left in Captain Johnsons Quarters

Bangalore Cantonment
17th August 1811.

/Signed/ Dr. Crossley
2d. Mr. 84th. Regiment

/Signed/ A Campbell
Lt. Col. 84th. Regt.

/True Copies/
/Signed/ T. Blair
Asst. to Acct. General

/True Copies/
/Signed/ P. Bruce
My. Acct. Genl.

12983 Fort St.e George 17.th September 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be Sent for the information of the Government at Bombay.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the accountant General — Enclosing Copy of confirmed Retrenchments against Colonel Stuart Flis Majestys 19.th Regiment Foot—

In compliance with Mr. Secretary Peiles letter of the 26.th Ultimo I have the honor to enclose for Submission to the Honrable the Governor in Council a Copy of the List of Confirmed Retrenchments from the accounts of Mr. Mainwaring late Pay-master at Madura against Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable P. Stuart Commanding Flis Majestys 19.th Regiment Foot:

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Geo: Garrow

Accountant General

Confirmed

Accountant Generals Office
Fort St.e George
13.th August 1811.

12984

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Confirmed on Reaudit

4 Fo. fo. 6.

Pondicherry
June 1809.
Brigade Staff.

570 Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable
C. Stewart draws Brigadiers allowance
for Comm.d a Detachment of the South
ern Division Stationed at Pon-
dicherry from the 25th April to 20th
May 1809. ------- Pags 135.. ..

371 D.o Draws Brigadiers allow-
ance for Comm.d the Subs.y
Force in Travancore from
the 25th to the 31st May 1809. } 91.. 20..

D.o draws Brigadiers allow-
ance in arrears from the
16th to the 30th April - - } 46.. 36. 60.

Pagodas. 272.. 66.. 60

Admitted Brigadiers allow
ance from the 16th to the
30th April Inclusive — } 46.. 36.. 60

The difference is Retrenched under the
G. O. 12th May 1809. but if Coll. Stewart
commanding the whole Subs.y Force,
or if he Commanded at any Post
or Station at this period exclusive
there were the Head Quarters of two
corps the regulated allowance of a Brigadier
Pags 3. 5. 20. pr Day will be admitted
on Reaudit - - - - - - - - - - 226.. 30.. ..

12985 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

December 1809.

Detachment Staff.

4/8 The Honorable Lieutenant Colonel P. Stuart draws the three fourths of a General Officers Tent allowance from the 1st September to the 31st December Pagl. 728. " "

Which is retrenched as the G. O. 1st Sept. 809. under which the above allowances were drawn have reference only to the regular Divisions of the army and to the Command of the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 728 " 2

Star Pagodas. 954. 30. "

/ A true Extract /

/ Signed / Wm Mainwaring
late Paymaster

True Copy

/ Signed / T. Blair
Asst. to accountant General

Resolved

12986

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the retrenchment out Standing against Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable P. Stewart be confirmed and intimation of the same conveyed to the Government at Ceylon.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

From the Accountant General - Forwarding Copy of a letter received from the accountant General at Columbo with Bill and Vouchers to which it alludes and requesting to know whether the same is to be passed to the credit of the Ceylon Government and debit of the Java Expedition -

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith a Copy of a Letter received in this Office from the Accountant General at Columbo, accompanied with the original Bill and Vouchers to which it alludes; and to request to be informed if the charge is to be passed in the accounts of this Government to the Credit of His Majesty's Government of Ceylon, and debit of the Expedition to Java.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Geo: Garrow
Acct Genl

Fort St. George
Acct Genl's Office
11th September 1811.

12987 Fort St.te George 17.th September 1811.

George Garrow Esqr.

Accountant General

Fort St.te George

Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting herewith a Bill for articles provided for the Troops that were expected to have gone on the Java Expedition from this Island, amounting to Rix dollars 52313.11.2 1/4, for which you will be pleased to credit the Ceylon Government.

Accountant Gen.l Office.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obed.t Servant

Columbo

27.th August 1811.

/Signed/ J.W. Carrington

Asst. General

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ George Garrow

Accountant General

Order thereon

Ordered that the Military Auditor General be furnished with a Copy of

12988

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

of the foregoing letter for his information
and required to State his opinion on the
mode of adjusting the Bill proposed therein-

To the Chief Secretary
to Government

From the Accountant General - transmitting Copy of the Register of Bills drawn on the Presidency by the Paymaster at Poonah for the month of August last -

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council a Copy of the register of Bills drawn on this Presidency by the Paymaster at Poona in the Month of August last -

I have the honor to be
&c &c

Accountant Generals Office
Fort St. George —
13th September 1811.

/Signed/ Geo: Garrow
Acct. General

Register

12989

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Register of Bills drawn by the — of Fort Saint George during the Month

Number	In whose favor drawn.	
42	The Military Paymaster at Bellary	
43.	—— Ditto —— Do. — at Vellore	
44.	—— Ditto —— Do. — at Trichinopoly	
45.	—— Ditto —— Do. at Madras	
46.	—— Ditto —— Do: at Bangalore	
47.	—— Ditto —— Do: at Seringapatam	
48.	—— Ditto —— Do: — at Palamcottah	
49.	Pantamber Bullock owner	
50.	Mr. Apt. Surgeon G Mickle	
51.	The Agent for Army Clothing	
52.	Lieutenant I. Gorton Quarter Master 5th	
53.	Cornet G. M. Smith ——	Do.
54.	Lieutenant I. Palmer ——	Do. —
55.	The Sub Treasure, Fort St. George	
56.	Cornet I. Buchanan 5th Regiment	
57.	Sashall Chitty Head Writer Pay Dept.	
58	Captain Carfra Military Paymaster &c.	
59.	The Accountant General Fort St. George	
60	Ditto ——	Ditto
61.	The Serj. to the Military Fund	

Pay Office S. I. F.
Poonah 31st Augt 1811.

True Copy
(Signed)

12990

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Deputy Paymaster D. S. F. on the Accountant General

of August 1811.

	Date	Sight	Amount
	1st August 1811.	at Sight.	1. " "
	Ditto	Ditto	498. 40 "
	Ditto	Ditto	111. 6. "
	Ditto	Ditto	257. 25 "
	Ditto	Ditto	84. 29 "
	Ditto	Ditto	33. 44 "
	Ditto	Ditto	11 24 "
	5th August 1811.	30 Dy Sight	200. " "
	13. — Do.	— Do.	4. " "
Regiment Cavalry	— Do.	— Do.	18 " "
	— Do.	— Do.	20. " "
	— Do.	— Do.	10 " "
	— Do.	5 Dy Sight	85. 32 10
	17 — Do.	30 — Do.	71. 19. 22
Cavalry	19 — Do.	— Do.	300 " "
	— Do.	— Do.	22. 38. 44
L. Force	25. — Do.	30 Dy. Sight.	10. " "
	— Do.	— Do.	1511 " "
	1st August 1811.	at Sight.	13. 41 "
		Star Pagodas	1909. 322. 76.

E. E. (Signed) W. B. James
Deputy Paymaster

Ordered

J. Blair
Asst Act. General.

12991

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be Sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

From the Sawn major of Fort St. George — Enclosing Certificate from the Medical Board of the insanity of a Paria Man Sawrie, in consequence of which he is admitted into Hospital for Lunatics.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, the enclosed Certificate from the Medical Board of the insanity of Sawrie, Pariar Man, in consequence of which I have authorized his admission into the Hospital for Lunatics.

Fort St. George
12th September 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

(Signed) Robt. Barclay
Sawn Major

Fort St. George

12992

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Fort St. George
September 9th 1811 } I do hereby certify that
I have examined the situation of a Paria
man of the name of Tavera sent for
examination as a Lunatic and have found
him in a State of Fatuity, quite helpless
and insensible of his situation — no knowledge
can be obtained of his situation, further than
that he has been for five days confined
by the Peons and has been in his present
situation during that time — I therefore
consider him a fit object for the Lunatic
asylum with the hope of his recovery and
recommend his being sent there —

/Signed/ Andw Berry
Surgeon Member Medical Board
acting as Superintendent

/Signed/ Terrence Gahagan
Physician General
& President Medl. Board.

" Alex Watson
2d Member Medical Board.

The

12993

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the order issued for admitting the lunatic mentioned in the foregoing letter into the Hospital, and direct that a copy of same be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To S. H. Pitt Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

From the Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship Northampton. Enclosing accounts of provisions & Stores shipped at Bombay for the use of H. M. 84th Regiment.

In answer to your letter of the 13th Instant I have the honor to state to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the detachment of His Majesty's 84th Regiment were victualled by the Bombay Government, but Fire wood and Water were supplied by the owners of the Northampton —

Enclosed

12994

Fort St.n George 17.th September 1811.

Enclosed I have the honor to send Major Edward Baker's account / Garrison Storekeeper at Bombay / of provisions put on board the Ship Northampton in Bombay Harbour on account of a detachment of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment, as also the Expenditure during the passage to Madras.—

The Enclosed Statements have been delivered to the Commissary General by an order from I. Swinton Esq.r in a letter directed to me and dated the 9.th September 1811.

I beg leave further to mention that the remainder of the Stores have been landed at this Port, and by a letter to me from I. Swinton Esq.r under the directions of the Commissary General dated the 12.th Instant I find the Surplus of Expenditure has been received without any deficiency—

Enclosed I have the honor

to

12995. Fort St. George 17th. September 1811

to forward the account of Water supplied by the Ship, being according to the ~~&c~~ supply of the other Provisions as ordered by Major Edward Baker — Namely for one month.—

Firewood being in the Ship, that article is only charged according to the real Expenditure —

I have the Honor to be

Madras
17th. September

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Thomas Barker
Commander

Statement

12996

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Statement of Provisions &c. Embarked on
Board the Ship Northampton for a Detach-
ment of H. M 84th Regiment
Bombay 19th August 1811.

For 122 Europeans, 4. Womens & 2 Childrens for 30 Days.

Daily ration

Salt meat - {9/2 Beef / 2 Pork} 11. casks weighing ... nett 3696. lb. - 1 lb. p man

Biscuit ------ 46. Tribble Boys. " 3750. " 1 lb. p man

Rice ------ 11. ---- Do ------ " 1875. 1/2 lb. p man

Spirit ------ 2. casks & 1 Keg containing " 250. Gall. 2 Drams p man

Water } ... will be found by the Ship ... 1 Gallon p man
Wood } ... will be found by the Ship ... 5 billets p Do

Copper Pots with covers 2
Do Ladles ------ 2
Do Pumps ------ 2.
Steel Yard ------ 1.
Tin Gallon measures. 1.
Tin Dram Cups. --- 4.

N.B. The half allowance for Women and Children to be allowed and all unexpended provisions to be delivered at Madras.

/Signed/ Edwd. Baker

12997

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Return of Provisions Issued to the Troops

Week days		Beef Nos & lbs	Do Nos & lbs	Pork Nos & lbs		Biscuit lbs
1811. August						
Monday	19	22	197	"	"	125
Tuesday	20	14	125	"	"	125
Wednesday	21	"	"	18	125	125
Thursday	22	14	125	"	"	125
Friday	23	"		18	125	125
Saturday	24	14	125	"	"	125
Sunday	25	14	125			125
Monday	26	"	"	16	125	125
Tuesday	27	14	125	"	"	125
Wednesday	28	14	125	"	"	125
Thursday	29	14	125	"	"	125
Friday	30	14	125	"	"	125
Saturday	31	14	125	"	"	125
Sunday	1	14	125	"	"	125
Monday	2	14	125	"	"	125
Tuesday	3	13	125	"	"	125
Wednesday	4	13	125	"	"	125
Total expended		202	1822	52	375	2125

12998

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

embarked on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Northampton

Rice	Spirits.			Remarks.
	6	2	2	Served out 4 Tin dram cups 2 Tin measures
62½	7.	3.	2	Broach'd a Leg of Spirits & a cask of Beef 41. pieces
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Spirits.
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Pork 52 pieces
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Beef 41 pieces
62½	7	3.	2	
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Beef 41. pieces
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Spirits.
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Beef 33 pieces
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Beef 41. pieces
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	2	
62½	7	3	?.	
62½	7	3	2	Broach'd a cask of Beef & took 5 pieces out
1062½	132.	3.	2.	2. Tin Gallon measure and 4 Tin Dram cups taken in store by order of Ensign Rafter in command of the detachment.

/ Signed / Thos. Barker
Commander.

12999

Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Solicitor of the Honorable Company. acknowledges receipt of letter, - and submits Copies of letters which have been received from Mr. Balfour and the Secretary to the Military Board on the Subject of the Suit regarding which a prosecution was directed - That the advocate General is doubtful of the success if an action should be Commenced respecting the Suit in question - Further orders requested -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter from Mr. Secretary Peile - under date the 9th. July last requesting that the advocate General might be required to take the necessary measures to carry on a prosecution against Messrs. Balfour and Baker for the recovery of the Sum paid to them on account of a quantity of Suet which they had engaged to supply but for which it appeared that they had substituted some inferior substance -

In consequence of that letter I demanded from Mr. Balfour the repayment

of

13,000

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

of Pagodas ₱ 7 6. 16. 5. the amount paid to Messrs. Balfour and Baker for the Article delivered as sued in answer to which I received from Mr. Balfour a letter dated the 12th August of which the enclosed No 1. is a Copy.

That letter was submitted for the consideration of the Advocate General, and on his recommendation was afterwards forwarded to the Secretary to the Military Board with a request that it might be shewn to the Members of that Board that they might Judge of the effect of the Statements in it, and in Consequence the Secretary to that Board wrote the letter dated the 29th August of which No 2 is a Copy.

After the receipt of that letter from the Secretary to the Military Board I again applied to Mr. Balfour for payment of the demand in question, to which he sent

me

1300 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811

me the Letter of which I enclose a Copy.

No. 3.-

Since the receipt of Mr. Balfour's

letter No. 3. I have again Communicated with

the Advocate General, and as he appears

not to be sanguine of Success in the

event of an Action being Commenced I

have been induced to Comply with Mr.

Balfour's request, and beg that you will

favour me with the further orders of —

The Honorable the Governor in Council

on this subject -

Fort St. George

14th. September 1811.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Orme

To Robert Orme Esqr.

Solicitor

&c. &c. &c.

Sir

In reply to your Communication

regarding

13002 Fort St.t George 17.th September 1811.

regarding the Claim of the Honorable Com-
=pany for a refund of Pagodas 776. 16. 5.
on account of Suet said to have been supplied
by us, and reported as unserviceable by a Com
=mittee of Officers, we beg leave to state to
you the Circumstances under which the
suet was supplied by us-

An application was made
to us by the Military Board in the
month of march 1810. to assist Government
in providing Victualling Stores for the use
of the Troops proceeding on Foreign Service,
which we agreed to do on the terms of their
Offer, and it was proposed that all
articles furnished by us should be sub-
=ject to a Survey before they were received
by the person appointed to take Charge
of them to which we also assented-

Lists of the articles
required

13003 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

required were sent to us and in consequence of not having a Sufficient supply of Kismisses in Store, we were requested to substitute Suet in the due proportion, We accordingly did so, and supplied the Garrison Storekeeper with the following Quantity.—

1810.

May 10th	9 Barrels	3078 lbs.	
August 22d	8 Do.	1344.	"
" 30th	7 Do.	2143.	"
Septr 3d	3. do	963.	"
October 30th	2. do	669.	"
Novr 3d	24th do	7246.	"

the whole of which was received without any Objection being made to the quality and receipts granted for the quantity delivered, which receipts were sent by us to the Military Board, as Vouchers in Support of the Bills for the amount value. The Servants of the Garrison Storekeeper received the several articles of

Provision

13004 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Provision as they were required to be sent on
board and as the Committee frequently attended
at our Godowns for the purpose of Surveying all
Stores we of course supposed the Suet had
undergone the same inspection as the Beef and
Pork, and if this was not the Case, the Company
have their own Servants to blame for a neglect
of duty.-

Our Bills for the suet
supplied were paid without any remark,
and we heard nothing of the supposed bad
quality of that article, till the month of
March, when we received a letter from the
Secretary to the Military Board mention-
-ing the Circumstance, and calling on us for
an explanation. We told him in reply, that
the Suet supplied by us to the Garrison —
the Storekeeper was Sweet and good at the time
it was delivered, and as the preservation of
that

13007 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

whenever they chose to assemble, and never delivered any article until it was sent for by the Garrison Storekeeper, who was the Person appointed to receive the stores from us-

2ndly a List of the Stores to be supplied from our Department was sent to the Committee, and if the suet was omitted no blame can attach to us as it was in the same Godown with the Beef and Pork, and we were not furnished with a Copy of the Report of Survey-

3rdly No objection was made to the quality of the Suet at the time it was received, nor indeed until many months after, and as it was a perishable article it ought certainly to have been rejected at first or at all events before it was sent on Board of Ship, or stored in

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

in the Companys Granary -

4thly We can prove that the sweet was in like manner with every other article, submitted to the inspection of the Committee, and we surely are not to suffer by any omission or neglect of duty on their part -

5thly Our Warranty to the Crown is for 4 Months, and as no Complaint was preferred within that period, even if the supply in question had been made to any Ships in the Squadron, we would not have been held responsable for the original boste -

In regard to the quality of the article it may be proper to state to you that no Europe Sweet was procurable at Madras, and we were therefore under the necessity of substituting Country Cured, of the best kind we could obtain and such as we had repeatedly issued to the Squadron when

Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

when we had neither Fowls nor Europe suet in store: Of the quality of suet we do not pretend to have any knowledge, but we employed the first butchers in Madras to prepare it, and we only charged a reasonable profit on the price we paid, for the trouble we had in providing it —

The mode of using this article in England and in this Country, we believe, to be very different, and the latter certainly resembles run down grease more than any thing else, but we have always understood that it answered every purpose of suet and all the differing in appearance, that it possessed all its properties. —

The native and European Butchers who supplied the article, are ready to make oath, that it was sweet and good at the time we delivered it to the Garrison

storekeeper

13010 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

storekeeper, and of the best quality procurable at Madras.—

We are &c. &c.

Madras
12th August 1811.

/Signed/ J. Balfour

P.S. I forgot to mention that one half of the quantity of suet supplied by us was used without any Complaint having been made of the quality.—

/Signed/ J. B.

A true Copy

/Signed/ R. Orme

To Mr R. Orme
Solicitor to the Honorable Company

Sir,

I have received and laid before the Military Board your letter of the 23d august 1811. with which was forwarded a communication from Mr. Balfour on the subject of the suet supplied by him in the course

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

course of last year and in order that the advo-
-cate General may be put in possession of the
whole of the circumstances connected with the
transaction now under consideration I have been
directed to advert to the Orders which were in
the first instance issued, as well as to those
features of the case which are considered as
most material -

The first communication which
was made from this Office to Mr. Balfour
is dated on the 30th July 1810. in which the
Board intimated a wish that the Articles
included in a Statement which accompanied
might be supplied by Mr. Balfour on
the same terms as similar supplies were
made to His Majesty's Navy, and in case that
he should agree to comply with the request
of the Board, the Stores would be subjec-
-ted to the inspection of a Committee -

previously

13012 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

previously to their delivery. In the Statement above alluded to, a quantity of raisens equal to Candies 5. 7. 3. or Suet Candies 2. 13. 14. was included, and on the 20th of August following another statement was forwarded to Mr. Balfour, in which Raisins Candies 4" 5. 18. or Suet 2. 2. 21½ was to be furnished. As Raisins were not then procurable Suet was supplied and shipped for the use of the Troops who proceeded on the Expedition in the Month of September - a communication having been received by the Board in the Month of March following from the Officer superintending the Transports with the Expedition dated at Sea October 15th 1810. in which Captain Owen stated that the Suet supplied to the William Pitt and Washington had been found too bad for use

13013

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

use by Survey — the attention of the Board was therefore particularly called to an enquiry on the Subject and as some Suet had been furnished subsequent to the Sailing of the Expedition and was actually in Store at the time a Special Survey was held upon it — The Proceedings of that Committee fully corroborated the opinion which was passed upon that which was surveyed on board Ships as it was declared that the article called suet was even down Grease and never could have been Suet — With these proceedings before them the Board called upon Mr. Balfour to refund the amount which had been paid and stated at the same time that he should receive back the remainder of the article then in store, as Mr. Balfour declined acquiescing in this demand

13014

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

demand the subject was brought to the notice
of Government and in doing so a reference
was had to the records of the Office to ascertain
if any Survey had been held on the Suet as
no Document could be traced the Board stated
in their report that the suet had been em-
barked without having been previously
surveyed, it appears however that in the
Proceedings of a Committee of Survey which
was held at the Company's Granary on the
31st August 1810 and which Proceedings have
been lately received from the late Garrison
Storekeepers Department. a quantity of Suet
equal to Candies 5. 7" 3. was surveyed
and found to be good. The insertion of
this article in the Proceedings has been
evidently made when some other article had
been previously inserted as the Paper is
blotted, and the quantity corresponds with

The

13015 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

the amount of raisins which were directed to be supplied in the Statement of the 30th. July + this circumstance may not perhaps affect the general question it only tends to establish the probability that the Suet was not submitted for inspection Mr. Balfour is certainly correct in stating that the Suet might have been rejected if found bad by a committee but the Board in calling upon him to refund the amount paid were guided by the opinion that whatever might be the fact as to the Suet + being inspected and passed by a committee, yet if the article which had been supplied was not that which Mr. Balfour undertook to furnish, he was bound in equity to repay the amount which he had received. With respect to the objection offered by Mr. Balfour that his warranty to the brown is only for 4 months. and as no complaint was +

preferred

13016 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

preferred within that period, he could not
be held responsible it is only - necessary to
observe that the complaint was founded
almost immediately after the departure of
the Expedation but no opportunity occurred
till March of bringing it to his notice -
As to the assertion which has been made
of the difference between what is called
suet at Home and the run down suet
used here, the Military Board have directed
me to state that the quality of suet is
perfectly understood by all Victuallers to
be the hard fat which is about the kid-
neys and that the very circumstance of
running it, must totally alter its quality,
and render it run down grease. when
Mr. Balfour was requested to furnish the
article of suet, the Board, could only have
had in contemplation the article universally
recognized as such, and if he rendered tooke

to

13017 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

to furnish any article, the nature of
which he did not understand, or that
rum down grease was passed by a com-
mittee as good Suet. The Board cannot
but consider that measures should be
resorted to, to compel him to prove that
he completed his engagement, or else that
he should refund the amount paid to him

Having now stated the
several points which are deemed by the
Military Board material to the question
I am directed to transmit to you the letter
to your address from Mr. Balfour

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.

Fort St. George
29th August 1811.

/Signed/ W. Ormsby
A. M. B.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Rt. Orme

To

13018. Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

To Robert Orme Esqr.

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of this date I have only to observe, that the explanation I gave regarding the quality of the Suet supplied by me to the Honorable Company was not entended and cannot in my opinion, be considered as an admission that the article furnished was not Suet – It was supplied to me by the Butchers as Suet, it was paid for by me as Suet – it was received and passed by the Committee of Survey as Suet – and I have no reason to suppose it to be any thing but Suet and of the best sort procurable –

It should be recollected that I did not offer to furnish any of the supplies required for the expedition, but was requested by Government to procure this article as a matter

13019 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

a matter of accommodation to them, and I accordingly did so, by applying to the same People who furnish'd suet when I have occasion to purchase it for the use of the Navy. Under the explanation I have given, I feel confident that Government will not think it necessary to carry the question into a Court of Law and I beg my former letter to you may be submitted to the Honorable the Governor in Council for their consideration and decision before any legal measures are resorted to.

I am &c. &c.

Madras 17th September 1811. /Signed/ J. Balfour.

A true Copy

/Signed/ Robt. Orme.

Minute thereon

The Board consider it to be inexpedient to commence a Suit against the Navy Contractors, and direct that [illegible] intimation

13020

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

information of the same be conveyed to the law officers for their information and guidance.-

William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the senior Chaplain at the Presidency— Reports the Arrival of the Reverend Thomas Wetherherd appointed Chaplain on this Establishment.—

I have the Honor to report the arrival of the Revd. Mr. Wetherherd at this Presidency, lately appointed by the Honorable the Court of Directors, a Chaplain on the Madras Establishment. I take this opportunity of forwarding the counterpart of this Clergymens covenant for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

September 12th 1811.

/Signed/ Edwd. Vaughan

Sr. Chaplain

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Revd. Thomas

13021 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Thomas Wetherherd be admitted a Chap-
-lain on the Establishment of this Pd.
Presidency.-

To I. H Peile Esqr.
Secretary to the Government
at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William transmitting Letter and Enclosure received from the Commissary General at Fort William, and directing the adoption of the suggestion contained therein for a mutual intercourse between the Commissariat at Fort William and Fort St. George - requesting that the whole or any part of the Teak Timber specified as can be supplied may be forwarded to Fort William for the use of the Commissariat there :--

1 I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copies of a Letter and of its enclosure received from the Commissary-General at Fort William under date the 15th Instant.-

2. His Excellency in Council entirely concurring in opinion with the Commissary General regarding the Expediency on Public grounds of the Commissariat at the

Presidencies

13022 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George
opening under the Sanction and through
the Channel of the respective Governments,
a regular Communication with each
other, with the View of ensuring when requi-
=red for the public Service a Constant
Source of mutual aid, has directed me
to Suggest to the Honorable the Governor
in Council the immediate adoption of the
plan proposed by Lieutenant Colonel
Paton, and to request that the whole
or such portion of the Teak Timbers of
the description Specified in the accompany-
=ing list, as can Conveniently be supplied
at a moderate Rate at Fort St. George
be forwarded to Fort William for the use
of the Commissariat at this Presidency.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) G W. Gardiner
actg. Secy. to Govt.

Fort William
the 20th August 1811.

6

13021 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

Thomas Wetherherd be admitted a Chap-
-lain on the Establishment of this Pr
Presidency.-

To J. H Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

From the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William Transmitting letter and enclosure received from the Commissary General at Fort William, and directing the adoption of the suggestion contained therein for a mutual intercourse between the commissariat at Fort William and Fort St. George - requesting that the whole or any part of the Teak Timber specified as can be supplied may be forwarded to Fort William for the use of the commissariat there :-

1 I am directed by His Excellency the Vice President in Council to transmit to you for the purpose of being laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying copies of a letter and of its enclosure received from the Commissary-General at Fort William under date the 15th. Instant.-

2. His Excellency in Council entirely concurring in opinion with the Commissary General regarding the Expediency or Public grounds of the commissariat at the

Presidencies

13022 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Presidencies of Fort William and Fort St. George
opening under the Sanction and through
the Channel of the respective Governments,
a regular Communication with each
other, with the View of ensuring when requi-
=red for the public Service a Constant
Source of mutual aid, has directed me
to Suggest to the Honorable the Governor
in Council, the immediate adoption of the
plan proposed by Lieutenant Colonel
Paton, and to request that the whole
or such portion of the Teak Timbers of
the description Specified in the accompany-
=ing list, as can Conveniently be supplied
at a moderate Rate at Fort St. George
be forwarded, to Fort William for the use
of the Commissariat at this Presidency.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) G W Gardiner
actg. Secy. to Govt.

Fort William
the 20th August 1811.

13023 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

C. W. Gardiner Esqr.

acting Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

Presuming it to be an object of the Commissariat that it should embrace every means of Causing the resources of the Country to flow with the greatest advantage into all the Channels of Supply I request you will be pleased to Submit to the Consideration of His Excellency the Vice President in Council that it appears to me Considerable benefit to the public Service might be derived from a Regulation Connecting the claim of its official intercourse with the Establishments now formed under the three Presidencies for the purpose of opening under the Sanction of the respective Governments a regular Source of mutual

13024 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

mutual aid -

By adopting this principle at the several Stations under this Presidency, the Commissariat was early taught to look to and support each other, and the effect of this cooperation induces me strongly to think that the course of such an arrangement, as I have suggested, would, when pursued in a wider sphere, be productive of highly important Public benefits under many circumstances of the Service -

Several articles of daily consumption might be mentioned, as Canvas, Rum and Salt Provisions, with which it would always be easy for the Commissariat in Bengal to accommodate the neighbouring Establishments; while by looking into their Situation, they will be found

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

found also to possess abundant other means of making the most acceptable return; most especially at this time, when the Com=pletion of the deficiency of the fixed & pro=portion of half Wrought materials for the Gun Carriage and Powder Barrel agency is felt to be experiencing difficulty in the way of procuring a supply of good Teak which I am led to believe could in no manner, be so efficiently obviated as by an early and urgent reference from the Supreme Government to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay.—

Respectfully hoping that His Excellency the Vice President in Council will be pleased to view this representa=tion favorably I take the liberty of enclosing a List of the number and description of Teak Timbers, with which

it

13026

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

it would be so desirable to be furnished by the most Expeditious means.—

The quantity specified in the List, is founded on an accurate Calculation of Existing deficiencies; but the object of having a large proportion of such materials in Store for Seasoning, is of so much consequence that we should not be over stocked by receiving the full amount from each of the other Presidencies, while I beg to observe that any portion that can be supplied by either will be an acquisition under the present Scarcity in the Calcutta market.

I have &c &c

/Signed/ J. Paton

Commy General

Commy. General's Office
Fort William
15th August 1811

List

13025 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

found also to possess abundant other means of making the most acceptable return; most especially at this time, when the Comp-letion of the deficiency of the pieced & pro-portion of half Wrought materials for the Gun Carriage and Powder Barrel agency is felt to be experiencing difficulty in the way of procuring a supply of good Teak which I am led to believe could, in no manner, be so efficiently obviated as by an early and urgent reference from the Supreme Government to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay.—

Respectfully hoping that His Excellency the Vice President in Council will be pleased to view this Representa-tion favorably I take the liberty of enclosing a List of the number and description of Teak Timbers, with which

I

13026 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

it would be so desirable to be furnished by the most Expeditious means.—

The quantity specified in the List is founded on an accurate Calculation of Existing deficiencies; but the object of having a large proportion of such materials in Store for Seasoning, is of so much consequence that we should not be over stocked by receiving the full amount from each of the other Presidencies; while I beg to observe that any portion that can be supplied by either will be an acquisition under the present Scarcity in the Calcutta markets.

I have &c &c

(Signed) J. Paton

Comy General

Comy General's Office
Fort William
15th August 1811

List

13027 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

List of the Teak which is required in the Gun Carriage and Powder Barrel Departments at Fort William to complete the deficiencies of the fixed proportion of half wrought materials ordered to be kept in Store for Seasoning -

Denomination of Timbers -	Classes and Dimensions -			Number actually required by the Calculation and Tables - Addition 1/4th for Gun Carriage Wastage & Chips in manufacturing the above &c. -	Total Timbers required
Teak Shank Shinbein -	1st Class - Length	28 feet & upwards		52	13	65
	Breadth	18 Inches & upwards.				
	Thickness	6 In. & upwards				
	2d Class - L.	28 feet		434	108 1/2	542 1/2
	B.	18 Inch				
	T.	5 Inch				
	3d Class - L.	28 feet		47	12	59
	B.	18 Inch				
	T.	4 1/2 Inch				

Total Teak Shinbein required - - - 666 1/2.

N.B. The articles most immediately wanted

are

13028

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

are Checks of all Sorts ..... 802.

Boards running feet ..... 3771.

Cart framing Pieces ..... 1088. and

provided the arrival of the Timber intended for Checks can be ensured free from Cracks, at the ends, there will be no objection to receiving it cut up to lengths for 24, 18. and 12. Pdrs

/True Copies/ /Signature/

Acting Secry. to Govt.
Military Department

Minute thereon

The Board entirely concur in opinion with the Supreme Government on the expediency and advantage of a mutual communication being established between the heads of the Commissariat Departments at the different Presidencies, and direct that a Copy of the foregoing letter with orders to effect the object in view be conveyed to the Commissary

13029 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Commissary General for his information and guidance, also to supply the quantity of Teak timber required.—

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

at Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excel. Lency the Vice President in Council to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Copy of the 20th paragraph of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 22d February 1811.

From the Acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Transmitting Copy of the 20th para of a General letter from the Honorable Court of Directors dated 22d February 1811 relative to Lieutenant General McDonalls allowances as Commander in Chief—

I have the honor to be

&c &c

Fort William

the 20th August 1811.

/Signed/ C. M. Gardiner

Acting Secy to Govt.

Extract

13030

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Extract of a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Military Department under date the 22d February 1811.-

Para. 30 to 36. Claim 20 preferred by Lieute.-nant General Macdowall to receive the same allowances as Lieutenant General Stuart whilst Com.-mander in Chief at Fort St. George recommended to the Court's favorable consideration.-

As neither Major General Braithwaite nor any other officer who has held the Chief Command of the Troops at Fort St. George without a Seat in Council, ever received higher allowances than those which have been already admitted to Lieutenant General Macdowall, we must decline complying with the recommendation contained in these Paragraphs.

13031 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Paragraph -

A true Extract

(Signed) C. W. Gardiner

Actg. Secry. to Govt.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Officer Commanding the army and Military auditor General -

To William Thackeray Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

at Fort St. George

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay. Explaining the rations as allowed at Bombay to European troops; and supporting the Compensation on that account claimed by Captain Capadose of His Majesty's 56th Regiment in behalf of the Detachment late under his Command -

Sir,

1st I am directed, by the Honorable the Governor in Council, to transmit to you the accompanying Copies of a Letter from Captain Capadose of His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment dated the 13th Instant and of its enclosures, and to inform you in reference to the Check

against

13032 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

against him, on account of Compensation
money for rations issued to a Detachment
of Recruits, while doing duty in Bombay, that,
by the Regulations of this Government, European
Troops at the Presidency receive a ration
of 1 ℔ of Bread
1 ditto of Meat
5 Billets of Fire Wood,
for which a daily Stoppage is made from each
Man's Pay of 7½ Reas - The Ration some
times costs more than the Stoppage, when
the difference is of course chargeable to
Government -

2d. The Detachment of His Majestys 56th. Regiment received Rations from the 1st. of June 1810. to the 6th. of March 1811 - From the 1st. of June till the 31st. of December 1810, the Ration cost 7½ Reas, so that six reas daily for each man is

chargeable

13033 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

chargeable to Government, from the 1st of January to the 6th of March 1811 there is no Charge to be made against Government, as the Cost of the ration was less than the amount of Stoppage.

3. Under this explanation the Government of Fort St. George will probably be pleased to admit the amount of Compensation claimed by Captain Capadose for the period for which it is allowed by the Regulations of this Presidency.—

Bombay Castle
30th August 1811.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/Signed/ W. Newnham
Secy. to Govt.

To William Newnham Esqr.
Secretary to Government in the
Military Department.

Bombay

Sir,

Accompanying I have the
honor

13034

Fort St.t George 17.th September 1811

honor to transmit to you a Letter from the Military Auditor General at Madras, objecting to a Claim preferred in behalf of the Detachment late under my command, the Claim arises from a Charge for Rations over and above the rates authorized by Government Orders under date the 21.st of August 1810. to be charged the European Soldiers in the Presidency of Bombay — When the amount for Rice &c.a was first deducted from me, on account of Detachment at the Pay Office on the plea of those Men belonging to the Madras Establish.ment, I did not fail to object, and to waited upon the Military auditor General (Bombay) who furnished me with a copy of the abovementioned Government order as a Voucher for my being reimbursed by the Madras Government, but which is not

deemed

13035 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

deemed sufficient, and I am called upon to produce a Specific order for Victualling that Detachments in Similar Manner with the other Troops on Garrison, consequently the object of my troubling you with this address is to obtain a Document, if you will have the goodness to furnish it, that may prove to the Satisfaction of the Military Auditor General at Madras, that I was fully authorized in Supplying the Men of the said Detachment with rations, in similar manner with all other Troops, with whom they were doing duty in Garrison, nor could I be deemed authorized in diviating from the System laid down for the provisioning of all the European Troops in the Presidency of Bombay.

It may be within your recollection, that this Detachment was almost

13036 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

almost ten months doing duty at Bombay,
the first 4 of which it was attached to His
Majestys 65th Regiment, under the orders of
Lieutenant Colonel Smith commanding
that Corps, in every respect, and it was
by his Command, the Detachment was
placed on the same footing with regard
to Rations &c as the Soldiers of the 65th,
and it would have been presumption in
me, to have made any charge after the
departure of that Regiment, particularly
as the Men of that Detachment was
peculiarly fortunate as to health, a proof
that any change of their mode of living,
could not be required, but might have
been attended with risk.—

I have ventured to make
known these suggestions to you, Sir, in the
hope that being within your Department,

you

13037 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

you may be enabled to supply me with the required Document, by which alone I can recover the sum expended on Rations over and above the Rates I was authorized to charge the Men of Detachment - Should I be in wrong in the mode of application, permit me to request you will be pleased to point out the Channel by which the authority called for by the Military Auditor General Madras may be to be obtained -

I have the honor &c &c

/Signed/ H. Capadosi

Capt. 1st Batt. 5th Regt

Bellary
13th August 1811.

To the Military Paymaster
Fort St. George

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th Instant giving

13038

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

giving Cover to one from the Paymaster of
His Majesty's 1st Battalion 56th Regiment
accompanied by a Statement of Compensa-
tion money claimed by Captain Capadose,
on account of Rations issued to a Detach-
ment of Recruits belonging to that Corps,
while doing duty at the Presidency of Bombay,
amounting to Star Pagodas 169. 22. 47½.

In reply I have to inform
you, that no Copy of the Orders or Authority,
under which this Detachment was victualled,
has been forwarded in Support of the Charge,
and as by the Regulations of this Presidency,
Men of European Corps are only entitled
to be victualled, while on the Field on
actual Service, or marching from one
Station to another the Claim cannot to
admitted until it is Sanctioned by the
Government -

The Statement and
Vouche

13039

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Vouchers, which accompanied your letter are herewith returned.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl.

Military Auditor
Generals' Office.
Fort St. George
22d. July 1811.

A true Copy
/Signed/ I. McDowall
acting Paymaster

/True Copies/
/Signed/ W. Newnham
Secretary to Government

Order thereon

Ordered that Copy of the foregoing Letter be Sent to the Military Auditor General for his information.

To William Thackeray Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
at
Fort St. George

From Secretary to the Government of Bombay. With statement of advances and payments made in July last on account of the Madras Presidency.

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to

13040 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

To transmit to you the accompanying Statement of Advances and Payments made under this Presidency in July last, on account of the Government of the Madras Presidency.—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) W. Newnham

Secy. to Govert.

Bombay Castle

2d September 1811.

Statement

Statement of payments made on Account of Madras Presidency in the Month of July 1811.

1811 July 31

Payments made in the Garrison Pay Office.

A Receipt of Cornet In Logan on account of allowances for June and Pay for July 1811. as per Government Order of the 8th July 1811.	294 2 "
Ditto of Lieutenant H. Mackenzie on account of allowances for June and Pay for July 1811, as per Government Order of the 13th May 1811.	200 " "
Ditto of Lieutenant G. Dun on account of allowances for June and Pay for July 1811, as per Government order of the 13th May 1811.	200 " "
Ditto of Lieutenant I. Swaine on account of allowances for June and Pay for July 1811 as per Government order of the 13th May 1811.	200 " "
Ditto of Cornet B. Mortimer on account of allowances for June and Pay for July 1811 as per Government order of the 2d July 1811.	294 " "
Ditto of Captain Lieutenant T. Hicks on account of allowances for June and Pay for July 1811 as per Government order of the 19th april 1811.	298. 2 "
Ditto of Messrs Shatton Calder & Co. for field allowances to Lieutenant H. Willocks for June and Pay for July 1811.	403 . 34
Ditto of Ditto for field allowances to Cornet George Willocks from 1st March to 30th June and Pay from 1st April to 31st July 1811 as per Government order of the 29th June 1811.	1383 . 74

13012

Fort St. George 13th September 1811.

Abstract of Captain M.r Burns for Remittance by the Officers of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment in his favor on account of their allowance for June and Pay for July 1811 as per Government order of the 5.th September 1810 ——— 200 " "

Ditto of Ditto for Half Pay left by Non commissioned Officers Privates &c.a of His Majesty's 84.th Regiment in favor of their Families on account of their Pay for July 1811 as per Government order of the 5.th September 1811. - - - - - - - - - 637. 2 "

Ditto of M.rs L. G.n Campbell for Remittance left by Major William Campbell of the 78.th Regement in her favor on account of His allowances for May and June and Pay for June and July 1811 as per Government order of the 15.th June 1811 ——— 1000 " "

Ditto of M.r Webb a pris.t Rev.e surveyor to General Malcolm for Salary and Establishment for march 1811 as per Government order of the 12.th July 1811. 187. 1. "

Ditto of ditto - - ditto for april as per ditto ——— 187. 1 "

Ditto of - ditto - - ditto for May - ditto - ——— 187. 1 "

Ditto of ditto - ditto for June ditto ——— 187. 1 "

A Bill of Exchange N.o 13. dated Pellicherry 31.st May 1811 at 30 day's sight drawn by M.r C. M.r Snow acting Paymaster in favor of the Paymaster General Bombay for the amount of King's Commission Fee recovered from Captain William Gilbert of the 2.d Battalion 5.th Regiment - 10 Pygodas 10 or Rupees ——— 35. " "

5894 - 3 - 08.

Carry forward ..... 5894 - 3 - 08.

Statement Continued

	Brought forward	5894 3. 08
67	Payments made in the Pay Office Kings Troops and Extraordinaries	
	On account of Kings Troops	
	Ft. M. 14th Regiment.	
Abstract of Mr. W. Phillips Paymaster of His Majestys 47th Regiment for Pay to three Privates attached for June 1811		39. 1. 06.
Ditto of Surgeon J. Earton of His. Majesty's 47th Regiment for medical allowances for 3 Privates for June 1811, as per Government order of the 9th June 1810		5. 1. 60
	Ft. M. 34th Regiment	
Abstract of Mr. W. Phillips Paymaster of His Majestys 47th Regiment for Pay to one Private for July		12. 1. 60.
	Ft. M. 1st Battn 56th Regiment	
A Receipt of Lieut. S. E. Shawe of His Majestys 1st Battalion 56th Regiment on account his Kings Pay for May June and July 1811 and arrears of allowances for June 1811 as per Government order of the 22d april 1811		363. 1. 45½
Paid Messrs Bruce Fawcett & Co. for Surgeon W. A. Davies his Bill for medical allowances for a Detachment of His. M. 1st Battalion 56th Regiment for July 1810 Passed by the Military Auditor General		360 - -
Do. ditto for ditto Ditto for ditto at ditto . ditto ditto		119. 2. 80

1813. 1804

Ft. St. George 12th October 1811.

13044

Fort St. George Consultation 19th September 1811.

H. M. 78th Regiment

A Bill of Surgeon A. Young of His majestys 65th Regiment for Medical allowances for 10 Europeans for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 9th June 1810	18 " "
Ditto of Private Simon Fraser of H. M. 78th Regiment for his Pay for July	14. 1. 86.
Ditto of Private James Craven of Ditto for Ditto	14. 1. 86
Abstract of Captain W. Flinde acting Paymaster of H. M. 65th Regiment for Pay to a Detachment of H. M. 78th Regiment for July	69. 2 48.
Ditto of Surgeon William Nicol for Medical attendance &c. for the Military passengers from England to Bombay on Board the Honorable Company's Ship Carnarthen	138. " "

H M. 84th Regiment.

Abstract of Captain Sterling for allowances in arrears for June and advance for July 1811 as per Government Order of the 23d November 1810	336. 2. 25.
An Indent and Estimate of Captain M. Burns for Pay to a Detachment of H. M. 84th Regiment in arrears for June and advance for July 1811 countersigned by the Military Auditor General	3553. 3. 87.
Abstract of Surgeon R. Long Honorable Company's Ship Essex for Medical attendance on a Detachment of H. M. 84th Regiment from England to Bombay	132. " "
Ditto of Surgeon A. Young of H. M. 65th Regiment for medical allowances for a Detachment for June 1811 as per Government Order of the 9th June 1810	338. 2. 08.
	5515: 2.91.
carry. forward ---	11,410. 1. 99.

Statement. Continued.

13045

Brought forward ----	11410. 1. 99	
On account of Extraordinary		
A Bill of Messrs. Cameron and Wallace for Bread Supplied to a Detachment of H. M. 78th Regiment in May 1811. passed by the Military Auditor General	12. 2. 79.	
Ditto of Hurry Dayaje for Wood Supplied to a Detachment of H. M. 78th Regiment from 1st to 31st May 1811. passed by the Military Auditor General	3. " 30.	
Ditto of Mahomed Esmail Pontroy Contractor for Beef Supplied to a Detachment of H. M. 78th Regiment from 1st to 31st May 1811 passed by the Military auditor General	25. 3. 58.	
Ditto of ditto for ditto to ditto 30th June 1811. passed Ditto	28. " 84.	
Ditto of Virchand Sunder Muccadum for Hallage on account Stores embarked to Goa, passed by the Military Auditor General	66. 1 99.	

Amt. Brought forward 11410. 1. 99

Ditto of Captain M. Burns for the Carriage of Rice for the use of the Detachment of His Majestys 84th Regiment from the Garrison Stores to Coolaba from January to May 1811. Passed by the Military Auditor General ——— 2.. 3.. 80.

139. 2.. 30

Rupees ——— 11350.. .. 29.

13046

Bombay
Military Auditor Generals' Office
31st August 1811.

[Signed] Alex: Hay
Military Auditor General

Ordered

13047 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to adjust the account of advances forwarded therein in the usual manner.—

To the Secretary of Government

Military Department.

Sir,

From the Magistrate in Zilla North Malabar submitting his observations on the explanatory Letter from the Commissary of Stores in Malabar relative to certain Charges during the late Travancore War.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 20th Ultimo, forwarding for my Consideration Copy of a Letter from the Secretary to the Military Board with an Explanatory Letter from the Commissary of Supplies in Malabar relative to certain Charges during the late Travancore War and desiring me to forward such observations as I may think necessary to submit for the Consideration of Government.—

2. The Explanatory Letter from the Commissary is in reply to my reports on Seventeen Bills referred

to

13048

Fort St George 17th September 1811.

to wit" an Extract from the Register of Bills
"for the Month of July 1809 sent under
"reference to the Military Auditor General
"by the Paymaster of Extraordinaries" with
the Military Auditor Generals remarks, the opinion of
the Military Board, and Minutes of
Council under date 17th November 1809.
and transmitted to me by the Secretary to
Government in the Judicial Department
under date 28th November 1809 for my
Investigation and Report.-

In pursuance of the orders

3

I examined every Charge in the Register,
I called upon the Commissary for any
explanation he might be able to afford
and forwarded to him Copy of the Dispatch
from Government and after giving the sub-
ject the fullest consideration reported
to Government such Information as
from time to time I could obtain in
elucida-

13049 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

elucidation of those Charges that appeared to me objectionable, and sent up Copies of every Letter and Document upon which I grounded those objections.

4. These reports were chiefly confined to the Bills Marked in the Register No. 56, 57, 58. The total whereof was Rupees 7,506 on account of freight and Demurrage, and for which I was quoted as the authority for the Charge and the observations made by me went to prove that so far from ever having given my sanction thereto, there was, by the Agreements I had concluded with the Merchants, an Excess of Rupees 2,836.

5. The Commissary now for the first time positively denies that any such Charges were ever made by him as those Expressed in the Extract

forward

13050

Fort St.e George 17.th September 1811.

forwarded to me by Government, or
ever entered by him in any account
of any Description, and Accounts for
the Excess in the three Bills in question
from "the circumstance that many Claims
"were preferred at his office for Ex-
"Services performed or Losses sustained
"beyond what the parties were entitled
"to, that in Some instances these were
"altered, but in Cases when the Nature
"of the Charge did not easily admit of
"it, another Bill might have been
"drawn out on the back of the first,
"Corresponding with the Documents
"produced in Support of the Charge,
"and thus thro' the inadvertence of a
"Copying Clerk, both the Original
"Claim and the Modified Charge
"were entered on the Register." Whether

13053 First St. George 17th September 1821

it was for the Commissary to have pointed out the Error had he done which much Valuable time would have been Saved, and I should have been Spared a most irksome Duty. He was at the Presidency when this Extract was forwarded for my Investigation, and that he was at that period acquainted with the Orders I had received, is proved by the acting-Paymasters letter in January, wherein he says "I shall transmit to "that Gentleman the whole of the "papers I have received from you" 9...

These papers were Copies of the Dispatch I had received from Government with my Remarks on each item, wherein I particularly pointed out the Excess in these three Charges

13054 Fort St. George 17th September 1811

Charges notwithstanding all which Mr. Douglas altho' he had taken with him to Madras all the requisite Vouchers for the adjustment of his accounts, neither while there or after his return here, says one word about this alledged "inadvertence of a Copying Clerk," but in answer to my Letter of the 11th of April, wherein I call'd his attention to my Letters of the 9th 12th December and 8th January to the Acting Paymaster, and in particular to the paper of Remarks, He tells me in his answer dated 16th following "the Documents in my Possession are of a Nature for Government only "to decide upon their merits" altho' on the very same day 16th April / Pay? / he writes to the Military Auditor General and recom.

13053 Fort St. George 17th September 1821

it was for the Commissary to have pointed out the Error had he done which much Valuable time would have been Saved, and I should have been Spared a most irksome Duty. He was at the Presidency when this Extract was forwarded for my Investigation, and that he was at that period acquainted with the Orders I had received, is proved by the acting Paymasters letter in January, wherein he says "I shall transmit to "that Gentleman the whole of the "papers I have received from you"

9... These papers were Copies of the Dispatch I had received from Government with my Remarks on each item, wherein I particularly pointed out the Excess in these three Charges

13054 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Charges notwithstanding all which Mr Douglas altho' he had taken with him to Madras all the requisite Vouchers for the adjustment of his accounts, neither while there or after his return here, says one word about this alledged "inadvertence of a Copying Clerk," but in answer to my Letter of the 11th of April, wherein I call his attention to my Letters of the 9th 12th December and 8th January to the Acting Paymaster, and in particular to the paper of Remarks, He tells me in his answer dated 16th following "the Documents in my Possession are of a nature for Government only "to decide upon their merits" altho' on the very same day 16th April Pay. to the Military Auditor General and

records

13055 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

recommends "a reference to a third party
"and proposes that the whole of his
"Documents may be submitted for in-
"vestigation and decision either to the
"Court of Appeal for their Decision
"or to a Committee consisting of the
"Commanding Officer of these Provin-
"ces, and any other Military Persons that
"may be selected."

10. The aforegoing Statement of facts and my letters to the Paymaster, acting Paymaster and his Clerk do at once Controvert Mr. Douglas's accusation, that I concealed from him the difference between the Bills and the Register, and the best answer to his assertion that "had I pointed "out and requested an Explanation "a Satisfactory one would have been

given

13056

Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

"given" will be to refer to his own letter
of the 16th. April before quoted, and to
those from the acting Paymaster and
Clerk wherein the former says, "It is
"not in my power to furnish any
"Explanation of the Transactions therein
"mentioned, as Mr. Douglas of course
"took with him all the requisite Vouchers
"to Madras for the adjustment of his
"accounts" and again "the Head Clerk
has Charge of the Accounts, but it is
impossible his presence can be dis-
pensed with, and as I before mention-
ed all the Documents you require
are with Mr. Douglas, he could not
afford you any further Information
and from the latter "the Bill Book
is with Captain Snow therefore I can
not furnish you with the State-
ment

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

ment required.—

11th For regard to the other paras of Mr. Douglas's letter, I have nothing more to add, than that I see nothing therein to indice me to alter the opinion I have already Expressed, that the Bill No. 59 shews an Excess of Rupees 360 unless after the Boats arrival at Cochin, it was again taken up to carry Troops from thence to Dindigul which I never heard was the case, or that there were any other Troops on board than the Sepoys of the 1st of 17th Regiment Native Infantry.—

12th And in regard to the Freight of Bullock sent from Beypoor I never can entertain any other opinion than

13058 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811.

than that the Charge was unreason-
-able and that instead of 19¾ Rupees,
7 Rupees Pr. Head was the utmost that
ought to have been paid. I have before
stated that the greater part of the 500.
Carriage Cattle I forwarded to Quilon
were transported in Vessels precisely
of the same description at 8 Rupees
Pr. Head, altho' the distance was nearly
one-third greater from Tellicherry than
from Beypoor.-

Mr. Douglas' reason for

12. not paying the Bills I had certified
to be correct, and still remaining due will
not I am confident be deemed Satisfactory.
There was no such objection made to
Mr. Bell's Bills numbered 56, 59. 60 and
61. altho' unaccompanied by my Pr.
Certificate.

1059 Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Certificate the consequence of this refusal has been considerable inconvenience to Individuals independant of the Effects that may be expected will be produced should it again be necessary to call upon the merchants to deliver up their craft for the public Service. — The Officer Commanding the provinces in his letter to the Paymaster dated 3d February 1809 particularly desired that the freight might be immediately paid agreeably to the Regulations laid down by the Magistrate. —

14 As I am unacquainted with the rules and forms of the Military Auditor Generals' office, I cannot be supposed to know his reasons for retrenching the Bill for the Carriage Cattle sent to Travancore but I may be permitted to observe that they were

Engaged

13060

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Engaged and charged at lower rates than
those provided by any other authority in Mala-
bar, and I was informed they were the best
cattle in Camp— The Right Honorable
the Governor General in Council was pleased
under date 15th July 1809 to approve and confirm
the adjustment I had made of this identical
claim of which the Commissary was duly
advised the instant I received the order—

15

Copies of the Correspondence
quoted in this letter are already before
Government, I now send up Copies of a few
more Letters, which will still further prove
that I concealed nothing from the Commis-
sary and that I laboured all in my
power to induce him to communicate freely
and unreservedly with me—

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) Thos. H. Baber
Magistrate
To

Zillah North
Malabar—
3. September 1811.

3059 13061

Fort St. George 17th September 1811

To the Pay Master

Sir,

No. 22	
" 23	
" 32.	
" 33	
" 40	
" 44	
" 56.	
" 57	
" 58	
" 59	
" 60	
" 61	
" 62	
" 64	
" 65	
" 66	
" 67.	

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to refer to General for my opinion your Bills for Charges Extraordinary for the Month of July 1809 as noticed in the Margin, I have to request you will transmit with as little delay as possible, Copies of the Bills in question, as also of every Document connected with each Charge respectively.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

/Signed/ T. H. Baber

Magistrate

Zillah North

Malabar

9th December 1809

To the Pay Master

Sir,

Not having received the Indents

13062

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Sir

I am unable to pass a final opinion on the Bills transmitted with your letter dated 14th. If the originals are not forthcoming, attested Copies will answer every purpose, but in those Instances where they may be wanting altogether, it will be advisable that immediate application be made to the proper authorities for them. I transmit a Paper of Remarks on the Bills in question by which you will be enabled to form a thorough Judgement of the particular Document required to support each Charge.

Rec.d 19th.

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ J. Fb. Bailie.
Magistrate

To

Tillah North
Malabar
8th January 1810

No 63

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

To the Paymaster

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th I have to inform you that there is nothing more in the Orders I have received from Government in the Subject of the Bills than what I have already - advised you of, in my letter of the 9th Ultimo, for your Satisfaction - however I transmit Copy of the Secretary's letter, and

am &c. &c.

/Signed/ T. H. Baber

Magistrate

/True Copies/

/Signed/ T. H. Baber

Magistrate

Ordered

13064

Fort St. George 17th September 1811.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board for their Order thereon information -

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched -

To C. M. Gardiner Esqr.
Acting Secretary to Government
at Fort William

Sir,

I am directed to forward for the information of His Excellency the Vice President in Council the accompanying copy of a letter from the Commissary General at this Presidency with the duplicate return of Forage therein referred to -

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 20th Ultimo, and to acquaint you for the information of His Excellency that the principle of mutual communication

To the acting Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Forwarding Copy of a letter from the Commissary General at this Presidency with the duplicate return of Forage therein referred to - Acquainting that the principles of mutual Communication between the Commissariat Departments at the different Presidencies has met with entire concurrence. that a Copy of his letter on the subject has been furnished to the Commissary General with the requisite Instructions - a Copy of that officers reply respecting the supplies of Teak required from this Presidency will be forwarded when received -

13085 Fort St. George 17th. September 1811

communication between the Commissariat Dept. at the different Presidencies has met with the entire concurrence of the Governor in Council, and that a Copy of your letter on the subject has been communicated to the Commissary General at this Presidency with the requisite instructions for his guidance, a Copy of that officer's reply on the subject of the Supplies of teak required from this Presidency will be forwarded when received.

Fort St. George
17th. September 1811.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

E. J. Strange
" G. H. Barlow
" J. Oakes
" J. W. Kaye

Official Mr Connell
17th Sept. 1811. Pages 148
Copied Surrender